

Bartels' Catalogue
United States
Stamped Envelopes
1911



Bibliotheca Civica.

PHILATELIC SECTION.

Crawford 110



DEDICATED TO THE PREMIER U. S.
ENVELOPE COLLECTOR OF AMERICA

GEORGE H. WORTHINGTON

BARTELS' CATALOGUE AND REFERENCE LIST

United States

Stamped Envelopes

WRAPPERS, LETTER SHEETS, AND POSTAL CARDS

also those of the

PHILIPPINES, PORTO RICO AND CUBA

FOURTH EDITION

COMPILED AND REVISED BY VICTOR M. BERTHOLD

PUBLISHED BY J. M. BARTELS CO.,
NEW YORK CITY
Jan. 1911



MEMBER OF THE PREMIER U. S.
EMBASSY CONSUL OF AMERICA

GEORGE H. WORTHINGTON

BARTELS' CATALOGUE AND REFERENCE LIST

of the

United States

Stamped Envelopes

WRAPPERS, LETTER SHEETS, AND POSTAL CARDS

also those of the

PHILIPPINES, PORTO RICO AND CUBA

FOURTH EDITION

COMPILED AND REVISED BY VICTOR M. BERTHOLD

PUBLISHED BY J. M. BARTELS CO.,
NEW YORK CITY
Jan. 1911

Copyright, 1910
J. M. BARTELS CO.
New York



Preface to the Fourth Edition.

During the past few years the interest in U. S. entire envelopes has taken a strong hold upon philatelists. The renewed activity is due to various reasons of which the most prominent are:—

The numerous and interesting recut envelopes of 1903 and the present issue with its various dies and varieties.

The far better knowledge of former issues due to special publications, such as "The Die Varieties of the Nesbitt Series of U. S. Envelopes."

"Rare United States Envelopes," and last, but by no means least, the active interest of the members of the American Envelope Society, whose aim it has been, not only to advance the study of this branch of philately, but to spread the accumulated knowledge through regular publications in various philatelic journals.

Soon after the publication of the Third Edition of Bartels' Catalogue, it became apparent that collectors demanded a complete list including all Nesbitt die varieties, those of 1 cent Die A Plimpton, the more recently discovered envelopes, the additional issues of 1903, with the recut varieties, and the 1907 and 1910 issues. It was evident that to carry out this plan meant the complete rewriting of the last edition. When it was definitely decided to reissue the catalogue, a meeting was arranged in New York between Messrs. G. H. Worthington, J. M. Bartels and the compiler. The result of this meeting is the work now before you. Mr. Worthington's great interest in U. S. Envelopes has led the compiler to dedicate this volume to him, a compliment worthy of the leading collector of this branch of Philately. Some months after this interview Mr. J. M. Bartels went to Europe. While in Chemnitz he succeeded in interesting the well-known firm of Paul Kohl in the proposed new catalogue with the result that collectors may now obtain from that firm accurate and splendid photographic representations of all dies and die varieties, thus overcoming the greatest obstacle which so far has stood in the way of a widespread interest in the collection of entire as well as cut square U. S. envelopes on the part of general collectors.

The most important change in the present issue is the renumbering of the envelopes which should have been done in the last catalogue but was deferred because the old numbers had been used for years by collectors and writers in philatelic journals. To make the change in numbers less burdensome in re-arranging existing collections, the number of the 1904 catalogue corresponding to the new number is placed at the right of the page. Thus the numbers are now uninterrupted and no main number has any affix. On the contrary all varieties are immediately recognized by consecutive letters of the alphabet. For this reason the old "N. P. S." numbers have been omitted, as they are antiquated.

The 1864 issue has been rewritten and main stress is laid upon the various heads, while varieties due to line measurement have been made subsidiary varieties.

In the Reay issue all known envelopes of the 1c Die 34 are now listed. The Plimpton issue 1874-76 contains a complete list of Die 46 (1c Die A) and its varieties and new die 46a, likewise the recently recognized 2c Die 61b (Die C 3).

To avoid unnecessary labor, the plan has been adopted to list the Plimpton envelopes with round gum separately.

A change in the July, 1884 issue is the separate listing of the 2c red, Die A, also the insertion of the envelopes formerly listed as Nos. 907 to 917, watermark 82.

In the eleventh issue, Plimpton & Morgan 1887-89, there are now listed the 1c blue Tiffany Die 82; the first rejected die of 2c green (Die 84), and the 1c blue, called the Scoop die (Die 96). In the twelfth issue Die 96 appears again and the 2c green with cap above figure 2, (Die 98).

The Columbian issue has been so rearranged that all envelopes with same die or die variety form a group. Mention is also made of the two distinct watermarks of this issue.

The Hartford Series contains complete lists of the various 1c blue, i. e. Spur die (Die 95), Scoop die (Die 96) and Double Scoop die (Die 97). The 1899 issue has been completely rewritten and a large number of envelopes added under 2c Dies A, B, and C. The so called orange envelopes are now designated as "Scarlet".

The 1903 issue is also entirely rewritten in accordance with the original sequence of colors both for the 1c and 2c. Thus olive green precedes 1c green and 2c red precedes carmine.

The remainder of the catalogue is new work, commencing with the 1904 2c recut, and giving the numbers assigned the different varieties by Louis G. Barrett in his list published in Mekeel's Weekly in 1906. For various reasons the listing of the envelopes of the 1907 issue was a difficult task, and accomplished only after a long research and with the co-operation of many collectors.

All varieties of minor importance appear now in smaller type.

The explanatory notes on the knives of equal or similar dimensions and the subsequent list of knives have been omitted.

The present catalogue differs essentially from the last one in the listing of the marked shades of the stamps, a subject which until now had been much neglected. Numerous stamps, otherwise common, are rare in color varieties, and should be known to collectors.

In a word the present catalogue is a new book. While the compiler hopes that its many new features will meet the approval of collectors, he is also aware of certain shortcomings, but he has labored earnestly and long with the sole view of issuing a list as complete and correct as possible, and so written that anyone endowed with no special knowledge of U. S. entire envelopes, should have no difficulty in locating any given specimen.

It was originally proposed to extend the scope of the Catalogue by adding brief descriptions of all Nesbitt varieties, but on second consideration it was thought that collectors who are interested in specializing would prefer to take the book published by the Scott Co. of New York entitled the "Die Varieties of the Nesbitt Series of U. S. Envelopes," by V. M. Berthold which can be supplied by the J. M. Bartels Co. at \$1.00 post free. In the appendix to the catalogue will be found descriptions of the various Plimpton 1 cent Die A varieties, of which plates have been made and included in the work.

For the convenience of those who have arranged their Nesbitt issues according to above work a column of "Nesbitt" numbers has been inserted for comparison.

Gratefully acknowledged is the valuable assistance of the American Envelope Society whose members have taken a deep interest in the preparation of the present catalogue. Thanks are also due to Messrs. G. H. Worthington, E. H. Mason, L. G. Barrett and C. K. B. Nevin; and numerous others, all of whom have extended a helping hand.

That the present work may become the catalogue of all U. S. envelope collectors and win many new friends for this branch of Philately is the sincere hope of

VICTOR M. BERTHOLD,
Editor and Compiler

Publishers' Announcement:

All prices of envelopes have been revised and it is believed that as quoted now the quotations represent as closely as possible the actual value of a given envelope. The pricing was not based on guess work but largely on the actual knowledge of the number of envelopes existing. In addition thereto used envelopes with stamps *uncancelled* are priced for Nesbitt issues and "Specimens" of regular envelopes, commencing with the Reay issue. Finally prices have been quoted for envelopes that are found as "Specimen" only, a valuable help for collectors. Prices quoted in this catalogue are net, but a discount of 10% will be allowed on orders exceeding \$10.00. Prices for both unused and used are for finest possible condition, ordinary copies of used envelopes can generally be furnished at larger discounts. We carry a large variety of all dies and papers, cut square, and collectors of these will find our prices reasonable.

The catalogue, as issued now will not be changed or renumbered. It may however be found later on necessary to issue *supplements*, including corrections of prices. Such supplements will be issued to conform with the present catalogue.

J. M. BARTELS CO.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

December 15, 1910.

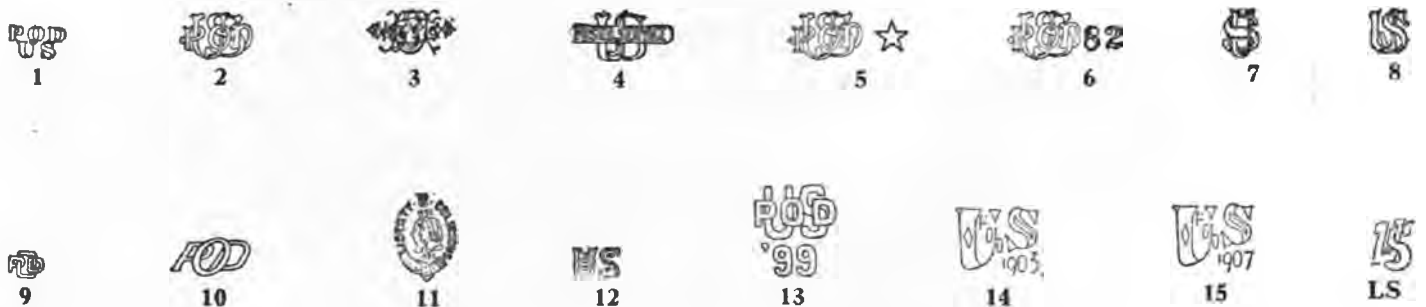
Abbreviations.

The following signs and letters appear from time to time in the text of this work.

- : Top flap of envelope ungummed.
- h Also horizontally laid paper (under "Remarks".)
- v Also vertically laid paper (under "Remarks".)

A	Amber.	M	Manila.
A M	Amber Manila.	Nb.	Nesbitt.
A3	Amber, 3d quality or thin paper.	Ol	Olive.
B	Buff, Y B — Yellow Buff.	Or	Orange.
B2	Buff, 2d quality or thin paper.	O B	Oriental Buff.
B. 04	Bartels 1904 Edition.	P	Pale.
Bl	Blue.	W	Wrapper.
Cr	Cream.	Y	Yellow.
Cr W	Creamy White.	L N	Ladies' Note.
D	Dark.	Sp	Envelope overprinted "SPECIMEN."
Dp	Deep.	C Sq	Cut square.
F	Fawn.	T F	Top flap.
Gr	Green.	L S	Letter Sheet.
L	Light.		

Illustrations of all Watermarks Used.



FIRST ISSUE.

Geo. F. Nesbitt—1853.

Large upright ovals 25 by 28 mm, with large profile bust of Washington, after Houdon's portrait, frame of white lines ornamented by four sets of three white lines, each interwoven to form loops and leaving plain labels above and below. Upper label contains the value, the lower the word CENTS.

DIES.

DIE.	VALUE.	No. OF VARIET'S	DESCRIPTION OF DIE.	LABEL MEASURES.	No. OF LOOPS.
Die 1- (Die A)	3 Cents	12	THREE in narrow curved label at top,	13 mm	10 left 9 right
Die 2- (Die B)	"	3	" " narrow straight label.	15½ "	8½ " 9 "
Die 3- (Die C)	"	2	" " square label with a diagonal line across each corner, called "K" ends.	15½ "	8½ " 9 "
Die 4- (Die D)	"	1	" " wide label with square ends.	20 "	7 " 7 "
Die 5- (Die E)	"	10	" " medium curved label. Letter T has a long horizontal line.	15 "	9 " 8½ "
Die 5a- (Die E')	"	20	" " medium curved label. Letter T has a short horizontal line.	15 "	9 " 8½ "
Die 6-	6 Cents	4	SIX in short label with straight ends.	15¾ "	8½ " 9 "
Die 7- (Die A)	10 Cents	1	TEN in short label with straight ends.	15½ "	8½ " 9 "
Die 8- (Die B)	"	1	" " long " " " "	20 "	7 " 7 "



- Note 1.—The issue of stamped envelopes in the United States was authorized by the Act of the Thirty-second Congress, approved August 31, 1852.
- 2.—The paper called "Buff" has several distinct shades, which vary from pale chocolate, to various tints of what is now Oriental Buff.
- 3.—The majority of the envelopes have soft, nearly unsurfaced paper, but many are found having a hard brittle texture and are highly surfaced. The latter are usually of a light chocolate tint.
- 4.—The earliest envelopes bear a "tress" or seal on the point of the top flap, inscribed "Geo. F. Nesbitt, N. Y." The seal was discontinued July 7, 1853. Dies 1, 2, 3 and 4 are all found with a tress.
- 5.—All Nesbitt envelopes, if gummed, have square gum.
- 6.—The Watermark consists of the letters P. O. D., below which are the letters U. S. There are eight varieties. In whatever form this Watermark appears it is called Wmk. No. 1.
- 7.—Dies 1, 2, 3 and 6 are found with various heads of Washington, producing a number of rare die varieties.

Wmk. No. 1.—

THREE CENTS, Red.—Dies 1-5

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 1. (Die A). Wmk. No. 1.											
1	1	White		120x73	1	—	\$5.00	\$0.60			1
a	"		v. 4	"	"					7	
b	"		v. 6	"	"					12	
c	"		v. 7	"	"					15	
d	"		v. 8	"	"					18	
e	"		v. 10	"	"					24	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	D. '04
2	3	White		139x83	2	—	4.00	.25			2
a	"		v. 1	"	"					1	
b	"		v. 1a	"	"					2a	
c	"		v. 2	"	"					3	
d	"		v. 2a	"	"				h	4a	
e	"		v. 3	"	"				h	5	
f	"		v. 4	"	"					8	
g	"		v. 5	"	"				h	10	
h	"		v. 6	"	"					13	
i	"		v. 7	"	"				h	16	
j	"		v. 8	"	"					19	
k	"		v. 9	"	"					21	
l	"		v. 9	"	"				No wmk.	22	
m	"		v. 10	"	"					25	
n	"		v. 11	"	"				h	27	
o	"		v. 12	"	"					29	
3	3	Buff		139x83	2	7.50	3.50	.18			3
a	"		v. 1	"	"					2	
b	"		v. 1a	"	"					2b	
c	"		v. 2	"	"					4	
d	"		v. 2a	"	"					4b	
e	"		v. 3	"	"					6	
f	"		v. 4	"	"					9	
g	"		v. 5	"	"					11	
h	"		v. 6	"	"					14	
i	"		v. 7	"	"					17	
j	"		v. 8	"	"					20	
k	"		v. 9	"	"					23	
l	"		v. 10	"	"					26	
m	"		v. 11	"	"					28	
n	"		v. 12	"	"					30	
o	"		?	"	"				No wmk. wove		3a
THREE CENTS, Red —Die 2. (Die B). Wmk. No. 1.											
4	1	White	v. 3	120x73	1	—	25.00	2.50		35	4
5	3	White		139x83	2	—	8.00	1.50			5
a	"		v. 1	"	"					31	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					33	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					36	
6	3	Buff		139x83	2	—	7.00	.75			6
"	"		v. 1	"	"					32	
"	"		v. 2	"	"					34	
"	"		v. 3	"	"					37	
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 3. (Die C). Wmk. No. 1.											
7	1	White	v. 1	120x73	1	—	—	150.00		38	6a
8	3	White		139x83	2	—	60.00	20.00			7
a	"		v. 1	"	"					39	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					41	
9	3	Buff		139x83	2	40.00	10.00	2.00			8
a	"		v. 1	"	"					40	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					42	
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 4. (Die D.) Wmk. No. 1.											
10	1	White		120x73	1	—	30.00	12.50		43	9
11	3	White		139x83	2	—	25.00	7.50		44	10
12	3	Buff		139x83	2	—	30.00	10.00		45	11
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 5. (Die E.) Wmk. No. 1.											
13	1	White		120x73	1	1.50	.60	.25			13
a	"		v. 2	"	"					50	
b	"		v. 4	"	"					56	
c	"		v. 5	"	"					59	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
14	2	White		139x83	3	1.50	.60	.25			14
a	"		v. 1	"	"					46	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					51	
c	"		v. 2	"	"				No wmk	52	
d	"		v. 3	"	"					54	
e	"		v. 4	"	"					57	
f	"		v. 5	"	"					60	
g	"		v. 5A	"	"					—	
h	"		v. 6	"	"					62	
i	"		v. 7	"	"					64	
j	"		v. 8	"	"					66	
k	"		v. 9	"	"					68	
l	"		v. 10	"	"					70	
15	2	Buff		139x83	3	.75	.50	.15			15
a	"		v. 1	"	"					47	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					53	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					55	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					58	
e	"		v. 5	"	"					61	
f	"		v. 5A	"	"					—	
g	"		v. 6	"	"					63	
h	"		v. 7	"	"					65	
i	"		v. 8	"	"					67	
j	"		v. 9	"	"					69	
k	"		v. 10	"	"					71	
16	3	White	v. 1	139x83	4	—	25.00	5.00		48	16
17	3	Buff	v. 1	139x83	4	25.00	15.00	4.00		49	17
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 5a. (Die E²). Wmk. No. 1.											
18	1	White	v. 29	118x65	6 L.N.	150.00	100.00	75.00		132	12
19	1	White		120x73	1	.75	.50	.15			13
a	"		v. 16	"	"					84	
b	"		v. 29	"	"					127	
20	3	White		139x83	2	.75	.50	.10			14
a	"		v. 11	"	"					72	
b	"		v. 12	"	"					74	
c	"		v. 13	"	"					78	
d	"		v. 14	"	"					80	
e	"		v. 15	"	"					82	
f	"		v. 16	"	"					85	
g	"		v. 17	"	"					87	
h	"		v. 18	"	"				Also Reprint c. sq.	89	
i	"		v. 19	"	"					91	
j	"		v. 20	"	"					93	
jj	"		v. 20	"	"				Cr. White	—	
k	"		v. 21	"	"					97	
l	"		v. 22	"	"					101	
m	"		v. 23	"	"					105	
mm	"		v. 23	"	"				Cr. White	—	
n	"		v. 24	"	"					111	
nn	"		v. 24	"	"				Cr. White	—	
o	"		v. 25	"	"					117	
p	"		v. 26	"	"					119	
q	"		v. 27	"	"					121	
r	"		v. 28	"	"					123	
s	"		v. 29	"	"					128	
t	"		v. 30	"	"					133	
21	3	Buff		139x83	2	.60	.40	.05			15
a	"		v. 11	"	"					73	
b	"		v. 12	"	"					75	
c	"		v. 13	"	"					79	
d	"		v. 14	"	"					81	
e	"		v. 15	"	"					83	
f	"		v. 16	"	"					86	
g	"		v. 17	"	"					88	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
h	3		v. 18	139x83	2				Also Reprint c. sq.	90	
i	"		v. 19	"	"					92	
j	"		v. 20	"	"					94	
k	"		v. 21	"	"					98	
l	"		v. 22	"	"					102	
m	"		v. 23	"	"					106	
n	"		v. 24	"	"					112	
o	"		v. 25	"	"					118	
p	"		v. 26	"	"					120	
q	"		v. 27	"	"					122	
r	"		v. 28	"	"					124	
s	"		v. 29	"	"					129	
t	"		v. 30	"	"					134	
22	3	White		139x83	4	60.00	15.00	3.50			16
a	"		v. 12	"	"					76	
b	"		v. 20	"	"					95	
c	"		v. 23	"	"					107	
cc	"		v. 23	"	"				Cr. White	—	
d	"		v. 24	"	"					113	
e	"		v. 28	"	"					125	
f	"		v. 29	"	"					130	
g	"		v. 30	"	"					135	
23	3	Buff		139x83	4	15.00	6.00	1.75			17
a	"		v. 12	"	"					77	
b	"		v. 20	"	"					96	
c	"		v. 21	"	"					98a	
d	"		v. 23	"	"					108	
e	"		v. 24	"	"					114	
f	"		v. 28	"	"					126	
g	"		v. 29	"	"					131	
h	"		v. 30	"	"					136	
24	3	White		139x83	5	6.00	4.50	1.50			18
a	"		v. 21	"	"					99	
b	"		v. 22	"	"					103	
c	"		v. 23	"	"					109	
d	"		v. 24	"	"					115	
25	3	Buff		139x83	5	3.00	2.50	.75			19
a	"		v. 21	"	"					100	
b	"		v. 22	"	"					104	
c	"		v. 23	"	"					110	
d	"		v. 24	"	"					116	
e	"		v. 29	"	"					131a	
SIX CENTS, Green.—Die 6. Wmk. No. 1.											
26	3	White		139x83	2	6.50	6.00	5.00			20
a	"		v. 1	"	"					145	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					147	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					149	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					151	
27	3	Buff		139x83	2	6.00	5.50	4.00			21
a	"		v. 1	"	"					146	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					148	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					150	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					152	
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 6. Wmk. No. 1.											
28	7	White		221x98	3	2.75	2.50	3.00			22
a	"		v. 1	"	"					137	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					139	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					141	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					143	
29	7	Buff		221x98	3	2.50	2.50	3.50			23
a	"		v. 1	"	"					138	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					140	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					142	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					144	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
-----	------------	-------	----------	------------	-------	--------	--------------	------	---------	-----	--------

TEN CENTS, Green.— Die 7 (Die A). Wmk, No. 1.

30	3	White	Green	139x83	2	20.00	16.00	5.00		153	24
a	"	Cr. W	Green	"	"						
31	3	Buff	Green	139x83	2	7.00	6.00	2.00		154	25
a	"	"	Lt. Yel. Gr.	"	"						

TEN CENTS, Green.— Die 8 (Die B). Wmk. No. 1.

32	3	White	Green	139x83	2	7.50	7.00	4.00	Also Reprint c. sq.	155	26
a	"	"	Lt. Yel. Gr.	"	"						
33	3	Buff	Green	139x83	2	5.00	4.00	2.00	Also Reprint c. sq.	156	27
a	"	"	Lt. Yel. Gr.	"	"						

SECOND ISSUE.

Geo. F. Nesbitt—1860.

Dies 9 to 14.

Five-rayed star as side ornament. Value above. U. S. Postage below.

- DIE 9—THREE CENTS, *Red*. Washington to left. Small upright oval. Nine Varieties. (1-9).
 DIE 10—SIX CENTS, *Red*. Washington to left. Small upright oval.
 DIE 11—TEN CENTS, *Green*. Washington to left. Small upright oval.
 DIE 12—ONE CENT, *Blue*. Bust of Franklin to right in oval measuring 20 or 21 x 24 or 25 mm. Period after "POSTAGE". Ten varieties. (1-10).
 DIE 13—ONE CENT, *Blue*. Same as above but NO PERIOD after "POSTAGE." Two varieties (11 and 12).
 DIE 14—FOUR CENTS, *Blue & Red*. Dies 9 and 12 combined. Five varieties. (1-5).

Wmk. No. 1.

ONE CENT, Blue. — Dies 12 and 13.

Postage on "drop letters" was reduced to one cent by Act of the 36th Congress, approved April, 1860.

Note 1.—The bust points either at "G" of "POSTAGE" between "AG" or at "A".

- 2.—A counterfeit exists of the ONE CENT sometimes found on entire envelopes. Paper is laid and no watermark. Stars have six points.
 3.—This issue contains the first U. S. NEWSPAPER WRAPPER which was issued October, 1861. The paper differs in color, size and texture.
 4.—WRAPPERS:—"Distance" denotes the space in millimetres from top of stamp to upper edge.
 5.—SIZE:—The narrowest wrapper measures 114 x 375 mm. Ordinarily the wrapper measures from 146 and 152 mm. in width to 223, 229, 258 or 259 mm. in length. Rare sizes are 175 x 226 and 181 x 262 mm. The stamp is generally 32 to 45 mm. from the upper edge of the wrapper.
 6.—A colon ":" following number denotes top flap "ungummed."

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
-----	------------	-------	----------	------------	-------	--------	--------------	------	---------	-----	--------

ONE CENT, Blue. — Dies 12 and 13.

34 :	3	Buff		139x83	2	1.00	.75	.75			31, 35
a	"		v. 1	"	"					157	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					159	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					161	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					164	
e	"		v. 6	"	"					170	
f	"		v. 7	"	"					175a	
g	"		v. 8	"	"					178	
h	"		v. 9	"	"					179	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
35	3	Buff		139x83	2	3.50	2.50	2.50			28, 31a
a	"		v. 1	"	"					158	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					160	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					162	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					164a	
e	"		v. 6	"	"					171	
f	"		v. 8	"	"					—	
36	3	Orange	v. 9	139x83	2	50.00	—	—	Wove, no wmk.	182	37
37 :	3	Buff		139x83	5	2.00	2.00	2.50			36
a	"		v. 4	"	"					165	
b	"		v. 6	"	"					172	
c	"		v. 7	"	"					176	
d	"		v. 8	"	"					178a	
e	"		v. 8	"	"				No wmk.	—	
f	"		v. 9	"	"					180	
38	3	Buff		139x83	5	6.50	6.00	5.00			32
a	"		v. 3	"	"					163	
b	"		v. 4	"	"					166	
c	"		v. 6	"	"					173	
d	"		v. 7	"	"					177	
39 :	3	Y. Buff		139x83	5	8.00	—	—			
a	"		v. 4	"	"					165a	
b	"		v. 9	"	"					181	
40 :	3	Y. Buff	v. 8	139x83	5	—	—	—	wove, no wmk.	178c	
41 :	3	Buff		139x83	9	15.00	12.50	10.00			33
a	"		v. 3	"	"					163a	
b	"		v. 6	"	"					174	
42	3	Buff	v. 6	139x83	9	15.00	12.50	10.00			33a
43	3	Buff	v. 10	139x83	11	—	—	—	Unknown entire	183a	
44	3	Amber		139x83	11	15.00	6.00	5.00	Specimen \$5.00		
a	"		v. 11	"	"					185	42
b	"		v. 12	"	"					186	43
45 :	3	L. Orange		139x83	5	35.00	—	—	Wove, no wmk.		38
a	"		v. 7	"	"				" "	177a	
b	"		v. 9	"	"				" "	183	
46	3	Orange	v. 10	139x83	11	15.00	12.00	10.00	Specimen \$12.00	184	44
47	2	White	v. 10	140x78	18	—	—	—		184a	—

WRAPPERS. — ONE CENT, Blue.—Dies 12 and 13. Wmk. No. 1.

No.	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	LAID	DISTANCE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
48	Buff		—	h	39	1.50	—			40
a		v. 4	"	"	"				252a	
b		v. 6	148x227	"	"				255	
c		v. 8	"	"	"				264	
d		v. 9	148x225	"	"				267	
49	Buff		—	v	39	3.00	—			34
a		v. 4	148x232	"	"				252	
b		v. 6	148x227	"	"				256	
c		v. 9	148x225	"	"				268	
49A	Buff	v. 9	148x225	h	70	—	—		—	
50	Buff	v. 9	148x225	v	70	6.00	—		269	
51 :	Buff	v. 12	148x212	v	78	—	—		272	43a
52	Salmon Buff	v. 13	148x225	h	35	3.50	—		243	29
53	Salmon Buff	v. 3	148x225	h	35	4.50	—	No wmk.	245	
54	Salmon Buff		148x225	v	35	6.00	—			
a		v. 3	"	"	"				244	
b		v. 7	"	"	"				262a	
55	A. Buff	v. 3	151x257	h	35	3.50	—	No wmk.	246	29a
56	Y. Buff		145x245	h	35	3.50	—			29b
a		v. 3	148x225	h	35				247	
b		v. 6	"	"	35-7				258	
c		v. 7	151x227	"	35				261	

No.	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	LAI	DISTANCE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
57	Y. Buff		—	v	35	4.00	—			
a		v. 3	148x225	v	35				248	
b		v. 6	"	"	33				259	
c		v. 7	151x227	"	35				262	
d		v. 9	148x225	"	35			Known cut sq.	266a	
58	Y. Buff	v. 4	152x257	v	120	1.75	—		253	34c
59	Orange		—	h	—	25.00	—	No wmk.		30a
a		v. 3	151x257	h	36				249	
b		v. 9	148x225	"	44				270	
60	Orange	v. 9	180x260	h	48	—	—	No wmk.	270a	41
61	Orange	v. 3	151x257	v	36	—	—	No wmk.	250	30
62	Orange	v. 3	151x257	—	36	30.00	—	No wmk, wove	251	30b
63	D. Manila		148x225	h		1.50	—			39
a		v. 6	148x227	h	68				257	34b
b		v. 7	152x227	"	71				263	
c		v. 9	148x225	"	68				265	
d		v. 10	—	"	—			Doubtful	271	45
64	D. Manila	v. 4	152x257	v	120	—	—		253a	
65	D. Manila		148x227	—		10.00	—	No wmk, wove		39a
a		v. 6	148x227	—	68				—	
b		v. 9	148x225	—	71				266	
66	L. Manila	v. 11	114x375	v	135	—	—		271a	43a
67	White	v. 6	148x225	h	38	150.00	—		259a	—
68	White	v. 6	148x225	v	38	150.00	—		260	

THREE CENTS, Red. — Die 9.

Vertical dimension of stamp 24 mm. excepting variety 8 which measures 25 mm.

Wmk. No. 1.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
THREE CENTS, Red. — Die 9.											
69	L.N.	White		118x65	6	2.00	1.75	1.50			46
a	"		v. 3	"	"					198	
b	"		v. 7	"	"					211	
70	1	White		120x73	1	2.50	2.00	1.50			47
a	"		v. 3	"	"					199	
b	"		v. 7	"	"					212	
71	2	White		137x77	7	1.50	1.10	.85			50
a	"		v. 1	"	"					187	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					192	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					199a	
d	"		v. 7	"	"					213	
e	"		v. 8	"	"					217	
f	"		v. 9	"	"					223	
72	2	Buff		137x77	7	1.50	1.25	1.00			51
a	"		v. 1	"	"					187a	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					193	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					202	
d	"		v. 7	"	"					214	
e	"		v. 8	"	"					218	
f	"		v. 9	"	"					224	
73	2	White		137x77	8	3.50	2.00	.60			48
a	"		v. 1	"	"					188	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					194	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					203	
d	"		v. 8	"	"					219	
e	"		v. 9	"	"				Also no patent lines	225	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
74	2	Buff		137x77	8	3.50	2.00	.75			49
a	"		v.	"	"					189	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					195	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					204	
d	"		v. 8	"	"					220	
e	"		v. 9	"	"					226	
75	3	White		139x83	2	1.00	.85	.50			52
a	"		v. 1	"	"					190	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					196	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					200	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					205	
e	"		v. 5	"	"					207	
f	"		v. 6	"	"					209	
g	"		v. 7	"	"					215	
h	"		v. 8	"	"					221	
i	"		v. 9	"	"					227	
76	3	Buff		139x83	2	.60	.45	.15			53
a	"		v. 1	"	"					191	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					197	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					201	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					206	
e	"		v. 5	"	"					208	
f	"		v. 6	"	"					210	
g	"		v. 7	"	"					216	
h	"		v. 8	"	"					222	
i	"		v. 9	"	"					228	
FOUR CENTS, Blue and Red. — Die 14.											
77	2	White		127x77	8	16.00	—	12.50			54
a	"		v. 4	"	"					235	
b	"		v. 5	"	"					237	
c	"		v. 5	"	"				1c in left cor. of env.		
78	2	Buff	v. 4	137x77	8	16.00	—	12.50		236	55
79	3	White		139x83	2	10.00	—	10.00			56
a	"		v. 2	"	"					231	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					233	
80	3	Buff		139x83	2	10.00	—	10.00			57
a	"		v. 2	"	"					232	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					234	
c	"		v. 5	"	"					238	
d	"		v. 5	"	"				1c in left cor. of env.		
81	3	White.	v. 1	139x83	9	60.00	—	—		229	58
82	3	Buff	v. 1	139x83	9	50.00	—	—		230	59
SIX CENTS, Red. — Die 10. Wmk. No. 1.											
83	7	White		221x97	3	75.00	—	—		239	60
84	7	Buff		"	3	90.00	—	—		240	61
TEN CENTS, Green. — Die 11. Wmk. No. 1.											
85	3	White		139x83	2	65.00	50.00	30.00		241	62
86	3	Buff		"	2	40.00	32.00	22.00		242	63

THIRD ISSUE.

Geo. F. Nesbitt, 1861. Dies 15 to 21.

Dies 15 and 16: Head of Washington in oval on all values. The 3 Cents has inscription in outline block capitals and colorless figures of value at sides in small circle. UNITED STATES above, THREE CENTS below. The design of 6 Cents is like the last, but the numerals at sides are in ovals.

Dies 17 to 21: 10, 12, 20, 24 and 40 Cents: Horizontal ovals. Washington to left on colored ground in uncolored band inscribed with value of stamp. UNITED STATES below. Value in circles on white ground. Above and below the circles containing numerals are triangular spaces containing branches with *seven* leaves each.

The 6 Cents has been reprinted on white and buff paper *vertically* laid. The originals are on diagonally laid paper. The reprints do not exist as entire envelopes.

Wmk. No. 1.

THREE CENTS, Rose. — Die 15.

Two Groups of Die Varieties.

Group 1: Stamp measures 26 mm. in width. (Var. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) or

Group 2: Stamp measures 26½ to 27½ mm. in width. (Var. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17)

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED*	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
87	1	White		118x65	6	2.50	2.50	3.00			64
a	"		v. 10	"	"					308	
b	"		v. 12	"	"					322	
c	"		v. 14	"	"					330	
88	1	White		120x73	1	1.75	—	.85			65
a	"		v. 3	"	"					278	
b	"		v. 8	"	"					288	
c	"		v. 8	"	"				No wmk, wove.	289	
d	"		v. 10	"	"					309	
e	"		v. 12	"	"					323	
f	"		v. 14	"	"					331	
89	1	White		122x76	10	125.00	65.00	50.00			66
a	"		v. 8	"	"					290	
b	"		v. 12	"	"					324	
90	2	White		137x77	7	4.00	—	.50			67
a	"		v. 8	"	"					—	
b	"		v. 10	"	"					310	
c	"		v. 14	"	"					332	
d	"		v. 16	"	"					338	
91	2	Buff		137x77	7	4.00	—	.35			68
a	"		v. 1	"	"					273	
b	"		v. 8	"	"					291	
c	"		v. 10	"	"					311	
d	"		v. 13	"	"					327	
92	3	White		139x83	2	1.75	—	.20			69
a	"		v. 1	"	"					274	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					277	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					279	
d	"		v. 5	"	"					282	
e	"		v. 6	"	"					284	
f	"		v. 7	"	"					286	
g	"		v. 8	"	"					292	
h	"		v. 8	"	"				No wmk.	293	
i	"		v. 9	"	"					305	
j	"		v. 10	"	"					312	
k	"		v. 11	"	"					317	
l	"		v. 12	"	"					325	
m	"		v. 13	"	"					327a	
n	"		v. 14	"	"					333	
o	"		v. 16	"	"					339	
p	"		v. 17	"	"					343	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
93	3	Buff		139x83	2	1.50	—	.20			70
a	"		v. 2	"	"					277a	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					280	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					281	
d	"		v. 5	"	"					283	
e	"		v. 6	"	"					285	
f	"		v. 7	"	"					287	
g	"		v. 8	"	"					294	
h	"		v. 9	"	"					306	
i	"		v. 10	"	"					313	
j	"		v. 11	"	"					318	
k	"		v. 12	"	"					326	
l	"		v. 13	"	"					328	
m	"		v. 14	"	"					334	
n	"		v. 15	"	"					335	
o	"		v. 16	"	"					340	
p	"		v. 17	"	"					344	
94	3	Amber	v. 8	139x83	2	—	—	—	No wmk.	294a	
95	3	Orange	v. 8	139x83	2	125.00	—	—	No wmk.	295	71
96	3	White	v. 1	139x83	11	25.00	—	—		275	72
97	3	Buff	v. 1	139x83	11	25.00	—	—		276	73
98	3	White		139x83	5	—	—	10.00			74
a	"		v. 8	"	"					296	
b	"		v. 10	"	"					314	
c	"		v. 12	"	"					326a	
99	3	Buff		139x83	5	30.00	10.00	7.50			75
a	"		v. 8	"	"					297	
b	"		v. 10	"	"					315	
100	3	White		139x83	9	3.50	1.75	.60			76
a	"		v. 8	"	"					298	
b	"		v. 9	"	"					307	
c	"		v. 15	"	"					336	
d	"		v. 16	"	"					341	
101	3	Buff		139x83	9	6.00	3.50	1.00			77
a	"		v. 8	"	"					299	
b	"		v. 10	"	"					315a	
c	"		v. 11	"	"					319	
d	"		v. 13	"	"					329	
e	"		v. 15	"	"					337	
f	"		v. 16	"	"					342	
102	5	White		160x90	12	7.50	6.50	6.00			78
a	"		v. 8	"	"					300	
b	"		v. 11	"	"					320	
103	5	White	v. 8	160x90	12	80.00	—	—	No wmk, wove	301	78a
104	5	Buff		160x90	12	8.00	8.00	10.00			79
a	"		v. 8	"	"					302	
b	"		v. 10	"	"					316	
c	"		v. 11	"	"					321	
105	5	Buff	v. 8	160x90	12	125.00	—	—	No wmk.	303	79a
106	5	Orange	v. 8	160x90	12	125.00	—	—	No wmk.	304	80
107	—	Blue		265x405	L.S.	1.25	1.25	1.50	Letter sheet		80a
a	"		v. 8	"	"					366	
b	"		v. 10	"	"					368	
108	—	Blue		205x171	Note	2.50	2.25	2.50			80b
a	"		v. 8	"	"					367	
b	"		v. 10	"	"				Horizontally laid	369	
c	"		v. 10	"	"				Vertically laid	—	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
SIX CENTS, Rose. — Die 16. Wmk. No. 1.											
109	7	White	Rose	221x98	3	7.00	6.00	5.00		345	81
a	"	Cr Wh	"	"	"	10.00	—	—		—	—
110	7	White	Rose	221x98	3	40.00	—	—	No wmk.	346	81a
111	7	Buff	Rose	221x98	3	2.00	1.75	1.50		347	82
112	7	Buff	Rose	221x98	3	75.00	—	—	No wmk.	348	82a
113	7	White	Rose	225x98	21	50.00	—	—		349	83
114	7	Buff	Rose	225x98	21	75.00	—	—	h	350	84
TEN CENTS, Green. — Die 17. Wmk. No. 1.											
115	3	White	Green	139x83	2	1.00	—	1.00		351	85
a	"		Pale G.	"	"	1.00	—	—			
b	"		Olive G.	"	"	2.00	—	—			
116	3	Buff	Green	139x83	2	1.00	—	1.00		352	86
a	"		Pale G.	"	"	1.00	—	—			
b	"		Olive G.	"	"	1.50	—	—			
117	3	White	Green	139x83	5	60.00	40.00	35.00		356	89
118	3	Buff	Green	139x83	5	60.00	35.00	30.00		357	90
119	3	White	Green	139x83	9	4.00	3.00	2.50		358	91
a	"		Y. G.	"	"	5.00	—	—			
120	3	Buff	Green	139x83	9	3.50	2.50	2.00		359	92
a	"		Y. G.	"	"	3.50	—	—			
b	"		Olive G.	"	"	5.00	—	—			
121	3	White	Bl. Gr.	139x83	11	1.00	—	1.00		353	87
a	"		Olive G.	"	"	1.50	—	—			
122	3	Buff	Bl. Gr.	139x83	3	1.00	—	1.25		354	88
a	"		Olive G.	"	"	1.75	—	1.75			
123	3	Amber	Ol. Gr.	139x83	11	3.00	2.50	2.00		355	88a
TWELVE CENTS, Brown and Red. — Die 18. Wmk. No. 1.											
124	7	Amber	B. & R.	226x97	19	4.50	—	6.00		360	93
TWENTY CENTS, Blue and Red. — Die 19. Wmk. No. 1.											
125	8	Amber	B. & R.	241x100	14	10.00	—	2.00		361	94
TWENTY-FOUR CENTS, Green and Red. — Die 20. Wmk. No. 1.											
126	8	Amber	G. & R.	249x104	20	10.00	—	8.00	Red	362	95
127	8	Sal. Buff	D.Gr.L.	249x104	20	35.00	20.00	18.00	h Lake	363	95a
FORTY CENTS, Black and Red. — Die 21. Wmk. No. 1.											
128	8	Amber	B. & R.	249x104	20	12.00	—	10.00		364	96
129	8	Sal. Buff	B. & R.	249x104	20	30.00	—	—	h	365	96a

FOURTH ISSUE.

Geo. F. Nesbitt, 1863-66.

Head of Jackson facing the left on 2 cents. Washington on all other values. Solid letters with numerals of value at sides.

TWO CENTS, Black.

The design consists of two concave and convex curves, of which the first two form the upper and the second two the lower label. Each of these two curves meet in a point. The sides of the design are a pointed oval consisting of the sections of a large circle. The inscription in the upper label is "U. S. POSTAGE"; in the lower "TWO CENTS" with the figure "2" in the ovals at the sides.

Die 22,—Two Cents. Horizontal back stroke of figure 2 starts 3 mm. from end of down stroke.

Die 23,—Two Cents. Horizontal back stroke of figure 2 continues from end of down stroke and forms a curve with the latter.

Dies 24 and 25: These are both of the same general design as Dies 22 and 23 with the upper inscription changed to read "U. S. POST."

Die 24,— (Die C) stamp measures 24 to 25 mm in width.



Die 25,— (Die D) stamp measures 25½ to 26½ mm. in width.

Note 1.—There are seven varieties of Die 22 of which Nos. 1, 2, 4, 7 are found on wrappers only; Nos. 3 and 5 on envelopes only and No. 6 on envelopes and wrappers.

2.—Color of paper used for wrapper is Dark Manila, the shape is rectangular measuring 227 x 148 mm.

3.—The issue of a 2 cent wrapper was due to the Act of March 3, 1863, which established a 2 cent rate for drop letters and abolished the 1 cent carriers' fee.

Wmk. No. 1.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
TWO CENTS, U. S. POSTAGE. — Die 22 (Die A).											
130 :	3	Buff		139x83	2	1.00	.80	.80			97
a	"		v. 3	"	"					371	
b	"		v. 5	"	"					372	
c	"		v. 6	"	"					375	
131	3	Buff	v. 3	139x83	2	10.00	8.00	5.00		370	
132	3	Buff	v. 5	139x83	11	—	125.00	—		373	97a
WRAPPERS											
133	—	D. Manila		227x148	W	2.00	2.00	2.00			99
a	"		v. 1	"	"					451	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					452	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					453	
d	"		v. 6	"	"					454	
e	"		v. 7	"	"					455	
TWO CENTS, U. S. POSTAGE. — Die 23 (Die B).											
134	3	Buff	v. 8	139x83	11	80.00	—	—		376	100
135	3	Orange	v. 8	139x83	11	65.00	—	—		377	101
TWO CENTS, U. S. POST. — Die 25 (Die C).											

Stamp measures 24 to 25 mm. in width. Varieties 1 to 16.

Note 1.—Unless otherwise stated, the paper used for the wrappers is either horizontally or vertically laid. The color of the paper is either Buff, or Dark Manila.

2.—The distance of the stamp from the horizontal upper edge of the wrapper varies from 33 to 53 mm.

Wmk. No. 1.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. 04
136:	3	Buff	v. 1	139x83	11	1.05	.75	.75		370	103
137	3	Buff		139x83	11	.40	.40	.40	Sp. 1.50		
a	"		v. 1	"	"					379	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					381	
c	"		v. 5	"	"					383	
d	"		v. 6	"	"					385	
e	"		v. 6A	"	"					386	
f	"		v. 7	"	"					388	
g	"		v. 8	"	"					390	
h	"		v. 9	"	"					392	
i	"		v. 10	"	"					394	
j	"		v. 11	"	"					395	
k	"		v. 12	"	"				Also Specimen	397	
l	"		v. 13	"	"					400	
m	"		v. 14	"	"					402	
n	"		v. 15	"	"					404	
o	"		v. 16	"	"					407	
138:	3	Orange		139x83	11	.60	.50	.50	Spec. 1.50.		104
a	"		v. 1	"	"					380	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					382	
c	"		v. 5	"	"					384	
d	"		v. 6A	"	"					387	
e	"		v. 7	"	"					389	
f	"		v. 8	"	"					391	
g	"		v. 9	"	"					393	
h	"		v. 10A	"	"					—	
i	"		v. 11	"	"					396	
j	"		v. 12	"	"				Also Specimen	398	
k	"		v. 13	"	"					401	
l	"		v. 14	"	"					403	
m	"		v. 15	"	"					405	
n	"		v. 16	"	"					408	
139:	5	Buff		160x90	12	6.00	5.00	5.00	Spec. 3.00.		105
a	"		v. 7	"	"					—	
b	"		v. 11	"	"					395a	
c	"		v. 12	"	"				Also Specimen	399	
d	"		v. 15	"	"					406	
e	"		v. 16	"	"					409	
140	5	Buff	v. 9	160x90	12	—	—	—		393a	

WRAPPERS

No.	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	LAID	DIST.	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
141	Buff		100x200	v		1.75	1.75	2.50			106
a		v. 6	"	"	28					458	
b		v. 11	"	"	34					—	
c		v. 15	"	"	35					468	
d		v. 15a	"	"	35				Worn die	—	
e		v. 16	"	"	33					470	
142	Buff	v. 6A	"	h		—	—	—		460	
143	D. Manila		100x200	v		.40	.40	.60			107
a		v. 2	"	"	53					456	
b		v. 3	"	"	35					—	
c		v. 4	"	"	50					457	
d		v. 6	"	"	32					459	
e		v. 6A	"	"						461	
f		v. 7	"	"	35					462	
g		v. 8	"	"	33					463	
h		v. 10	"	"	52					464	
i		v. 12	"	"	40					465	
j		v. 13	"	"	37					466	
k		v. 14	"	"	38					467	
l		v. 15	"	"						469	

TWO CENTS, U. S. POST. — Die 24 (Die D).

Stamp measures 25½ to 26½ mm. in width. (Varieties 17 to 40).

Note 1.—Paper is either Buff or Light Manila. Shape of wrapper is rectangular measuring 100, 115, 133 x 200 to 375 mm.
2.—Distance of stamp from the horizontal upper edge of the wrapper varies from 32 to 137 mm.

Wmk. No. 1.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
144 :	3	Buff	v. 22	139x83	2	125.00	—	—		421	—
145	3	Buff		139x83	11	1.50	1.25	1.25	Gummed		108
a	"		v. 17	"	"					410	
b	"		v. 18	"	"					413	
c	"		v. 24	"	"					423	
d	"		v. 25	"	"					425	
e	"		v. 28	"	"					430	
f	"		v. 31	"	"					433	
g	"		v. 33	"	"					436	
h	"		v. 34	"	"					439	
i	"		v. 35	"	"					440	
j	"		v. 40	"	"					448	
146	3	Amber		139x83	11	.75	.60	.50			108a
a	"		v. 21	"	"					419	
b	"		v. 26	"	"					427	
c	"		v. 37	"	"				h	443	
d	"		v. 39	"	"					446	
e	"		v. 40	"	"					449	
147 :	3	Orange		139x83	11	.50	—	.50			109
a	"		v. 17	"	"					411	
b	"		v. 18	"	"					414	
c	"		v. 19	"	"					—	
d	"		v. 24	"	"					424	
e	"		v. 25	"	"					426	
f	"		v. 28	"	"					431	
g	"		v. 31	"	"					434	
h	"		v. 32	"	"					435	
i	"		v. 33	"	"					437	
j	"		v. 35	"	"					441	
k	"		v. 37	"	"					444	
l	"		v. 38	"	"					445	
m	"		v. 40	"	"					450	
148 :	5	Buff		160x90	12	12.00	11.00	10.00			110
a	"		v. 17	"	"					412	
b	"		v. 18	"	"					415	
c	"		v. 31	"	"					434a	
149	5	Buff		160x90	12	—	—	—	Gummed		—
a	"		v. 18	"	"					415a	
b	"		v. 19	"	"					—	
c	"		v. 33	"	"					438	
150 :	5	Amber		160x90	12	4.50	4.50	4.00			110a
a	"		v. 19	"	"					417	
b	"		v. 20	"	"					418	
c	"		v. 21	"	"					420	
d	"		v. 23	"	"					422	
e	"		v. 27	"	"					428	
f	"		v. 27a	"	"					429	
g	"		v. 29	"	"					—	
h	"		v. 30	"	"					432	
i	"		v. 36	"	"					442	
j	"		v. 38	"	"					—	
k	"		v. 39	"	"					447	
151	5	Amber		160x90	12	15.00	12.50	10.00	Gummed		—
a	"		v. 19	"	"					416	
b	"		v. 29	"	"					—	
c	"		v. 39	"	"					—	

WRAPPERS. Wmk. No. 1.

No.	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	LAI	DISTANCE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
152	L. M.		100x200	v		3.00	—		476	111a
a		v. 17	"	"	38				470a	
b		v. 19	"	"	38				—	
c		v. 20	"	"	37				473	
d		v. 24	"	"	37				480	
e		v. 26	"	"	37				—	
f		v. 32	"	"	35				488	
g		v. 33	"	"	38				489	
h		v. 34	"	"	35				491	
i		v. 35	"	"	37				495	
153	L. M.	v. 21	115x375		137	—	—		476	
154	L. M.		133x200	h		.40	1.00			111
a		v. 21	"	"	37				475	
b		v. 23	"	"	39			Doubtful	477	
c		v. 26	"	"	37				482	
d		v. 27	"	"	35				483	
e		v. 29	"	"	37				485	
f		v. 30	"	"	37				486	
g		v. 36	"	"	39				497	
h		v. 38	"	"	37				498	
i		v. 39	"	"	37				499	
j		v. 40	"	"	35				499a	
155	L. M.		133x200	v		1.50	—			
a		v. 19	"	"	38				472	
b		v. 20	"	"	37				474	
c		v. 23	"	"	35				478	
d		v. 27a	"	"	38				484	
e		v. 29	"	"	37				—	
f		v. 30	"	"	37				—	
g		v. 36	"	"	—				497	
156	L. M.	v. 23	133x200	Wove	39				479	
157	Buff	v. 35	100x200	h	—				496a	
158	Buff		100x200	v		4.50	—			112
a		v. 17	"	"	34				471	
b		v. 24	"	"	37				480a	
c		v. 25	"	"	32				481	
d		v. 31	"	"	32				487	
e		v. 33	"	"	38				490	
f		v. 34	"	"	35				492	
g		v. 35	"	"	32				496	
159	Buff	v. 18	100x200	Wove	—	—	—		—	
160	Buff		150x212	h	35	6.00	—		494	
161	Buff		150x212	v		6.00	—			112a
a		v. 33	"	"	38				—	
b		v. 34	"	"	35				493	

1864. Dies 26 to 33.

Die 26,— THREE CENTS, Rose or Brown. Washington to left in plain oval. Frame of colorless embossed lines, no ornaments. Inscription above, UNITED STATES; below, THREE CENTS in block capitals. Large numeral 3 on each side. Horizontal measurement 24 to 25 mm.

Die 26a,— THREE CENTS. Same as die 26 but horizontal measurement exceeds 25 mm.

Die 27,— SIX CENTS, Purple or Rose. Same as Die 26, but with value changed.

Die 28-33,— NINE to FORTY CENTS. Similar to Dies 17 to 21. Small head of Washington. The oval band and small circular disks are on colored ground and surrounded by colorless lines, instead of being on white ground. Inscriptions and numerals are now colorless. A white line follows the outer edge, instead of the triangular shapes enclosing the branches which have *eight* leaves.

Note 1.—As in the preceding issue, the buff paper has many shades which may be described as creamy or yellow buff, amber, yellow or reddish toned orange. In the catalogue the pale yellow buff tint is called Amber.

2.—In this issue the Post Office introduced two qualities of the *buff paper*, which are catalogued as B and B² respectively. As stated in the schedule of prices of January, 1867, "letter size (K 11) second quality is furnished *only* in buff." The second quality is a decidedly thin paper, soft, porous and of brownish tone. The price charged by the Post Office per thousand envelopes was \$34.80 for first quality buff and \$32.80 for second quality buff.

THREE CENTS, Rose. — Die 26 (Die A).

Stamp measures horizontally 24 mm. to 25mm.

There are five distinct heads of Washington shown in the Catalogue as A B C D E and varieties of each head due to grouping of letters of inscription.



Heads A and B have a triangular open space between the middle bunch of hair and the lowest strand which meet^s the queue.

Head A.—The queue consists of three vertical strands extending from the top of the head to the neck. Opposite final S of STATES there is a pear shaped bunch consisting of three strands. From the centre of this bunch extends a single fine strand somewhat like the stem of a pear. It terminates at the first vertical strand of the queue.

Head B.—Similar in general appearance to Head A but the middle bunch of hair consists now of four distinct strands of which the second lowest is the longest and cuts into the queue.

Head C.—There is no open space below the middle bunch and the lowest lock. The queue consists of either 3 or 4 complete strands. About the middle of the queue there are five locks.

Head D.—The queue consists of 3 complete strands extending from the top of the head to the neck. The back row of hair consists of five locks of which the lowest is very small and runs almost perpendicularly into the queue. There is a small space between the perpendicular lock and the next lowest.

Head E.—Generally found on the second quality of buff paper. The queue consists of 3 strands. The middle bunch of hair is oblong and is formed of three heavy strands, all of which slant diagonally into the queue. Immediately below the bunch is the lowest small lock, which also slants diagonally into the queue.

Wmk. No. 1.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
162	1	White		120x73	22	.30	—	.10			113
			A	"	"	.30	—	.10			
a	"		v. 1	"	"					501	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					502	
c	"		v. 3	"	"					503	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					504	
			B	"	"	1.00	—	.20			
e	"		v. 1	"	"					541	
f	"		v. 2	"	"					542	
			C	"	"	1.25	—	.20			
g	"		v. 1	"	"					560	
h	"		v. 2	"	"					561	
			D	"	"	.50	—	.25			
i	"		v. 1	"	"					581	
j	"		v. 2	"	"					582	
k	"		v. 3	"	"					583	
163	1	White	D	v. 2	120x73	1	2.50	—	—	584	114
164	3	White			139x83	11	.25	.10	.03		115
			A		"	"	.25	.10	.03		
a	"		v. 1	"	"					505	
b	"		v. 1	"	"				No wmk.	506	
c	"		v. 2	"	"					507	
d	"		v. 3	"	"					508	
e	"		v. 3	"	"	20.00			No wmk.	—	
f	"		v. 4	"	"					509	
			B		"	"	.35	.15	.05		
g	"		v. 1	"	"					544	
h	"		v. 2	"	"					545	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
164	3	White	C	139x83	11	.25	.10	.05			
i	"		v. 1	"	"					564	
j	"		v. 2	"	"					565	
k	"		v. 3	"	"					566	
l	"		v. 3	"	"				S of STATES with spur		
m	"		v. 4	"	"						—
			D			.50	.25	.10			
n	"		v. 2	"	"					585	
o	"		v. 3	"	"				Variety, thin paper	586	
p	"		v. 3	"	"				No wmk.	587	
q	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
r	"		v. 3	"	"	—	—	—		602	
165	3	Buff	A	139x83	11	.25	.15	.03			116
a	"		v. 2	"	"	.75	.25	.05			
b	"		v. 3	"	"					517	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					518	
			C			.25	.15	.03			
d	"		v. 1	"	"					572	
e	"		v. 2	"	"					573	
f	"		v. 3	"	"					574	
g	"		v. 3	"	"	5.00	3.50	1.50	S of STATES with spur.		
			D			.60	.20	.10			
h	"		v. 1	"	"					594	
i	"		v. 2	"	"					595	
j	"		v. 3	"	"					596	
k	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
l	"		v. 3	"	"	—	—	5.00		603	
166	3	Buff ²	A	139x83	11	1.50	.50	.40			117
a	"		v. 3	"	"		1.50	.40			
b	"		v. 4	"	"					526	
			D			—	2.50	.75			
c	"		v. 2	"	"					527	
d	"		v. 3	"	"					596a	
e	"		v. 2	"	"	1.50	.50	—	Sp. 1.50	604	
167	3	Amber	A	139x83	11	.40	.20	.05			116a
a	"		v. 1	"	"	.50	.20	.10			
b	"		v. 2	"	"					528	
c	"		v. 3	"	"				Also thick paper	529	
d	"		v. 3	"	"					530	
e	"		v. 4	"	"	15.00			Ungummed	531	
			B			.40	.30	.05			
f	"		v. 1	"	"					532	
g	"		v. 2	"	"					553	
h	"		v. 3	"	"					554	
										555	
168	3	Amber ³	A	139x83	11	1.50	.50	.20			116b
a	"		v. 2	"	"					538	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					539	
169	3	White	A	139x83	9	.50	.20	.05			118
a	"		v. 1	"	"	1.00	.30	.10			
b	"		v. 2	"	"					510	
c	"		v. 2	"	"					511	
d	"		v. 3	"	"				Without P. L.	511a	
e	"		v. 4	"	"					512	
			B			.75	.30	.15			
f	"		v. 1	"	"					513	
g	"		v. 2	"	"					547	
h	"		v. 3	"	"					548	
			C			1.00	.50	.20			
i	"		v. 1	"	"					549	
j	"		v. 2	"	"					567	
										568	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
169	3	White	D	139x83	9	.50	.20	.05			
k	"		v. 1	"	"					588	
l	"		v. 2	"	"					589	
m	"		v. 4	"	"					590	
170	3	Buff		139x83	9	.50	.20	.10			119
			A	"	"	.50	.20	.15		250	
a	"		v. 1	"	"					—	
b	"		v. 2	"	"					521	
c	"		v. 2	"	"				No Patent Lines	—	
d	"		v. 3	"	"					522	
e	"		v. 4	"	"					523	
			C	"	"	.50	.25	.10			
e	"		v. 1	"	"					575	
f	"		v. 2	"	"					576	
g	"		v. 2	"	"				No Patent Lines	577	
			D	"	"	1.25	.50	.15			
h	"		v. 1	"	"					597	
i	"		v. 2	"	"					598	
j	"		v. 3	"	"					599	
171	3	Amber		139x83	9	.75	.25	.10			119a
			A	"	"	.75	.25	.10			
a	"		v. 2	"	"					532a	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					533	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					534	
			B	"	"	1.50	1.00	.50			
d	"		v. 1	"	"					556	
e	"		v. 2	"	"					—	
f	"		v. 3	"	"					—	
g	"		v. 4	"	"					557	
172	5	White		160x90	12	2.50	.75	.50			120
			A	"	"	2.50	1.25	.50			
a	"		v. 2	"	"					514	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					515	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					516	
			B	"	"	3.00	.75	.75	Spec. 2.00		
d	"		v. 2	"	"					551	
e	"		v. 3	"	"					552	
			C	"	"	3.50	.75	.75	Spec. 1.25		
f	"		v. 1	"	"					569	
g	"		v. 2	"	"					570	
			D	"	"	3.50	.75	.75	Spec. 1.00		
h	"		v. 1	"	"					591	
i	"		v. 2	"	"					592	
173	5	Buff		160x90	12	3.00	1.00	.50			121
			A	"	"	3.00	1.00	.50	Spec. 2.00		
a	"		v. 2	"	"					524	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					—	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					525	
			C	"	"	4.00	1.00	.60	Spec. 2.00		
d	"		v. 1	"	"					—	
e	"		v. 2	"	"					579	
			D	"	"	3.00	1.25	.60	Spec. 1.25		
f	"		v. 1	"	"					600	
g	"		v. 2	"	"					601	
h	"		v. 4	"	"				Spec. 2.00	601a	
174	5	Amber		160x90	12	4.00	1.50	.75			121a
			A	"	"	4.00	1.50	.75			
a	"		v. 2	"	"					535	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					536	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					537	
			B	"	"	4.00	1.50	1.00			
d	"		v. 2	"	"					558	
e	"		v. 3	"	"					559	

THREE CENTS, Rose. — Die 26 A. (Die B).

Horizontal measurement exceeds 25 mm.

Wmk. No. 1.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
175	1	White		120x73	22	.40	—	.50			
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	.40	—	—		606	
b	"		B v. 1	"	"	—	—	—		611	
c	"		B v. 2	"	"	2.50	2.00	2.00		612	
d	"		D v. 1	"	"	.40	.40	.50		618	
176	3	White		139x83	9	3.50	3.00	2.50			
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	3.50	3.00	2.50		607	
b	"		B v. 2	"	"	6.00	4.50	2.50		613	
c	"		D v. 1	"	"	6.00	4.50	2.50		620	
177	3	Buff		139x83	9	10.00	5.00	2.50			
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	—	7.50	5.00		609	
b	"		D v. 2	"	"	10.00	5.00	2.50		—	
178	3	Amber	B v. 2	139x83	9	8.00	5.00	2.50		615	
179	3	White	D v. 2	139x83	11	12.00	6.00	4.00		619	
180	3	Buff	D v. 1	139x83	11	12.50	7.50	5.00		625	
181	3	Amber	B v. 2	139x83	11	12.50	7.50	5.00		614a	
182	5	White		160x90	12	7.50	3.50	2.50			
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	—	3.50	2.50		608	
b	"		B v. 2	"	"	—	4.00	3.00		—	
c	"		B v. 3	"	"	—	4.00	3.00		—	
d	"		D v. 1	"	"	—	3.50	2.50		623	
183	5	Buff		160x90	12	10.00	5.00	3.50			
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	—	5.00	3.50		610	
b	"		D v. 1	"	"	—	5.00	—		626	
c	"		D v. 2	"	"	—	—	5.00		627	
184	5	Amber	B v. 2	160x90	12	12.50	6.00	3.50		616	

Note: Knife 2 on white and buff, Die 26, on Head C are known, but are believed to be proofs.

THREE CENTS, Brown. — Die 26. Wmk. No. 1.

Issued July, 1865.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
185	7	White		225x98	21	2.50	2.00	2.50			122
			A	"	"	2.50	—	—			
a	"		v. 2	"	"					630	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					—	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
d	"		B v. 2	"	"	3.50	3.00	—		635	
e	"		C v. 2	"	"	4.50	3.50	—		638	
			D	"	"	2.50	2.50	—		—	
f	"		v. 1	"	"					642	
g	"		v. 2	"	"				h	643	
h	"		v. 3	"	"					644	
186	7	Buff		225x98	21	2.50	2.50	2.50			123
			A	"	"	3.50	3.50	—			
a	"		v. 2	"	"				h	631	
b	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
			C	"	"	3.00	3.00	—			
c	"		v. 1	"	"					639	
d	"		v. 1	"	"				Wove paper	—	
e	"		v. 2	"	"					640	
			D	"	"	2.50	2.50	—			
f	"		v. 1	"	"					645	
g	"		v. 2	"	"				h	646	
h	"		v. 3	"	"					—	

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. '04
187	7	Amber		225x98	21	2.00	—	2.50			124
			A	"	"	2.00	—	—			
a	"		v. 2	"	"				v	633	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					634	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
			B	"	"	4.00	—	—			
d	"		v. 2	"	"					637	
e	"		v. 3	"	"					—	
THREE CENTS, Brown. — Die 26A.											
188	7	White		225x98	21	3.00	—	—			—
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	3.00	—	—	h	647	
			B	"	"	5.00	—	—			
b	"		v. 2	"	"					649	
c	"	Cr. W.	v. 2	"	"					—	
d	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
189	7	Buff		225x98	21	2.00	—	—			—
a	"		A v. 2	"	"	2.00	—	—	h	648	
			B	"	"	3.50	—	—			
b	"		v. 2	"	"					650	
c	"		v. 4	"	"					—	
190	7	Amber	B	225x98	21	2.00	—	—			—
a	"		v. 2	"	"					650a	
b	"		v. 3	"	"					650b	
SIX CENTS, Purple. — Die 27. Wmk. No. 1.											
191	3	White		139x83	11	.90	.90	.80			125
a	"		A	"	"	1.75	—	2.00		651	
b	"		C	"	"	.90	.90	.80		653	
192	3	Buff	C	139x83	11	.70	—	—		654	126
193	3	Amber		139x83	11	1.50	—	—			126a
a	"		A	"	"	1.50	—	—		652	
b	"		C	"	"	1.50	—	—		655	
SIX CENTS, Rose. — Die 27. Wmk. No. 1.											
194	7	White		225x98	21	1.00	—	—			127
a	"		A	"	"	3.00	—	—		656	
b	"		C	"	"	1.00	—	—	h	658	
195	7	Buff	C	225x98	21	.75	—	1.00	h	659	128
196	7	Amber		225x98	21	2.00	—	—			128a
a	"		A	"	"	—	—	—		657	
b	"		C	"	"	4.50	—	—		660	
NINE CENTS, Lemon. — Die 28. Wmk. No. 1.											
197	7	Buff		225x98	21	5.00	—	—		661	129
198	7	Amber		225x98	21	8.00	—	—	h	662	129a
NINE CENTS, Orange. — Die 28. Wmk. No. 1.											
199	7	Buff	Orange	225x98	21	2.00	—	—	h	663	130
a	"		Or. Yel.	"	"	2.00	—	—		—	
200	7	Amber	Orange	225x98	21	6.50	—	—	h	664	130a
a	"		Or. Yel.	"	"	6.50	—	—		—	
TWELVE CENTS, Brown. — Die 29. Wmk. No. 1.											
201	7	Buff		225x98	21	6.50	—	—	h	665	131
202	7	Amber		225x98	21	6.50	—	—		666	131a
TWELVE CENTS, Red Brown Die 29. Wmk. No. 1.											
203	7	Buff		225x98	21	3.00	—	—		667	132

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE VAR.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	UN-CANCELLED	USED	REMARKS	Nb.	B. 04
EIGHTEEN CENTS, Red. — Die 30. Wmk. No. 1.											
204	8	Buff		249x104	20	2.50	—	—	h	668	133
TWENTY-FOUR CENTS, Blue. — Die 31. Wmk. No. 1.											
205	8	Buff	Blue	249x104	20	2.00	—	—	h	669	134
a	"		D. Blue	"	"					670	
THIRTY CENTS, Green. — Die 32. Wmk. No. 1.											
206	8	Buff	Y. Gr.	249x104	20	2.50	—	—	h	672	135
a	"		D. Gr.	"	"	5.00	—	—		673	
b	"		Ol. Gr.	"	"	8.00	—	—		674	
FORTY CENTS, Pink. — Die 33. Wmk. No. 1.											
207	8	Buff		249x104	20	2.50	—	—	h	675	136

FIFTH ISSUE.

Geo. H. Reay,—1870-74.

Finely engraved dies.

Die 34.	1 Cent.	FRANKLIN to left.	Front end of bust nearer frame than top or back; and pointing at N of ONE "U. S. POSTAGE" above and "ONE CENT" below in colored block capitals. At each side an oval containing numeral of value. The old fashioned choker around the neck is notched where it meets the slope of the chin and also where it meets the bust.
" 35.	1 "	FRANKLIN to left.	Similar to last but the projection between the chin and the bust is lacking, the choker forming a straight line between the chin and the bust.
" 36.	2 Cents.	JACKSON.	Small thick figures in circle. O of POSTAGE has a small oval centre. Bust terminates in four square corners.
" 37.	3 "	WASHINGTON.	Small figures in circle.
" 38.	6 "	LINCOLN.	Back of neck very long.
" 39.	10 "	JEFFERSON.	Queue forms nearly a straight line with bust.
" 40.	12 "	CLAY to left.	Lock of hair at top of head. Hair hides the ear.
" 41.	15 "	WEBSTER to left.	Has side whiskers. Numeral in horizontal ovals.
" 42.	24 "	SCOTT.	At top of head three small pointed locks of hair. Inner loops are small squares with small colored centres.
" 43.	30 "	HAMILTON.	Horizontal rectangles containing numerals are parallel. Rear end of bust is very small and decidedly square.
" 44.	90 "	PERRY.	Front of bust narrow and pointed, and nearly touches frame.
" 45.	7 "	STANTON.	Down stroke of figure 7 is sharp and does not curve up.

The letter *l* under P. O. Size refers to "ruled blue lines" on the face of the envelope for writing address.

Note 1.—All Reay envelopes have either square gum or are un gummed. “.” following a number denotes “ungummed.”

2.—The Reay contract of October 7, 1874, called for “Ruled Envelopes” in two styles, i. e. with black lines printed on the inside, and with three faint blue lines ruled on the outside, but the official schedule contained no list of either black-ruled or blue-lined envelopes. The Act of Congress, approved June 8, 1872, which reduced the postage on transient printed matter to one cent for each two ounces, also authorized the Postmaster-General to furnish suitable letter and newspaper envelopes, provided that no stamped envelope so furnished should have any “lithographing or engraving or printing thereon except the return request.” The wording of this Act was construed to forbid the issue of “ruled” and “blue lined” envelopes which were accordingly suppressed, and this is the reason of the rarity of the ruled Reay envelopes.

3.—Color of Paper:—

WHITE: Both yellowish and bluish tints. “Specimen” envelopes also show the bluish white tint while the original envelopes have the yellowish white tint. The paper varies in thickness.

AMBER: Deep and pale amber. In the catalogue “Amber” is the deep tint. The schedule contains also “Third Quality Amber” or “A 3”, a very thin paper, like the Amber there are two shades.

CREAM: This is not a yellowish white paper as the term is now used, but covers three distinct shades of Buff, i. e. “Creamy Buff”, “Yellowish Buff” and “Salmon” (a pinkish buff). The paper also varies in thickness. In the Catalogue the term “Cream” covers the first two shades.

4.—Color of Stamps:—

- 1 Cent: Blue, Ultramarine.
- 2 Cents: Brown, Dark Brown, Yellow Brown, Red Brown.
- 3 Cents: Green, Blue Green, Dark Blue Green, Yellow Green. In the Catalogue only the two last mentioned colors are separately listed.
- 6 Cents: Red, Lake Red, Vermilion.
- 10 Cents: Brown, Black.
- 15 Cents: Orange, Red Orange.
- 24 Cents: Purple, Lilac.

5.—The wrappers of this issue have the upper edge gradually rounded into the side edges.

6.—With the Reay Issue the Post Office Department initiated the issuance of Specimen sets of envelopes, i. e., sets of the regular envelopes surcharged SPECIMEN. On account of the large number of such envelopes in existence they have been priced.

7.—The following knives as well as blue lined envelopes do not exist as “Specimens”: 9, 25, 30, 31a, 33 and 35.

Wmk. No. 2.



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	----------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Blue. — Die 35. Wmk. No. 2.

208	2	White	Blue	139x78	25	4.00	—	—		141
209	2	Amber	Blue	139x78	25	50.00	—	—		142
210	2	White	Blue	139x78	27	.50	.50	.25		137
a	“	“	Ultram.	“	“	5.00	—	3.50		—
211	2	Amber	Blue	139x78	27	1.00	.75	.75		138
a	“	“	Ultram.	“	“	6.00	—	3.50		—
212	2½	White	Blue	139x78	27	20.00	—	—		139
213	2½	Amber	Blue	139x78	27	20.00	—	—		140
214	3	White	Blue	139x83	28	20.00	—	—		142a
215	3	Amber	Blue	139x83	28	10.00	5.00	—		143
a	“	“	Ultram.	“	“	—	—	—		—
216 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	28	.20	—	.10		144
217 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	29	3.50	—	1.50		—
218 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	30	2.00	1.00	.35		144a
219 :	6	Orange	Blue	161x89	32	.75	.65	.50		145
220	—	Manila	Blue	165x239	W	.35	—	.20		146

ONE CENT, Blue. — Die 34. Wmk. No. 2.

221	2	White	Blue	139x78	27	—	5.00	—		—
222	2	Amber	Blue	139x78	27	—	12.50	—		—
223 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	28	—	2.00	—		—
224 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	30	—	—	—		—
225 :	6	Orange	Blue	160x89	32	—	4.00	—		—
226	—	Manila	Blue	165x239	W	—	2.50	—		—



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Brown. — Die 36. Wmk. No. 2.										
227	2	White	Brown	139x78	25	30.00	—	—		149
228	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	25	15.00	—	—		150
229	2	White	Brown	139x78	26	10.00	—	—		147
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	—	—	—		—
230	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	26	4.00	—	2.00		148
231	2	White	Brown	139x78	27	.35	.30	.20		147a
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	.60	—	—		—
b	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	—	—	—		—
232	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	27	.40	.35	.20		148a
a	"	"	Yel. Br.	"	"	.75	—	—		—
233	3	White	Brown	139x83	28	35.00	—	—		152
234	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	28	6.00	3.00	4.00		153
235 :	4	Orange	Brown	139x83	28	.15	.20	.15		154
236	5	Orange	Brown	161x89	31	—	—	—		154a
237 :	6	Orange	Brown	161x89	32	.25	.25	.20		155
238	—	Manila	Brown	162x242	W	.35	—	.35		156
a	—	"	D. Brown	"	"	—	—	—		—

THREE CENTS, Green. — Die 37. Wmk. No. 2.

239	1	White	Green	134x71	23	15.00	6.00	—		157a
240	1	White	Green	134x71	24	.30	.10	.05		157
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.40	—	.20		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.50	—	.25		
241	1	Amber	Green	134x71	24	1.50	.10	.05		158
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	.75		
242	1½	White	Green	134x71	24	15.00	—	—		159
243	2	White	Green	139x78	25	17.50	—	—		164
244	2	Amber	Green	139x78	25	20.00	—	—		165
245	2	Cream	Green	139x78	25	40.00	—	—		166
246	2	Cr. White	Green	139x78	26	—	—	10.00		—
247	2	Amber	Green	139x78	26	—	—	12.00		161a
a	"	Pale Amber	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	—		
248	2	Amber ³	Green	139x78	26	1.50	.75	.25		162
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	.75		
b	"	Pale Amber ³	Green	"	"	—	—	—		
249	2	Cream	Green	139x78	26	1.25	.20	.08		163
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	2.00	—	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—	.50		
c	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.25	—	.08		
250	2½	White	Green	139x78	26	20.00	—	—		167
251	2½	Amber	Green	139x78	26	20.00	—	—		167b
252	2½	Cream	Green	139x78	26	20.00	—	—		169
253	2	White	Green	139x78	27	1.25	.20	.08		160
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	2.25	—	.40		
b	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	50.00	No wmk.	160a
254	2	Amber	Green	139x78	27	1.50	.15	.03		161
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—	.50		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—	.50		
c	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	—	—	.25		
255	2	Amber ³	Green	139x78	27	5.00	1.00	1.50		162a
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	5.00	—	1.50		
256	2	Cream	Green	139x78	27	3.50	—	1.00		163a
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	—	.40	—		
257	2½	White	Green	139x78	27	20.00	—	—		167a
258	2½	Amber	Green	139x78	27	20.00	—	—		168
259	3	White	Green	139x83	9	12.50	—	3.00		175
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	5.00		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
260	3	Amber	Green	139x83	9	.60	—	.75	h	176
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	2.00	—	—		
b	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	5.00	—	3.00		
c	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	—	—	1.00		
d	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	—	Quadrille paper	
261	3	Cream	Green	139x83	9	40.00	—	20.00		177
262	3	White	Green	139x83	28	.50	.50	.04		171
a	"	Cr. W.	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.50	—	.15		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	.25		
263	3	Amber	Green	139x83	28	.35	.15	.08		172
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	1.00		
b	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.75	—	—		
c	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	—	—	.35		
264	3	Amber ³	Green	139x83	28	3.50	.20	.50		173
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	2.00	—	.50		
265	3	Cream	Green	139x83	28	1.00	—	.15		174
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	1.00		
b	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.00	.20	.15		
c	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	1.50		
266	3l	White	Green	139x83	28	40.00	—	25.00		178
267	3l	Amber	Green	139x83	28	20.00	—	—		179
268	3l	Cream	Green	139x83	28	20.00	—	—		180
269	3	White	Green	139x83	29	.15	.25	.03		171a
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—	.03		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—	.35		
270	3	Amber	Green	139x83	29	.15	.25	.03		172a
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—	.03		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—	.25		
c	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.15	—	.10		
271	3	Amber ³	Green	139x83	29	1.50	.25	.25		173a
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	1.00		
b	"	Pale Amber ³	Green	"	"	—	—	1.00		
272	3	Cream	Green	139x83	29	1.00	.35	.20		174a
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	.50		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—	.60		
c	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.00	—	.20		
273	3l	White	Green	139x83	29	—	—	10.00		—
274	3	White	Green	139x83	30	6.00	—	1.50		171b
275	3	Amber	Green	139x83	30	3.50	—	.50	h	172b
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	3.50	—	.50		
b	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	3.50	—	.50		
276	3	Amber ³	Green	139x83	30	10.00	—	3.00		173b
277	3	Cream	Green	139x83	30	3.50	—	1.50		174b
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	1.50		
278	5	White	Green	161x89	31	40.00	20.00	7.00		191
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	40.00	20.00	7.00		
279	5	Amber	Green	161x89	31	50.00	20.00	15.00		192
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	15.00		
b	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	—	—	15.00		
280	5	White	Green	161x89	31a	—	—	—	1 copy known	—
281	5	White	Green	161x89	32	.35	.20	.08		181
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	1.00	.20	.50		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.50	—	.50		
c	"	White	Green	"	"	—	—	—	Thin paper	
d	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	—	—	.25		
282	5	Amber	Green	161x89	32	.75	.20	.10		182
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	.75		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	2.50	—	1.00		
c	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.75	.20	.10		
d	"	Amber	Green	"	"	—	—	—	No wmk.	
283	5	Amber ³	Green	161x89	32	3.50	.20	.75		183
a	"	Pale Amber ³	Green	"	"	—	.20	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
284	5	Cream	Green	161x89	32	1.50	.25	.25		184
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	—	—	.75		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	—	—	1.25		
c	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.50	.15	.25		
285	5½	White	Green	161x89	32	50.00	—	—		188
286	5½	Amber	Green	161x89	32	30.00	—	—		189
287	5½	Cream	Green	161x89	32	20.00	—	—		190
288	5	White	Green	161x89	33	25.00	—	—		185
289	5	Amber	Green	161x89	33	17.50	—	—		186
290	5	Cream	Green	161x89	33	25.00	—	—		187
291	7	White	Green	225x100	34	5.00	—	—		193
292	7	Cream	Green	225x100	34	.30	.25	.20		194
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	2.00	—	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—	—		
c	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.25	.25	—		
d	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—	—		
293	7	White	Green	225x100	35	15.00	—	—		193a
294	7	Cream	Green	225x100	35	—	—	—		194a

SIX CENTS, Red. — Die 38. Wmk. No. 2.

295	3	White	Lake R.	139x83	28	.75	.25	.30		195
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	—	—	—		
296	3	Amber	Red	139x83	28	.60	.25	.30		196
a	"	"	Lake Red	"	"	—	.25	—		
297	3	Amber ³	Red	139x83	28	3.00	.40	—		197
298	3	Cream	Red	139x83	28	2.00	.60	—		198
299	3	White	Red	139x83	29	.50	.25	.50		195a
a	"	"	Lake Red	"	"	.50	—	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	—	—	—		
300	3	Amber	Red	139x83	29	1.00	.25	.35		196a
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	—	—	—		
b	"	Amber	Vermilion	"	"	—	—	—		
301	3	Amber ³	Red	139x83	29	2.50	.50	—		197a
302	3	Cream	Red	139x83	29	1.25	.60	—		198a
303	3	White	Red	139x83	30	10.00	—	—		195b
304	3	Amber	Red	139x83	30	3.50	—	—		196b
305	5	White	Red	161x89	32	.50	.20	.50		199
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	—	—	—		
306	5	White	Lake R.	161x89	32	—	.25	—		
307	5	Amber	Red	161x89	32	1.00	.25	.40		200
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	—	.60	—		
b	"	"	Lake Red	"	"	—	.35	—		
308	5	Amber ³	Red	161x89	32	3.00	.35	1.50		201
309	5	Cream	Red	161x89	32	1.25	.60	.75		202
310	7	White	Red	225x100	34	.75	.50	.50		203
a	"	Cr. W.	Lake Red	"	"	1.50	1.00	—		
311	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	.75	.35	.40		204
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	—	—	—		
b	"	Amber	Lake Red	"	"	—	—	—		
312	7	Cream	Red	225x100	34	2.25	.60	1.25		205
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	—	—	—		
313	7	White	Red	225x100	35	15.00	—	—		203a
314	7	Cream	Red	225x100	35	25.00	—	—		205a
315	8	White	Red	228x110	36	.75	.30	.60		206
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	—	—	—		
136	8	Cream	Red	258x110	36	1.25	.60	.80		207
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	—	1.50	—		

SEVEN CENTS, Vermilion. — Die 45. Wmk. No. 2.

317	3	Amber ³	Vermil.	139x83	28	.90	1.50	—		208
318	3	Amber ³	Vermil.	139x83	29	1.00	1.00	—		208a

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	----------	------	---------	--------

TEN CENTS, Brown. — Die 39. Wmk. No. 2.

319	3	White	Brown	139x83	28	6.00	2.50	—		211
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	—	—	—	Wove, no wmk.	
320	3	Cr. W.	Black	139x83	28	30.00	—	20.00		209
321	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	28	4.00	2.75	—		212
322	3	Amber	Black	139x83	28	30.00	—	25.00		210
323	3	White	Brown	139x83	29	2.50	2.00	—		211a
324	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	29	3.50	2.75	—		212a
325	3	White	Brown	139x83	30	25.00	—	—		211b
326	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	30	10.00	—	—		212b
327	3	Amber ³	Brown	139x83	30	25.00	—	—		213

TWELVE CENTS, Violet Black. — Die 40. Wmk. No. 2.

328	7	White	Vio. Bk.	225x100	34	2.50	1.50	—		214
a	"	Cr. W.	Vio. Bk.	"	"	2.50	—	—		
b	"	White	Vio. Bk.	"	"	—	—	—	No wmk.	
329	7	Amber	Vio. Bk.	225x100	34	4.50	3.50	—		215
330	7	Cream	Vio. Bk.	225x100	34	4.00	3.00	—		216
331	8	White	Vio. Bk.	258x110	36	4.00	2.00	—		217
332	8	Cream	Vio. Bk.	258x110	36	3.50	3.25	—		218

FIFTEEN CENTS, Red Orange. — Die 41. Wmk. No. 2.

333	7	White	R. Or.	225x100	34	3.00	1.50	—		219
a	"	"	Orange	"	"	6.00	—	—		
334	7	Amber	Rd. Or.	225x100	34	5.00	2.50	—		220
a	"	"	Orange	"	"	7.50	—	—		
335	7	Cream	Rd. Or.	225x100	34	4.50	3.00	—		221
a	"	"	Orange	"	"	6.50	—	—		
336	8	White	Rd. Or.	258x110	36	3.00	1.50	—		222
a	"	"	Orange	"	"	6.00	5.00	—		
337	8	Cream	Rd. Or.	258x110	36	4.50	3.00	—		223
a	"	"	Orange	"	"	6.50	—	—		

TWENTY-FOUR CENTS, Purple. — Die 42. Wmk. No. 2

338	7	White	Purple	225x100	34	3.50	2.50	—		224
a	"	"	Lilac	"	"	12.00	—	—		
339	7	Amber	Purple	225x100	34	4.00	—	—		225
a	"	"	Lilac	"	"	7.00	6.00	—		
340	7	Cream	Purple	225x100	34	4.00	—	—		226
a	"	"	Lilac	"	"	—	5.50	—		
341	8	White	Purple	258x110	36	3.50	2.50	—		227
a	"	Cr. W.	Purple	"	"	4.50	—	—		
b	"	White	Lilac	"	"	—	4.50	—		
342	8	Cream	Purple	258x110	36	3.50	—	—		228
a	"	"	Lilac	"	"	—	5.50	—		

THIRTY CENTS, Black. — Die 43. Wmk. No. 2.

343	7	White	Black	225x100	34	2.50	2.50	—		229
344	7	Amber	Black	225x100	34	5.00	4.00	—		230
345	7	Cream	Black	225x100	34	6.00	5.00	—		231
346	8	White	Black	258x110	36	2.75	2.50	—		232
347	8	Cream	Black	258x110	36	6.00	5.00	—		233

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
NINETY CENTS, Carmine. — Die 44. Wmk. No. 2.										
348	7	White	Carmine	225x100	34	5.00	4.00	—		234
359	7	Amber	Carmine	225x100	34	6.50	5.00	—		235
350	7	Cream	Carmine	225x100	34	4.50	3.75	—		236
351	8	White	Carmine	258x110	36	5.00	4.00	—		237
a	"	Cr. W.	Carmine	"	"	5.00	—	—		
352	8	Cream	Carmine	258x110	36	4.50	4.00	—		238

SIXTH ISSUE.

Plimpton Mfg. Co.—1874-1876.

New dies—imitations of Reay. but poor workmanship. Engine-turned work very irregular.

Die 46	1c.	Franklin	Die A	Back of bust pointed and nearly touches the frame. Figure 1 does <i>not</i> touch the oval at top. Bust shows the ears.
" 46a	1c.	Franklin	" A ²	Same as last, but bust without ears.
" 50	1c.	"	" B	Back of bust forms a straight line. O of POSTAGE with oval centre crossed by two intersecting lines.
" 47	2c.	Jackson	" A	Numerals in circles are very thin and badly shaped. Base of bust with four square corners. Head of P very narrow.
" 51	2c.	"	" B	Large, slim numerals in large ovals. O of TWO has a plain centre. Bust broad.
" 52	2c.	"	" B ²	Same as B; tail of left figure touches inner line of oval.
" 53	2c.	"	" B ³	Similar to B, but O of TWO has two crossed lines and G a diagonal line.
" 61	2c.	"	" C	Bust Broad. Numerals in ovals are short and thick.
" 61a	2c.	"	" C ²	Same as C; tail of left figure touches inner line of oval, and a line extends from top of "U" of UNITED into outer frame line.
" 61b	2c.	"	" C ³	Same as C, but the "N" of CENTS has a thin and long first stroke.
" 69	2c.	"	" D	Bottom of bust forms an almost exact quarter of a circle.
" 48	3c.	Washington	" A	Thin lettering; long, thin figures of value in <i>large ovals</i> .
" 54	3c.	"	" B	Thick lettering; figures in ovals well formed.
" 70	3c.	"	" C	Back of head cut at a slant. Front end of bust far away from inner white oval. Knot of queue projects triangularly and looks like a small letter "v." (This die is numbered 54a on plate viii.)
" 63	5c.	Taylor	" A	Figure 5 has a short and heavy top stroke.
" 64	5c.	"	" B	Figure 5 has a thin, long upper stroke.
" 55	6c.	Lincoln		Neck very short.
" 56	7c.	Stanton		Down stroke of figure 7 curves up.
" 49	10c.	Jefferson	" A	Head very large; called "booby" head.
" 62	10c.	"	" B	Knot of queue forms a large square projection beyond bust.
" 57	12c.	Clay		Ear is seen completely. Head very round.
" 58	15c.	Webster		No side whiskers. Hair parted.
" 59	24c.	Scott.		Top of head further from frame. Hair not projecting.
" 60	30c.	Hamilton		Back of bust broader and more rounded than in Reay. Octagons containing numerals are not parallel.
" 66	90c.	Perry		Front of bust blunter than in Reay. Outer lines of shields containing numerals are outside of colored frame lines.

Note 1.—PAPER. In accordance with custom the designation CREAM was retained; as in the last issue this is a misnomer. There are again several distinct shades. The ORANGE paper has also two distinct shades, i. e., "DARK" and "LIGHT" ORANGE, often nearly "orange yellow." FAWN paper is really a light chocolate. Amber is DARK AMBER and PALE AMBER. BLUE paper is DARK BLUE, frequently having a violet tone, and GRAY BLUE.

2.—The colors of the stamps are as follows:

- 1 Cent: Blue, Pale Blue, Dark Blue.
- 2 Cent: Brown, Yellow Brown, Dark Brown.
- 2 Cent: Red, Dull Red, Vermilion, Pink, Brown Red.
- 3 Cent: Green, Dark Green.
- 5 Cent: Blue, Pale Blue, Indigo.
- 6 Cent: Red, Dull Red, Vermilion, Dark Red.
- 10 Cent: Brown, Black Brown, Yellow Brown, Olive Brown.
- 15 Cent: Orange, Red Orange, Yellow Orange.
- 24 Cent: Purple, Violet.

3.—GUM. Due to the invention of a machine that could gum an envelope, the square gum applied by hand was gradually superseded. In October, 1875, square gum was replaced by round gum in sizes 3, 4½ and 5. On the other hand, sizes 1, 7 and 8, to the end of 1875, and size 2, to end of 1877, continued to be issued with square gum.

Quoting from the Historical Notes published by the Committee of the Nat. Phil. Soc., 1892:—

"The distinction of the envelopes of this series into those with square and those with round gum has been regarded by some as fanciful. The difference is, however, as marked as most of the variations in die or knife, and, in three sizes, distinguishes those envelopes made before the fall of 1875 from those made later."

In the catalogue all envelopes with "round gum" are grouped together. Unless indicated otherwise all envelopes have "square gum."

4.— following a number denotes "ungummed."

5.—CENTENNIAL ENVELOPES. Desiring to exhibit all the postal issues at the Centennial Exposition, the Post Office called in all obsolete issues, and examined the stock on hand. It was found that several envelopes called for by the schedule were missing, and that varieties existed not called for by the schedule. The Postmaster having decided to exhibit all envelopes required by the schedules in the various sizes, papers and dies that had been in use, the Department issued in addition to the regular envelopes a number of others differing from the originals in gum and knife, also envelopes that "might be made any day."

Nearly all envelopes exhibited at the Centennial are on paper slightly differing from that ordinarily used. The paper has 18 dark laid lines in the space of 20mm. (formerly 13), and the cross lines are 19mm apart (formerly 13). The white paper is of a bluish tint and the amber by transmitted light has a decidedly greenish tint.

6.—In regard to the envelopes on cream paper, knife 36, denominations 6, 12, 15, 24, 30 and 90 cents, there is no proof that they were made prior to 1876. Dr. Horner states: "The Government ordered cream, but the Plimpton Company substituted amber paper, and thus the anomaly arose of cream paper on the schedule, but amber on sale, and on the subsequent schedule amber on the schedule, but cream on exhibition at the Centennial."

7.—Commencing with this issue the column for "Specimen Envelopes" is omitted. The value, however, of a "Specimen" of rarer unused envelope is stated under "Remarks" preceded by "Sp." Ordinary "Specimen" envelopes are omitted in this and subsequent issues.


8.—The 21 varieties of 1c Die A are shown on a special plate. These form three distinct groups in accordance with the "O" in POSTAGE. A detailed description of all varieties will be found at the end of the catalogue.

Wmk. No. 2.

NO	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
----	-----------	-------	-----	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Dark Blue.—Die A-46 (Die A).

Bust with ear.

353	2	White		D. Bl.	139x78	38	3.00	3.00		239
a	"	v. 2	"	"	"	"				
b	"	v. 4	"	"	"	"				
c	"	v. 9	"	"	"	"				
d	"	v. 10	"	"	"	"				
e	"	v. 11	"	"	"	"				
f	"	v. 13	"	"	"	"				
g	"	v. 16	"	"	"	"				
h	"	v. 17	"	"	"	"				
354	2	White	v. 5	P. Bl.	139x78	38	—	—	C. sq. known only	

No	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
355	2	Amber		D. Bl.	139x78	38	4.50	4.00		240
a	"		v. 2	"	"	"				
b	"		v. 7	"	"	"				
c	"		v. 11	"	"	"				
d	"		v. 12	"	"	"				
e	"		v. 16	"	"	"				
356	2	Cream	v. 12	D. Bl.	139x78	38	—	—	Known c. sq. only (\$8.50)	240a
357 :	4	Orange		D. Bl.	139x82	39	.35	.40		241
a	"		v. 1	"	"	"				
b	"		v. 2	"	"	"				
c	"		v. 3	"	"	"				
d	"		v. 4	"	"	"				
e	"		v. 5	"	"	"				
f	"		v. 7	"	"	"				
g	"		v. 8	"	"	"				
h	"		v. 9	"	"	"				
i	"		v. 11	"	"	"				
j	"		v. 12	"	"	"				
k	"		v. 13	"	"	"				
l	"		v. 14	"	"	"				
m	"		v. 16	"	"	"				
n	"		v. 18	"	"	"				
o	"		v. 19	"	"	"				
358 :	4	Orange	v. 5	D. Bl.	138x83	41	35.00	—	Centennial only	241b
359 :	4	Orange	v. 5	P. Bl.	138x83	41	1.25	1.25		241a
360	5	Orange	v. 5	D. Bl.	160x89	42	10.00	—		242
361 :	6	Orange		D. Bl.	160x89	42	1.50	—		242a
a	"		v. 4	"	"	"				
b	"		v. 7	"	"	"				
c	"		v. 9	"	"	"				
d	"		v. 11	"	"	"				
e	"		v. 13	"	"	"				
f	"		v. 15	"	"	"				
362 :	6	Orange	v. 5	D. Bl.	160x89	43	35.00	—	Centennial only	242b
363	—	Manila		D. Bl.	161x239	W	1.50	1.25		243
a	"		v. 3	"	"	"				
b	"		v. 4	"	"	"				
c	"		v. 4a	"	"	"				
d	"		v. 5	"	"	"				
e	"		v. 6	"	"	"				
f	"		v. 9	"	"	"				
g	"		v. 11	"	"	"				
h	"		v. 13	"	"	"				
i	"		v. 14	"	"	"				
j	"		v. 19	"	"	"				
364	—	Manila	v. 5	P. Bl.	161x239	W	—	—	Known c. sq. only	

ONE CENT, Dark Blue.—Die 46a (Die A²).

Bust without ear. Wmk. No. 2.

365 :	4	Orange		D. Bl.	138x82	39	3.00	3.00		241c
a	"		v. 20	"	"	"				
b	"		v. 21	"	"	"				
366	—	Manila	v. 20	D. Bl.	161x239	W	10.00	10.00		243a

ONE CENT, Dark Blue.—Die 50 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
367	2	White	Dk. Bl.	139x78	38	5.00	2.50		244
368	2	Amber	"	139x78	38	6.00	4.00		246
369 :	4	Orange	"	138x82	39	5.00	2.00		248
370 :	4	Orange	"	138x83	41	.75	.75	Sp. 1.00	249
371 :	6	Orange	"	160x89	42	3.50	2.00		253



No	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
372 :	6	Orange	Dk. Bl.		160x89	43	1.25	.50		251
373	—	Manila	"		161x239	W	1.00	.50		254
ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 50 (Die B).										
374	2	White	Blue		139x78	38	2.00	—	Sp. .25	245
a	"	"	Pale Bl.		"	"	2.00	—		
375	2	Amber	Blue		"	"	2.50	—	Sp. .25 After July, 1875	246a
a	"	"	Pale Bl.		"	"	3.50	—		
376 :	4	Orange	"		138x83	41	.12	.10	After July, 1875	250
377 :	6	"	"		160x89	43	.75	.20	After July, 1875	252
378	—	Manila	Blue		161x239	W	.20	.10	After July, 1875	255
Round Gum. 1876.										
379	2	White	Blue		139x78	38	1.25	.60	Sp. .25	245a
a	"	"	Pale Bl.		"	"	1.50	.75		
380	2	Amber	Blue		139x78	38	.50	.15	Sp. .25	247
a	"	"	Pale Bl.		"	"	—	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Pale Bl.		"	"	—	—		
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 47 (Die A). Wmk. No. 2.										
381	2	White	Brown		139x78	38	3.00	3.00		256
a	"	"	Yel. Br.		"	"	3.00	—		
b	"	"	Dk. Br.		"	"	3.00	—		
382	2	Amber	Brown		139x78	38	2.50	2.50		257
383	2	Cream	Brown		139x78	38	—	—	Known only c. sq. (\$10.00)	257a
384	3	Amber	Brown		138x82	39	25.00	—		257b
385 :	4	Orange	Brown		138x83	41	175.00	—	Centennial only	257c
386 :	6	Orange	Brown		160x89	43	175.00	—	" "	257d
387	—	Manila	Brown		161x239	W	3.50	—		258
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 47 (Die A). Wmk. No. 2.										
388	—	Manila	Red		161x239	W	135.00	85.00		259
TWO CENTS, Brown. Die 51 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.										
389	2	White	Brown		139x78	38	1.00	.60		260
a	"	"	Yel. Br.		"	"	2.00	—		
b	"	"	Dk. Br.		"	"	1.50	—		
390	2	Cream	Brown		139x78	38	—	—	Known only cut square (\$150.00)—	
391	2	Amber	Brown		139x78	38	1.25	.60		261
a	"	"	Yel. Br.		"	"	2.00	1.00		
b	"	"	Dk. Br.		"	"	1.50	.75		
392	—	Manila	Brown		161x239	W	1.25	1.25		262
a	"	"	Yel. Br.		"	"	1.50	1.50		
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 52. (Die B²). Wmk. No. 2.										
393	2	White	Brown		139x78	38	4.50	4.00		263
394	2	Amber	Brown		139x78	38	20.00	10.00		264
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 53. (Die B³).										
395	2	White	Brown		139x78	38	70.00	40.00		265
a	"	"	Yel. Br.		"	"	70.00	—		
396	2	Amber	Yel. Br.		139x78	38	45.00	40.00		266
a	"	"	Brown		"	"	50.00	40.00		
b	"	"	Dk. Br.		"	"	45.00	40.00		
397 :	4	Orange	Brown		138x83	41	1.75	—		267
398 :	6	Orange	Brown		160x89	43	1.75	—		268
399	—	Manila	Brown		161x239	W	2.50	2.00		269



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

TWO CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 53. (Die B 3). Wmk. No. 2.

400	2	White	Vermil.	139x78	38	—	—	Known only cut square.	—
401	2	Amber	Vermil.	139x78	38	—	—	Was known entire.	—
402	—	Orange	Vermil.	139x78	—	—	—	Known only cut square.	—
403	—	Manila	Vermil.	161x239	W	150.00	—		—

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 61. (Die C). Wmk. No. 2.

404	2	White	Brown	139x78	38	3.00	2.75		270
405	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	38	4.00	2.50		271
406:	4	Orange	Red Br.	138x83	41	150.00	—	Centennial only	271a
407:	6	Orange	Red Br.	160x89	43	150.00	—	" "	271b
408	—	Manila	Brown	161x239	W	1.00	—	Sp. 1.50	271c



TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61. (Die C). Wmk. No. 2.

409	2	White	Dull Rd.	139x78	38	.60	.40		272
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	.60	.35		
410	2	Amber	Red	139x78	38	.40	.20		273
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	1.50	—		
b	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	1.00	—		
411	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	44	.40	.40		274
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	.40	—		
412	4½	Cream	Red	149x85	44	1.50	.60		275
a	"	Pale Cream	"	"	"	2.00	—		
413	—	Manila	Red	161x239	W	.15	.15	Sp. 25	277
a	"	L. Manila	Red	"	"	.25	—		
414	—	Manila	Br. Rd.	161x239	W	3.00	—		—

Round Gum. 1876.

415	2	White	Red	139x78	38	1.00	.75	Sp. .50	272a
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	2.00	.50	Sp. .75	
416	2	Amber	Red	139x78	38	1.00	.35	Sp. .25	273a
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.40	.30		
417	4½	Cream	Red	149x85	44	.35	.35	Sp. 1.00	275a
a	"	Pale Cream	Red	"	"	2.00	—		
418	4½	Cream	Red	149x85	45	2.00	—	Sp. 2.00	276
419	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	44	—	—	Centennial only	276a

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61b. (Die C³). Wmk. No. 2.

420	—	Manila	Red	161x239	W	15.00	—	Sp. 5.00	278
-----	---	--------	-----	---------	---	-------	---	----------	-----

THREE CENTS, Green and Dark Green. Die 48. (Die A). Wmk. No. 2.

421	1	White	Green	134x72	37	2.50	1.00		279
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	3.00	—		
422	1	Amber	Green	134x72	37	75.00	20.00		280
423	2	White	Green	139x78	38	1.25	.50		281
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.75	1.00		
b	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.25	.50		
424	2	Amber	Green	139x78	38	1.25	.30		282
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.75	.50		
b	"	"	Green	"	"	25.00	—	Laid Paper—no wmk.	282a
425	2	Amber ³	Green	139x78	38	20.00	12.50		283
426	2	Cream	Green	139x78	38	1.00	.40		284
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	2.00	—		
427	3	White	Green	138x82	39	1.00	.35		285
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	1.25	—		
b	"	White	Dk. Gr.	"	"	2.50	.60		
428	3	Amber	Green	138x82	39	5.00	1.00		
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	3.50	.30		287
b	"	Pale Amber	Dk. Gr.	"	"	5.00	1.00		



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
429	3	P. Amber ³	Green	138x82	39	15.00	1.50		289
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	15.00	1.50		
430	3	Cream	Green	138x82	39	1.50	.35		291
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	2.00	.50		
b	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.50	.35		
431	3	White	Green	138x83	40	—	—		285a
432	3	P. Amber	Green	138x83	40	3.00	1.50		288
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	3.50	—		
b	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	No wmk., only 1 copy known	
433	3	Amber ³	Green	138x83	40	—	15.00		—
434	3	Cream	Green	138x83	40	4.00	.75		292
435	3	White	Green	138x83	41	20.00	10.00		286
a:	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	—	Ungummed	
436	3	Amber	Green	138x83	41	20.00	—		288a
a:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ungummed	
437	3	Amber ³	Green	138x83	41	—	15.00		290
438	3	Cream	Green	138x83	41	—	—		292a
439	5	White	Green	160x89	42	2.00	.50		293
a	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Gr.	"	"	2.00	.50		
440	5	Amber	Green	160x89	42	1.50	.50		294
a	"	P. Amber	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.50	.50		
441	5	Cream	Green	160x89	42	25.00	15.00		295
442	7	White	Green	225x100	34	30.00	—		295b
443	7	Amber	Green	225x100	34	22.50	15.00		296
444	7	Cream	Green	225x100	34	2.50	2.00		297
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	3.00	2.00		

Round Gum, 1876.—Centennial only.

445	3	White	Green	138x83	41	50.00	—		286a
446	3	Amber	Green	138x83	41	30.00	—		288b
a	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		290a
447	3	Cream	Green	138x83	41	20.00	—		292b
448	5	White	Green	160x89	42	—	—		293a
459	5	White	Green	160x89	43	40.00	—		293b
450	5	Amber	Green	160x89	43	30.00	—		294a
a	"	Amber ³	"	"	"	—	—		294b
451	5	Cream	Green	160x89	43	—	—		295a

THREE CENTS, Green and Dark Green. Die 54. (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.

452	1	White	Green	134x72	37	.25	.05		298
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	.50	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.25	—		
453	1	Amber	Green	134x72	37	50.00	—		299
454	2	White	Green	139x78	38	.25	.03		300
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	—	.25		
b	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.25	.10		
455	2	Amber	Green	139x78	38	1.50	.03		301
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.50	.50		
b	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	1.50	.15		
456	2	Amber ³	Green	139x78	38	20.00	10.00		301b
457	2	Cream	Green	139x78	38	.50	.05		302
458	2	Blue	Green	139x78	38	.40	.15		303
459	3	White	Green	138x82	39	2.00	.35		304
460	3	P. Amber	Green	138x82	39	3.50	1.00		305
461	3	Cream	Green	138x82	39	2.00	.15		306
462	3	Amber	Green	138x83	40	2.50	.50		308
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	2.50	.50		
463	3	Cream	Green	138x83	40	1.50	.35		309
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.50	.35		
464	3	White	Green	138x83	41	.10	.02		307
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	.02		



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
465	3	Amber	Green	138x83	41	1.00	.25		308a
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	1.00	.25		
466	3	P. Am. ³	Green	138x83	41	10.00	5.00		308d
467	3	Cream	Green	138x83	41	1.50	.25		309a
a	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	Laid, no wmk.	
468	3	Blue	Green	138x83	41	.80	.30		310
469	4½	White	Green	149x85	44	3.50	1.50		311
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	3.50	1.50		
470	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	44	1.50	.30	h	313
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	1.50	.30		
471	4½	Cream	Green	149x85	44	1.50	.75		315
472	4½	Fawn	Green	149x85	44	2.50	2.00		317
473	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	44	1.50	.20		318
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	1.50	.20		
474	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	45	—	—		314a
475	5	White	Green	160x89	42	6.00	1.50		321
476	5	Amber	Green	160x89	42	17.50	10.00		322c
477	5	Amber ³	Green	160x89	42	15.00	—		—
478	5	Cream	Green	160x89	42	10.00	—		324
479	5	White	Green	160x89	43	.20	.03		320
a	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Gr.	"	"	.40	.10		
480	5	Amber	Green	160x89	43	.40	.05		322
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.40	.05		
481	5	Amber ³	Green	160x89	43	10.00	2.50		322d
482	5	Cream	Green	160x89	43	4.00	.50		323
483	5	Blue	Green	160x89	43	2.00	.75		325
a	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	Ungummed	325a
484	7	Cream	Green	225x100	34	.50	.30		326
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	.60	—		
b	"	Salmon	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—		
485	7	Fawn	Green	225x100	34	30.00	5.00	Fall of 1875 (Sp. 5.00)	327

Round Gum. 1876. Wmk. No. 2.

485A	1	Amber	Green	134x72	37	—	—		—
486	2	White	Green	139x78	38	1.00	.20		300a
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	1.50	.25		
b	"	White	Dk. Gr.	"	"	2.50	.50		
487	2	Amber	Green	139x78	38	.30	.03		301a
a	"	Pale Amber	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.00	.15		
b	"	"	P. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—		
488	2	Cream	Green	139x78	38	1.50	.20		302a
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	1.50	.20		
489	2	Blue	Green	139x78	38	1.25	.20		303a
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	1.25	.20		
490	3	White	Green	138x83	41	.50	.10		307a
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	.75	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.50	.10		
491	3	Amber	Green	138x83	41	.40	.10		308b
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.40	.10		
b	"	Amber	Green	"	"	25.00	—	Laid—no wmk.	308c
492	3	Amber ³	Green	138x83	41	15.00	—	Centennial only	308e
493	3	Cream	Green	138x83	41	.35	.10		309b
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—		
494	3	Blue	Green	138x83	41	2.00	1.00		310a
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	2.00	1.00		
b	"	Gray Blue	Dk. Gr.	"	"	—	2.00		
495	4½	White	Green	149x85	44	.50	.10		311a
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	—	1.00		
b	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.50	.10		
496	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	44	1.00	.25	h	313a
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	1.50	—		
497	4½	Cream	Green	149x85	44	1.50	.25		315a
498	4¾	Fawn	Green	149x85	44	25.00	—	Centennial only	317a

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
499	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	44	1.00	.15		318a
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	1.00	.15		
b	"	Gray Blue	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.25	.25		
500	4½	White	Green	149x85	45	.40	.20		312
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	1.00	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.50	—		
501	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	45	.60	.15		314
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	.75	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.60	.15		
502	4½	Cream	Green	149x85	45	1.00	.20		316
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	1.00	.20		
503	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	45	1.50	.25		319
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	1.50	.25		
504	5	Amber ³	Green	160x89	42	7.00	—		322 f
505	5	White	Green	160x89	43	.50	.05		320a
a	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Gr.	"	"	.75	.15		
506	5	Amber	Green	160x89	43	.60	.10		322a
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.60	.10		
b	"	Amber	Green	"	"	20.00	10.00	Laid, no wmk.	322b
507	5	Amber ³	Green	160x89	43	25.00	10.00	Centennial only	322e
508	5	Cream	Green	160x89	43	.75	.25		323a
509	5	Blue	Green	160x89	43	1.75	1.00		325b
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	1.75	1.00		

THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 54 (Die B).

1876 Centennial Wmk. No. 3.

510	1	White	Green	134x72	37	25.00	7.50		402
-----	---	-------	-------	--------	----	-------	------	--	-----

Round Gum. Wmk. No. 3.

511	2	White	Dk. Gr.	138x78	38	25.00	3.50		403
512	3	White	Green	138x83	41	2.50	.75		404
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	3.50	—		
513	4½	White	Green	149x85	44	4.00	.75		405
514	5	White	Green	160x89	43	5.00	.75		406

THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 54 (Die B).

Postal Service Wmk. No. 4. 

515	3	Amber	Green	138x83	41	—	—		410
516	3	Blue	Green	138x83	41	4.00	2.00		411
514	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	45	25.00	7.50		412
518	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	45	—	—		413
519	8	White	Green	258x110	36	30.00	25.00		413b

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 63 (Die A). Wmk. No. 2.

520	3	White	Blue	138x83	41	.50	.50		328
521	3	P. Amber	Blue	138x83	41	.30	.30		329
522	3	Blue	Blue	138x83	41	.60	.50		330
a	"	Gray Blue	Blue	"	"	.60	.50		
523	4½	White	Blue	149x85	44	7.50	—		331
524	4½	Gray Bl.	Blue	149x85	44	1.00	.75		335
525	7	Cream	Blue	225x100	34	3.25	—		336



Round Gum,—1876. Wmk. No. 2.

526	3	White	Blue	138x83	41	1.50	.30		328a
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	1.50	.30		
527	3	Amber	Blue	138x83	41	2.00	—		329a
528	3	Blue	Blue	138x83	41	4.50	—	Sp. .75	330a
529	4½	White	Blue	149x85	44	12.50	—		331a

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
530	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	44	3.50	—	Sp. 1.25	333
531	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	44	5.00	—	Sp. 2.00	335a
532	4½	White	Blue	149x85	45	.50	.40		332
a	"	Cr. W.	Indigo	"	"	.50	.40		
533	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	45	2.50	1.50		334
534	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	45	—	—	Sp. 5.00	335b

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 64 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.

535	4½	White	Blue	149x85	45	.50	.30		337
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.50	.30		
536	4½	P. Amber	Indigo	149x85	44	.50	.35		338
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	1.25	—		
537	7	Cream	Blue	225x100	34	—	—		338b



Round Gum. 1876. Wmk. No. 2.

538	3	Blue	Blue	138x83	41	15.00	—		336a
539	4½	White	Blue	149x85	44	12.50	5.00		337a
540	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	45	8.00	—		338a
541	4½	White	Blue	149x85	45	—	—		337b

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 55. Wmk. No. 2.

542	3	White	Dk. Red	138x82	39	.60	.50		339
543	3	Amber	Dk. Red	138x82	39	1.00	—		340
a	"	"	Red	"	"	1.00	—		
544	3	Amber ³	Red	138x82	39	—	—		341
545	3	Cream	Red	138x82	39	—	—		341b
546	4½	White	Red	149x85	44	.75	—		342
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	2.00	—		
547	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	44	—	—		343
548	4½	Cream	Red	149x85	44	10.00	—		345
549	5	White	Dk. Red	160x89	42	1.50	—		350
550	5	Amber	Dk. Red	160x89	42	1.00	—		351
551	5	Cream	Red	160x89	42	20.00	—		349
552	5	White	Red	160x89	43	.40	.40	Sp. 40.	346
a	"	"	Dk. Red	"	"	1.25	—		
553	5	Amber	Red	160x89	43	.60	.60		347
554	5	Cream	Red	160x89	43	20.00	—		349a
555	7	White	Red	225x100	34	.50	—		352
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	.50	—		
556	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	.50	—		353
a	"	"	Dk. Red	"	"	1.00	—		
557	7	Cream	Dk. Red	225x100	34	1.00	—		354
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	1.50	—		
558	8	White	Red	258x110	36	.30	—		355
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.30	—		
559	8	Amber	Red	258x110	36	.40	—		356
a	"	"	Dk. Red	"	"	.60	—		
b	"	"	Red	"	"	30.00	—	Laid—No wmk.	356a
560	8	Cream	Red	258x110	36	45.00	—	Centennial	356b

Round Gum. Wmk. No. 2.

561	3	White	Red	138x83	41	30.00	—	Centennial	339a
562	3	Amber	Red	138x83	41	—	—	Centennial	340a
563	3	Amber ³	Red	138x83	41	35.00	—	Centennial	341a
564	3	Cream	Red	138x83	41	25.00	—	Centennial	341c
565	4½	Cr. White	Red	149x85	44	—	—	Sp. 2.00	342a
566	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	44	2.50	—	Sp. 2.50	343a
a	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	—	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
567	4½	Cream	Vermil.	149x85	44	1.50	—		345a
568	4½	White	Red	149x85	45	10.00	—		342b
a:	"	"	Red	"	"	—	—		342c
569	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	45	1.00	—		344
370	4½	Cream	Red	149x85	45	—	—	Sp. 2.00	345b
571	5	White	Red	160x89	43	1.50	—	Sp. .40	346a
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	1.00	—		
572	5	Amber	Red	160x89	43	1.00	—	Sp. 1.00	347a
573	5	Amber ³	Red	160x89	43	30.00	—	Centennial	348
574	5	Cream	Red	160x89	43	35.00	—	Centennial	349b

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 55. Wmk. No. 3.

575	5	White	Red	160x89 *	43	—	20.00		407
576	7	White	Red	225x100	34	—	15.00		408
577	8	White	Red	258 110	36	4.00	4.00		409

SEVEN CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 56. Wmk. No. 2.

578	3	Amber	Vermil.	138x82	39	5.00	—		357
579	3	Amber ³	Vermil.	138x83	41	4.25	—		358
a	"	"	Dk. Rd.	"	"	4.25	—		
579A	—	White	Vermil.	—	—	—	—	Known only c. sq. *25.00	—

Round Gum. Wmk. No. 2.

580	3	Amber ³	Vermil.	138x83	41	—	—	Centennial	358a
-----	---	--------------------	---------	--------	----	---	---	------------	------

TEN CENTS, Brown.—Die 49 (Die A). Wmk. No. 2.

Booby Head.

581	3	Cr. White	Brown	138x82	39	2.75	—		359
582	3	Amber	Brown	138x82	39	4.00	—		360
583	3	White	Yel. Br.	138x83	41	5.00	—		361
584	3	Amber	Brown	138x83	41	4.50	—		362



Round Gum

585	3	White	Brown	138x83	41	15.00	—	Centennial	361a
586	3	Amber	Brown	138x83	41	15.00	—	Centennial	362a

TEN CENTS, Black Brown.—Die 62 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.

587	3	White	Bk. Br.	138x83	41	.75	—		363
588	3	Amber	Bk. Br.	138x83	41	.75	—		364
589	4½	White	Bk. Br.	149x85	44	12.50	—		365
590	4½	Amber	Bk. Br.	149x85	44	6.00	—		367
591	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x100	34	.60	—		369
592	7	Amber	Bk. Br.	225x100	34	.60	—		370



Round Gum. Wmk. No. 2.

593	3	White	Bk. Br.	138x83	41	—	—	Centennial	363a
594	3	Amber	Bk. Br.	138x83	41	10.00	—	Centennial	364a
595	4½	White	Bk. Br.	149x85	44	.75	—		365a
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	1.00	—		
596	4½	Amber	Bk. Br.	149x85	44	1.25	—		367a
597	4½	Cr. White	Ol. Br.	149x85	45	2.00	—		366
598	4½	Amber	Ol. Br.	149x85	45	1.75	—	Sp. 1.25	368

TWELVE CENTS, Violet Black.—Die 57. Wmk. No. 2.

599	7	White	Vio. Bk.	225x100	34	3.50	—		371
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	3.50	—		
600	7	Amber	Vio. Bk.	225x100	34	4.00	—		372

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
601	7	Cream	Vio. Bk.	225x100	34	5.00	—		373
602	8	White	Vio. Bk.	258x110	36	4.50	—		374
603	8	Amber	Vio. Bk.	258x110	36	4.00	—		375
604	8	Cream	Vio. Bk.	258x110	36	—	—	Centennial only	375a
FIFTEEN CENTS, Orange.—Die 58. Wmk. No. 2.									
605	7	White	Orange	225x100	34	2.50	—		376
606	7	Amber	Deep Or	225x100	34	9.00	—		377
607	7	Cream	Orange	225x100	34	12.00	—		378
608	8	White	Orange	225x110	36	2.00	—		379
a	"	Cr. W.	Red Or.	"	"	—	—		
609	8	Amber	Orange	258x110	36	8.00	—		380
610	8	Cream	Orange	258x110	36	35.00	—	Centennial	380a
TWENTY-FOUR CENTS, Purple.—Die 59. Wmk. No. 2.									
611	7	White	Purple	225x100	34	6.50	—		381
612	7	Amber	Purple	225x100	34	8.50	—		382
613	7	Cream	Purple	225x100	34	6.00	—		383
614	8	White	Purple	258x110	36	6.50	—		384
615	8	Amber	Purple	258x110	36	8.50	—		385
616	8	Cream	Purple	258x110	36	50.00	—	Centennial	385a
THIRTY CENTS, Black.—Die 60. Wmk. No. 2.									
617	7	White	Black	225x100	34	2.50	—		386
618	7	Amber	Black	225x100	34	4.25	—		387
619	7	Cream	Black	225x100	34	25.00	—		388
620	8	White	Black	258x100	36	1.75	—	Sp. 1.25	389
621	8	Amber	Black	258x100	36	3.50	—		390
622	8	Cream	Black	258x100	36	50.00	—	Centennial only	390a
NINETY CENTS, Carmine.—Die 66. Wmk. No. 2.									
623	7	White	Carmine	225x100	34	2.25	—		391
624	7	Amber	Carmine	225x100	34	7.50	—		392
625	7	Cream	Carmine	225x100	34	35.00	—		393
626	8	White	Carmine	258x110	36	2.00	—		394
627	8	Amber	Carmine	258x110	36	6.00	—		395
628	8	Cream	Carmine	258x110	36	—	—	Centennial	395a



CENTENNIAL SERIES.

Plimpton Mfg. Co.—May to Nov. 1876.

Issued in commemoration of the Philadelphia World's Fair.

Die 67. Three Cents. Stamp is shaped like a shield 37 x 34 mm., in color, embossed with a double lined border, 1776 at top. "U" and "S"; in the upper corners. "POSTAGE" on a ribbon, outlined above. "THREE CENTS" on similar ribbon below, "1876" at the bottom with a postboy galloping to the left, and a mail train below at the centre. A single colorless line underneath "POSTAGE."—Hartford Die.


Die 68. Same as Die 67 except that there is a double line underneath "POSTAGE."—Philadelphia Die.

Two Watermarks.—The regular Wmk. of previous issue No. 2,  and a special Wmk. "U. S. C., 1876," No. 3. 


No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

THREE CENTS.—Philadelphia Die. (Die 68)

Watermark No. 2.

629	3	White	Green	138x83	41	0.50	0.40		396
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.40	.30		
630	4½	White	Red	149x85	44	—	—	Three copies known	396a

THREE CENTS.—Hartford Die. (Die 67) Wmk. No. 2.

631	3	White	Green	138x83	41	10.00	10.00	Square gum	398
632	3	White	Green	138x83	41	3.00	2.50		398a
633	4½	White	Red	149x85	44	1.25	.75		397

THREE CENTS.—Philadelphia Die. (Die 68) Wmk. No. 3.

Centennial Wmk No. 3.

634	3	White	Green	138x83	41	.60	.30		399
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.60	.30		

THREE CENTS.—Hartford Die. (Die 67) Wmk. No. 3.

635	3	White	Green	138x83	41	.40	.30		401
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.40	.30		
636	4½	White	Red	149x85	44	1.00	1.00	Square gum.	400
637	4½	White	Red	149x85	44	.40	.30		400a
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.40	.30		

SEVENTH ISSUE.



Plimpton & Morgan, 1878-84.

The contract with the Plimpton Company expired on Sept. 30, 1878, and the second contract for the four years ending Sept. 30, 1882, was awarded to the Plimpton-Morgan Company.

The cream paper is replaced by fawn.

Note 1.—New shape of wrapper. Upper edge rounded and gummed, but meets side edges abruptly and forms "square" points. (Shape 3). Dimensions, 161 x 237 mm. Dies used are 49 and 50.

2.—Hereafter all envelopes have round gum, unless otherwise stated.

Wmk. No. 2  also Wmk. No. 4 

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------


ONE CENT, Dark Blue.—Die 50 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.

638	2	Amber	Dk. Bl.	139x78	47	—	—		—
639	4	Orange	Dk. Bl.	139x83	48	—	—		—
640	6	Orange	Dk. Bl.	160x89	50	1.00	—		—
641	—	Manila	Dk. Bl.	161x237	W	2.00	2.00	Sp. .25	—

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 50 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.

642	2	White	Blue	139x78	47	.60	.40		414
a	"	White	Blue	"	"	—	—	Wove paper	
643	2	Amber	Blue	139x78	47	.35	.20		415
644 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	48	.15	.10		416
645	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	—	—	no used copy known	416a
646 :	6	Orange	Blue	160x89	50	.75	.40		417
647	—	Manila	Blue	161x237	W	.25	.15		418
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.25	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61 (Die C). Wmk. No. 2.									
648	2	White	Red	139x78	47	.75	.60		419
^a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	—	—		
649	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	1.50	1.00		420
650	2	Amber ³	Red	139x78	47	—	—		420a
651	4½	Cream	Red	149x85	49	1.50	1.00		421
^a	"	Cream	Br. Red	"	"	3.00	—		
652	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	.40	.40	Sp. .30	422
653	—	Manila	Red	162x236	W	.20	.20		423
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61a (Die C²). Wmk. No. 2.									
654	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	10.00	—		423a
THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 54 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.									
655	1	White	Green	134x73	46	1.25	1.00		424
^a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	—	—		
656	2	White	Green	139x78	47	1.25	.50		425
^a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	—	—		
657	2	Amber	Green	139x78	47	.50	.30		426
658	2	Blue	P. Gr.	139x78	47	1.25	.75		427
659	2	Cream	Green	139x78	47	1.50	.35		428
660	2	Fawn	Green	139x78	47	12.50	5.00		429
661	3	White	Green	139x83	48	.35	.10		430
^a	"	"	Pale Gr.	"	"	.35	.35		
^b	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.35	.10		
662	3	Amber	Green	139x83	48	.60	.15		431
663	3	Amber ³	Green	139x83	48	—	—		431a
664	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	.40	.30		432
^a	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	No Wmk.	
665	3	Cream	Green	139x83	48	.60	.25		433
666	3	Fawn	Green	139x83	48	1.25	.75		434
667	4½	White	Green	149x85	49	5.00	2.00	h	435
668	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	49	1.50	.75	v	436
^a	"	Am. White	Green	"	"	—	5.00		
669	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	49	.75	.30	h Sp. .50	437
^a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	—	—		
^b	"	Blue	Green	"	"	20.00	—	No Wmk.	438
670	4½	Cream	Green	149x85	49	6.50	1.50		439
^a	"	"	Pale Gr.	"	"	6.50	1.50		
671	4½	Fawn	Green	149x85	49	1.50	1.00		440
672	5	White	Green	160x89	50	2.50	.50		441
^a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	—	.75		
^b	"	White	Green	"	"	15.00	—	No Wmk—wove	442
673	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	1.50	.50		443
^a	"	"	Green	"	"	15.00	10.00	No Wmk.—laid	443a
674	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	2.50	1.50	Sp. 1.00	444
675	5	Cream	Green	160x89	50	5.00	2.00		445
676	5	Fawn	Green	160x89	50	5.00	2.50		446
677	7	Amber	Dk. Gr.	225x98	51	7.00	3.50	Sp. 2.50	447
678	7	Amber ³	Green	225x98	51	25.00	—		447a
679	7	Cream	Green	225x98	51	.75	.25	Sp. .50	448
680	7	Fawn	Green	225x98	51	2.50	2.00		449
681	7	Cream	Green	225x98	51a	7.00	—	Square gum	448a
Wmk. No. 4.									
682	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	4.00	3.00		468
683	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	—	—		470

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 63 (Die A). Wmk. No. 2.									
684	3	White	Blue	139x83	48	5.00	4.00		450
685	3	Amber	Blue	139x83	48	12.00	10.00		451
686	3	Blue	Blue	139x83	48	1.75	1.25		452
687	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	2.00	1.50		453
688	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	3.00	1.50		454
689	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	49	1.00	.75	Sp. .50	455
a	"	Gray Blue	Blue	"	"	1.00	.75		
690	7	Cream	Blue	225x98	51	5.00	—		456
691	7	Fawn	Blue	225x98	51	17.50	—		457
692	7	Cream	Blue	225x98	51a	3.50	—	Square gum	456a
FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 64 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.									
693	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	10.00	—		458
694	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	49	12.00	—		459
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 55. Wmk. No. 2.									
695	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	6.50	5.00		460
696	7	White	Red	225x98	51	.40	.40		461
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.40	.40		
697	7	Amber	Red	225x98	51	1.00	1.00		462
698	7	Cream	Red	225x98	51	.90	.90		463
Wmk. No. 4.									
699	8	White	Red	257x111	61	6.00	5.00		471
TEN CENTS, Black Brown.—Die 62 (Die B). Wmk. No. 2.									
700	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	1.50	—		464
a	"	Cr. W.	Gray Br.	"	"	1.50	—		
701	7	Amber	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	1.25	1.00		465
a	"	"	Gray Br.	"	"	1.50	—		
702	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x98	51a	3.00	—	Square gum.	464a
a	"	Cr. W.	Gray Br.	"	"	3.00	—	" "	
703	7	Amber	Bk. Br.	225x98	51a	5.00	—	" "	465a
EIGHTH ISSUE.									
Plimpton & Morgan, 1879.									
Same P. O. sizes, knives and dies, except Die 69 2 cents (die D), Die 70 3 cents (die C), and Die 71, 5 cents (Garfield).									
Die 71: 5c. Garfield, brown. Figures of value in circle at sides.									
Wmk. No. 5. 									
ONE CENT, Dark Blue.—Die 50 (Die B).									
704	2	White	Dk. Bl.	139x78	47	3.50	2.50		473
705	2	Amber	Dk. Bl.	139x78	47	5.00	3.00		474
706	3	Amber	Dk. Bl.	139x83	48	2.50	—		475
707 :	4	Cream	Dk. Bl.	139x83	48	2.50	—		477
708	4½	White	Dk. Bl.	149x83	49	4.00	—		478
709 :	6	Cream	Dk. Bl.	160x89	50	1.25	—		484
710 :	6	Orange	Dk. Bl.	160x89	50	1.50	—		485
711	—	Manila	Dk. Bl.	160x235	W	3.00	—		486

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Blue and Pale Blue.—Die 50 (Die B).									
712	1	Amber	Blue	146x73	46	75.00	—	Not on schedule	472
713	2	White	Blue	139x78	47	.10	.06		473
a	"	"	Pale Bl.	"	"	.10	.06		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.20	.10		
714	2	Amber	Blue	139x78	47	.15	.15		474
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.15	.15		
b	"	Creamy Am.	Blue	"	"	.50	—		
c	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	1.00	—		
715 :	4	Orange	Blue	139x83	48	.06	.05		476
a:	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.06	.05		
b:	"	Yel. Orange	Pale Blue	"	"	.25	.20		
c:	"	Red Orange	Pale Blue	"	"	.20	.15		
716 :	4	Cream	Blue	139x83	48	.30	.20		477
a:	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.30	.20		
717	4½	White	Blue	149x83	49	1.00	—		478
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	1.00	—		
718	4½	Amber	Blue	149x83	49	.40	.30	Also wmk. without star	479
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.40	.30		
719	4½	Blue	Pale Bl.	149x83	49	.60	.35		480
720	4½	Fawn	Blue	149x83	49	1.00	1.00	h	481
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	1.00	1.00		
721	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	50	.35	.35		483
722 :	6	Cream	Blue	160x89	50	.20	.10		484
a:	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.20	.10		
723 :	6	Orange	Blue	160x89	50	.10	.08		485
a:	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.10	.08		
b:	"	Yel. Orange	Pale Blue	"	"	.10	.08		
724	—	Manila	Blue	160x235	W	.10	.05		486

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61 (Die C). Wmk. No. 5.

725	2	White	Red	139x78	47	.15	.10		487
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.15	.10		
b	"	"	Dull Pink	"	"	5.00	3.50		
c	"	Cr. White	Dull Red	"	"	.25	.15		487a
726	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	.20	.15		488
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.20	.15		
b	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.20	.15		
c	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.20	.15		
727	3	Cr. White	Dull Rd	139x83	48	1.00	.75		489
728	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	.60	.60		490
729	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	8.00	5.00		491
730	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	.50	.35	h	493
731	4½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	1.25	1.00		494
732	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	.75	.35		495
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.75	.35		
733	5	White	Dk. Red	160x89	50	1.25	1.00		496
734	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	1.00	.75		497
735	—	Manila	Red	160x235	W	.10	.10		498
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.10	.10		

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61a (Die C²). Wmk. No. 5.

736	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	—	—		—
737	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	1.50	1.00		498a
738	4½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	2.50	1.00		498b
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	1.50	—		498c
739	4½	Fawn	Dull Rd.	149x85	49	.20	.08	h	498d
a	"	"	Red	"	"	.25	.15		
b	"	"	Dull pink	"	"	2.00	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61b (Die C³). Wmk. No. 5.

740	2	Cr. White	Red	139x78	47	—	—		498e
741	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	—	—		498f
742	—	Manila	Red	160x235	W	.75	—		498g

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 69 (Die D). Wmk. No. 5.

743	2	White	Red	139x78	47	85.00	60.00		499
744	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	—	—	Known only cut square used	500
745	—	Manila	Red	160x235	W	10.00	—		501



THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 54 (Die B). Wmk. No. 5.

746	1	White	Green	134x73	46	.25	.10		502
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.25	.10		
747	2	White	Green	139x78	47	.15	.05		503
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.15	.05		
748	2	Amber	Green	139x78	47	.15	.10		504
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.15	.10		
749	2	Blue	Green	139x78	47	3.50	3.00		505
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	3.50	3.00		
750	2	Fawn	Green	139x78	47	.20	.10		506
a	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	Linen paper—no wmk.	507
751	3	White	Green	139x83	48	.08	.05		508
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.08	.05		
752	3	Amber	Green	139x83	48	.15	.05		509
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.15	.05		
753	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	.35	.25		510
a	"	"	Green	"	"	20.00	—	No wmk—thin paper	510a
754	3	Fawn	Green	139x83	48	.15	.15		511
755	4½	White	Green	149x85	49	.10	.03		512
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.25	—	h	
756	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	49	.15	.05		513
757	4½	Amber ³	Green	149x85	49	10.00	—		514
758	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	49	.15	.10	h	515
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	.15	.10		
759	4½	Fawn	Green	149x85	49	.15	.05	h	516
760	5	White	Green	160x89	50	.08	.03		517
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	—		
761	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	.15	.05		518
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	—	—	folded side over bottom	
762	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	.40	.30		519
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	1.00	—		
763	5	Fawn	Green	160x89	50	.40	.35		520
764	5	Amber ³	Green	160x89	50	10.00	—		518a
765	7	Amber	Green	225x98	51	15.00	—	Sp. 1.00	521
766	7	Fawn	Green	225x98	51	.25	.25		522
767	7	Fawn	Green	225x98	51	—	—	Square gum	522a

THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 70 (Die C). Wmk. No. 5.

768	5	White	Green	160x89	50	50.00	5.00		523
769	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	12.50	6.00		524
770	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	—	125.00		525
771	5	Fawn	Green	160x89	50	—	250.00		526

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 63 (Die A). Wmk. No. 5.

772	3	White	Blue	139x83	48	1.50	1.00		527
773	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	.40	.30		528
a	"	"	Dull Blue	"	"	.50	—		
774	4½	Amber	Dull Bl.	149x85	49	.25	.20		529

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
775	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	49	.35	.30		530
776	7	Fawn	Blue	225x98	51	—	—	Sp. 10.00	531
777	7	Fawn	Blue	225x98	51a	12.00	—	Square gum	531a

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 64 (Die B). Wmk. No. 5.

778	3	Cr. W.	Dull Bl.	139x83	48	.15	.15		532
a	"	White	Blue	"	"	.40	.40		
779	3	Cr. Am.	Dull Bl.	139x83	48	.20	.15		533
a	"	Amber	Dull Blue	"	"	.40	.40		
780	3	Blue	Dull Bl.	139x83	48	4.00	3.50		534
781	4½	White	Dull Bl.	149x83	49	.15	.15		535
a	"	"	Dk. Bl.	"	"	1.00	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Dull Blue	"	"	.15	.15	h	
782	4½	Cr. Am.	Blue	149x83	49	.15	.10	h	536
a	"	Amber	Blue	"	"	.25	.15		
783	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	49	1.50	.50	h	537
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	20.00	—	No Wmk—thin paper	538
784	7	Fawn	Blue	225x98	51	4.00	4.00		539
a	"	"	Dull Blue	"	"	4.00	4.00	Sp. 3.00	

FIVE CENTS, Brown.—Die 71. Wmk. No. 5.

785	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	.25	.25		540
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.25	.25		
786	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	.20	.20		541
787	3	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	3.00	—		542
788	4½	White	Brown	149x85	49	.20	.20		543
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	1.00	.25		543a
789	4½	Amber	Brown	149x85	49	.15	.15		544
790	4½	Blue	Brown	149x85	49	3.00	—		545
791	7	Fawn	Brown	225x98	51	12.50	—		546

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 55. Wmk. No. 5.

792	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	.50	.30		547
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	.50	.30		
793	4½	Amber	Dull Rd.	149x85	49	.50	.30		548
a	"	Pale Amber	Dull Red	"	"	.50	.30		
794	5	White	Red	160x89	43	4.50	3.50	Sp. .75	549a
795	5	Cr. White	Dull Rd.	160x89	50	.40	.40		549
796	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	1.50	—		550
797	7	White	Red	225x98	51	.40	.40		551
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.40	.40	Sp. Orange Red .50	
b	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	.40	.40		
798	7	Amber	Red	225x98	51	1.50	—		552
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	1.00	1.00		
799	7	Fawn	Dull Red	225x98	51	1.25	—		553
a	"	"	Red	"	"	2.00	—		
b	"	"	Vermilion	"	"	2.00	—		
800	8	White	Dull Rd.	257x111	52	.30	.30	Sq. gum. Sp. Or. Red .50	554
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	.30	.30		

TEN CENTS, Black Brown.—Die 62 (Die B). Wmk. No. 5.

801	4½	White	Bk. Br.	149x85	49	1.00	.75		555
802	4½	Amber	Bk. Br.	149x85	49	1.00	.75		556
803	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	2.00	2.00		557
804	7	Amber	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	1.00	1.00		558
805	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x98	51a	—	—	Square gum	557a

FIFTEEN CENTS, Orange.—Die 58. Wmk. No. 5.

806	8	White	Orange	227x111	55	1.50	1.50	Sp. Yellow 2.00	559
-----	---	-------	--------	---------	----	------	------	-----------------	-----

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

THIRTY CENTS, Black.—Die 60. Wmk. No. 5.


807	8	White	Black	257x111	52	1.50	—	Sp. 1.20	560
a	"	Cr. W.	Black	"	"	5.00	—		

SAME SERIES.

Plimpton & Morgan, 1882.

Same dies as preceding issue.

Note 1.—The "Cream Paper" in this issue has two distinct shades, for distinction the darker shade is called "Creamy Buff."

Wmk. No. 6  **82**

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 50 (Die B).

808	3	White	Blue	139x83	48	.10	.05		561
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.25	—		
809	3	Amber	Blue	139x83	48	.06	.05		562
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.06	—		
810 :	3	Cream	Blue	139x83	48	.20	.15		562a
a:	"	Cr. Buff	Blue	"	"	.20	.15		
811 :	3	Orange	Blue	139x83	48	.10	.08		563
a:	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.10	.08		
812	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	.15	.10	h	564
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	1.00	.25		
813	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	.15	.10	h	565
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.25	—		
814	4½	Blue	Blue	149x85	49	.20	.20	h	566
a	"	Gray Blue	Pale Blue	"	"	.20	.20		
815	4½	Fawn	Blue	149x85	49	.20	.20	h	567
816	5	White	Blue	160x89	50	.06	.05		568
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.06	.05		
817	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	50	.08	.06		569
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.08	.06		
818 :	6	Cream	Blue	160x89	50	.25	.10		569a
a:	"	Cr. Buff	Blue	"	"	.15	.10		
819 :	6	Orange	Blue	160x89	50	.10	.10		
820	—	Manila	Blue	160x237	W	.15	.08		571
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.25	—	glazed paper	

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61 (Die C). Wmk. No. 6.

821	3	White	Red	139x83	48	.30	.20		572
822	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	.75	.25		573
823	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	.60	.15		574
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.60	.15		
824	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	1.50	1.25		575
825	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	1.00	.75		577
826	5	White	Red	160x89	50	.75	.25		578
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.75	.25		
827	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	.75	.50		579



TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61a (Die C²). Wmk. No. 6.

828	4½	Cr. White	Red	149x85	49	.50	—		579a
829	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	1.00	—		579b

NO.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
830	4½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	1.50	—	h	579c
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	1.50	—		
831	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	.50	.15		579d
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 61b (Die C³). Wmk. No. 6.									
832	3	White	Red	139x83	48	7.50	5.00		579e
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	—	5.00		
833	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	20.00	10.00		579f
834	5	Fawn	Red	160x89	50	—	—		579g
THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 54. (Die B). Wmk. No. 6.									
835	1	Cr. White	Green	134x73	46	.25	.25		580
836	2	White	Green	139x78	47	.20	.15		581
837	2	Amber	Green	139x78	47	.20	.10		582
838	2	Fawn	Green	139x78	47	.35	.25		583
839	3	White	Dk. Gr.	139x83	48	.08	.08		584
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.08	.08		
840	3	Amber	Green	139x83	48	.08	.07		585
841	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	10.00	—		586
842	3	Fawn	Green	139x83	48	.25	.15		587
843	4½	White	Green	149x85	49	.15	.10		588
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.15	.10		
844	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	49	.15	.05		589
845	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	49	.50	.25	h	590
846	4½	Fawn	Green	149x85	49	.25	.10	h	591
847	5	White	Green	160x89	50	.10	.05		592
848	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	.25	.10		593
a	"	"	Pale Gr.	"	"	.25	.10		
849	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	.60	.40		594
850	5	Fawn	Green	160x89	50	.35	.25		595
851	7	Fawn	Green	225x98	51	.20	.20		596
FIVE CENTS, Brown.—Die 71 (Die B). Wmk. No. 6.									
852	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	.12	.12		597
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.15	—		
853	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	.20	.20		598
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown	"	"	.20	.20		
854	4½	White	Brown	149x85	49	.15	.10		599
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.25	.25		
855	4½	Amber	Brown	149x85	49	.20	.10		600
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown	"	"	.20	.10		
b	"	"	Brown	"	"	—	—	Wmk. No. 2.	
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 55. Wmk. No. 6.									
856	7	White	Red	225x98	51	.60	—		601
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.60	—		
857	7	Amber	Red	225x98	51	1.75	1.50		602
858	8	Cr. White	Red	257x111	52	2.50	2.00		603
a	"	"	Red	"	"	—	—	Thin paper	

NINTH ISSUE.

October, 1883 to July, 1884.

- Die 72. TWO CENTS, Red. Of the same general design as Die 54. Head of Washington to left. Inscription in large letters, numerals long and slim.
- Die 73. FOUR CENTS, GREEN. Die A. Figure 4 measures $2\frac{3}{4}$ mm. across widest part. Sharp point at intersection of downward slanting stroke and cross line. Inside triangle of figure 4 is small. The left point of the upper label, containing the words "U. S. POSTAGE," cuts completely through the fourth loop above the oval containing the numeral, and are well over in the outer end of the loops. Head of Jackson to left in oval. 
- Die 74. FOUR CENTS, GREEN. Die B. Figure 4 measures 3mm. at widest part. Instead of sharp point at intersection of downward slanting stroke and cross line, point is well rounded. Inside triangle of figure 4 is noticeably larger. The left point of the upper label cuts only about half way through the fourth loop above the oval, and both points of the label are much nearer the centre of the loop than in die A. 
- Die 75. TWO CENTS, Red or Brown. Bust of Washington to left with frame of colorless outer and inner lines, ornamented with a pair of fine wavy lines inside each frame line, i. e., four wavy lines in oval. Inscription "U. S. POSTAGE" above, "TWO CENTS" below in colorless Roman capitals. Small oval with colorless numeral on each side. Ends of labels and ovals connected by two colorless lines crossed to form two and one-half diamonds and a short waved line on each side of these from the labels to the ovals.
- Die 76. TWO CENTS, Red or Brown. Same general design as Die 68. Commonly known as the "Retouched Die." The ornamental pair of wavy lines are no longer continuous but touch and run into each other.
- Die 77. TWO CENTS, Red or Brown. Same as Die 76, but has only two diamonds, or links under right figure 2.
- Die 78. TWO CENTS, Red. Same as Die 76, but has three and one-half diamonds or links above left figure 2.
- Die 79. TWO CENTS, Red or Brown. Similar to Die 76, but has a round "o" in TWO.
- Die 80. TWO CENTS, Red or Brown. Of same general design as Die 75, but there is only one wavy line inside each border. The lower end of the bust below the queue ends in a sharp point.
- Die 81. TWO CENTS, Brown. Same as Die 80, but the extremity of the bust, below the queue is rounded, not pointed.

The Wmk. is No. 6 same as last, but also in error Wmk. No. 5

SERIES OF OCTOBER, 1883.

NO.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 72. Wmk. No. 6.									
859	1	White	Red	134x73	46	.12	.10		611
860	2	White	Red	139x78	47	.10	.05		614
861	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	.15	.15		615
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.25	—		
862	2	Blue	Red	139x78	47	3.50	—		616
863	2	Fawn	Red	139x78	47	.25	.20		617
864	3	White	Red	139x83	48	.10	.05		618
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.15	.10		
865	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	.15	.10		619
866	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	.60	.35		621
867	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	.25	.20		623
868	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	.08	.05		625
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.50	—	h	
869	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	.15	.10	h	626
870	4½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	.25	.15	h	628
871	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	.20	.10		629

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
872	5	White	Red	160x89	50	.15	.08		630
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	.25	—		
873	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	.12	.12		631
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.12	.12		
874	5	Blue	Red	160x89	50	.25	.20		633
875	5	Fawn	Red	160x89	50	.25	.20		634
876	5	White	Brown	160x89	50	50.00	—		637
877	7	Fawn	Red	225x98	51	.30	.25		636
Wmk. No. 5.									
878	1	White	Red	134x73	46	—	—		610
879	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	—	—		612
880	2	Blue	Red	139x78	47	.20	.20		613
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.25	—		
881	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	.30	.25		620
882	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	.90	—		622
883	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	—	—		624
884	4½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	.20	.20		627
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.25	—	h	
885	5	Blue	Red	160x89	50	.35	.30		632
886	7	Fawn	Red	225x98	51	—	—		635
887	—	Manila	Red	163x236	W	—	—	Not issued to public.	638

SERIES OF NOVEMBER, 1883.

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 75.

Wmk. No. 6.

888	1	White	Red	134x73	46	.08	.08		639
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.08	.08		
889	2	White	Red	139x78	47	.15	.10	Also broken T in TWO	641
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.15	.10		
890	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	.15	.10		642
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.15	.10		
891	2	Blue	Red	139x78	47	.50	.30		644
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.75	—		
892	2	Fawn	Red	139x78	47	.20	.15	Also with spread fig. 2	645
893	3	White	Red	139x83	48	.08	.05		647
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.20	.10		
894	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	.12	.05	Also with spread fig. 2	648
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.25	—		
895	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	.20	.20		650
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.20	.20		
896	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	.20	.15		652
897	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	.08	.03	h	653
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.25	.10		653a
898	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	.12	.05		654
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.12	.05		
899	2½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	.20	.10		656
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.20	.10		
900	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	.15	.08		657
901	5	White	Red	160x89	50	.08	.05		658
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.30	.10		658a
902	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	.12	.05		659
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.12	.05		
903	5	Blue	Red	160x89	50	.15	.12		661
904	5	Fawn	Red	160x89	50	.20	.10		662
905	7	Fawn	Red	225x98	51	.20	.10		663
a	"	"	Claret	"	"	—	—		
Wmk. No. 5.									
906	2	White	Red	139x78	47	—	—		640

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
907	2	Blue	Red	139x78	47	.60	.50		643
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.60	.50		
908	3	White	Red	139x83	48	—	—		646
909	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	.40	.40		649
910	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	1.50	1.50		651
911	4½	Blue	Red	149x85	49	.30	.30		655
912	5	Blue	Red	160x89	50	.30	.30		660
913	—	Manila	Red	160x236	W	.10	.10		664

FOUR CENTS, Green.—Die 73. (Die A).

Wmk. No. 6.

914	4½	White	Green	149x85	49	.10	.10		665
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	.10		
915	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	49	.15	.10		666
916	5	White	Green	160x89	50	.10	.10		667
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.25	—		
917	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	.15	.15	Sp. .25	668
918	7	White	Green	225x98	51	.10	.10		669
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.20	.10		669a
b	"	Cream	Dk. Gr.	"	"	2.00	—		
919	7	Amber	Green	225x98	51	.15	.15		670
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.25	—		

FOUR CENTS, Green.—Die 74. (Die B).

920	5	White	Green	160x89	50	25.00	—	Sp. 3.25	671
921	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	—	—	Doubtful—Sp. 5.00	672
922	8	White	Green	257x111	52	.15	.15		673
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.15	.15		

SERIES OF MAY, 1884.

Change of color of the TWO CENT.

Wmk. No. 6.

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 75.

923	1	White	Brown	134x73	46	.20	.15		674
924	2	White	Brown	139x78	47	.40	.35	h	675
925	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	47	.50	.50		676
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown	"	"	.50	.50		
926	2	Blue	Brown	139x78	47	.60	.50		677
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.60	.50		
927	2	Fawn	Brown	139x78	47	3.00	—		678
928	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	.20	.15	Also spread left fig. 2	679
929	3	Amber	Amber	139x83	48	.50	.40		680
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	.75	.40		
930	3	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	.50	.35		681
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.50	.35		
931	3	Fawn	Brown	139x83	48	1.75	1.00		682
832	4½	White	Brown	149x85	49	.20	.15	Also spread left fig. 2.	683
933	4½	Amber	Brown	149x85	49	.30	.25	h	684
934	4½	Gray Bl.	Brown	149x85	49	.40	.25	h	685
935	4½	Fawn	Brown	149x85	49	.60	.40		686
936	5	White	Brown	160x89	50	.35	.20	Also spread left fig. 2.	687
937	5	Amber	Brown	160x89	50	.35	.25		688
938	5	Blue	Brown	160x89	50	.75	.35		689
939	5	Fawn	Brown	160x89	50	.75	.50		690
940	7	Fawn	Brown	225x98	51	.25	.25	Also spread left fig. 2.	691
941	—	Manila	Brown	160x236	W	.25	.25		692

SERIES OF JUNE, 1884.

Retouched Die. Four wavy lines.

Wmk. No. 6.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 76.									
942	1	White	Red	134x73	46	.60	.50		693
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.60	—		
943	2	White	Red	139x78	47	.30	.20		694
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.30	—		
944	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	.50	.30		695
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.40	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Deep Clar.	"	"	1.50	—		695a
945	2	Gray Bl.	Red	139x78	47	.60	.60		696
946	2	Fawn	Red	139x78	47	.60	.50		697
947	3	White	Red	139x83	48	2.25	—		698
948	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	2.50	1.50		699
949	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	3.50	2.50		700
950	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	.20	.15		702
951	4½	Amber	Red	149x85	49	.50	.25	h	703
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	.30	—		
952	4½	Gray Bl.	Red	149x85	49	.50	.30		704
953	4½	Fawn	Red	149x85	49	.20	.20	h	705
954	5	White	Red	160x89	50	.40	.20		706
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.40	—		
b	"	White	Red	"	"	.75	—	W of TWO touches inner oval	
955	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	1.00	.35		707
a	"	Pale Amber	Red	"	"	1.00	.35		
956	5	Gray Bl.	Red	160x89	50	1.50	1.00		708
957	5	Fawn	Red	160x89	50	1.75	1.00		709
958	7	Fawn	Red	225x98	51	.60	.50		710
959	—	Manila	Red	160x236	W	125.00	—		711
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 79. Wmk. No. 6.									
Round O in "TWO."									
960	3	White	Red	139x83	48	—	12.50		
961	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	25.00	15.00		
962	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	7.50	—		
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 77. Wmk. No. 6.									
Two links under right Fig. 2.									
963	3	White	Red	139x83	48	.75	.60		712
964	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	2.50	2.00		713
965	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	1.75	—		714
966	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	1.50	1.25		715
967	4½	White	Red	149x85	49	10.00	—		715a
968	5	White	Red	160x89	50	10.00	—		715b
TWO CENTS, Red. Die 78. Wmk. No. 6.									
3½ links above left fig. 2.									
969	5	White	Red	160x89	50	.75	—		716
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	1.50	—		
970	5	Amber	Red	160x89	50	5.00	—		717
971	5	Fawn	Red	160x89	50	—	—	Known cut sq. used (25.00)	—
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 76. Wmk. No. 6.									
972	1	White	Brown	134x73	46	1.50	1.00		718

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B '04
973	2	White	Brown	139x78	47	.15	.10		719
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	2.50	—		
974	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	47	1.00	.75		720
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown	"	"	1.00	—		
975	2	Blue	Brown	139x78	47	1.00	.75		721
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.75	—		
976	2	Fawn	Brown	139x78	47	.50	.50		722
977	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	.20	.20		723
a	"	White	Lake Br.	"	"	1.50	—		723a
b	"	Cr. W.	Lake Br.	"	"	2.00	—		
978	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	2.00	.75		724
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown	"	"	1.50	.75		
979	3	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	1.50	1.00		725
980	3	Fawn	Brown	139x83	48	1.50	.25		726
a	"	"	Lake Br.	"	"	—	—		
981	4½	White	Brown	149x85	49	.30	.15	Also h	727
a	"	"	Pale Br.	"	"	—	—		
b	"	"	Lake Br.	"	"	5.00	—		
982	4½	Amber	Brown	149x85	49	.75	.50	Also h	728
983	4½	Blue	Brown	149x85	49	.80	.70	Also h	729
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.80	.70		
984	4½	Fawn	Brown	149x85	49	.75	.75	Also h	730
985	5	White	Brown	160x89	50	.20	.10		731
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	.20	.10		
986	5	Amber	Brown	160x89	50	1.00	.35		732
a	"	Pale Amber	"	"	"	1.00	.35		
987	5	Blue	Brown	160x89	50	.75	.50	Var. W touches inner oval	733
988	5	Fawn	Brown	160x89	50	3.50	2.50		734
989	7	Fawn	Brown	225x98	51	.75	.75		735
990	—	Manila	Brown	160x236	W	.35	.30		736
a	"	"	Lake Br.	"	"	.75	—		

Wmk. No. 5.

991	—	Manila	Brown	160x236	W	—	—		736a
-----	---	--------	-------	---------	---	---	---	--	------

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 79. Wmk. No. 6.

Round O in "Two".

992	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	1.00	.80		737
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	—	1.00		
993	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	1.50	—		738
994	3	Fawn	Brown	139x83	48	3.00	—		739
995	3	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	—	—		739a

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 77. Wmk. No. 6.

Two links under right fig. 2.

996	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	2.00	—		740
997	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	6.00	5.00		741
998	3	Fawn	Brown	139x83	48	12.50	—		742

SERIES OF JULY, 1884.

Head of Washington, formerly known as *Kellogg Die*. Two Cents Brown. Two wavy lines in oval.

Die 80—Die A—Back of bust is sharp.

Die 81—Die B—Back of bust is rounded.

Note 1.—The contractors began the impression in red, and quite a number of sizes were made in this color. They were, however, withheld from issue and no very large number was sent out of the manufactory. A red brown ink was immediately substituted, said to consist of one part red and fifteen parts brown and the shade varies according to the mixture. Decided shades are "Red Brown" or "Lake Brown," "Lake," and "Claret," besides "Yellow Brown."

Tiffany, Bogart & Rechert list twelve envelopes, stamps red, as existing. At present only a few are known.

2.—ROUND GUM—unless otherwise noted.

Wmk. No. 6.

No	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 80 (Die A). Wmk. No. 6.										
999	2	Blue	Red		139x78	47	20.00	—		747
1000	4½	White	Red		149x85	49	50.00	—		759
1001	5	White	Red		160x89	50	—	—		—
1002	—	Manila	Red		160x237	W	10.00	—		774
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 80 (Die A). Wmk. No. 6.										
1003	1	White	Brown		134x73	46	.06	.03		743
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown		"	"	.06	.03		
1004	2	White	Brown		139x78	47	.10	.03		744
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown		"	"	.10	.03		
b	"	Cr. W.	Lake Br.		"	"	5.00	—		744b
1005	2	Amber	Brown		139x78	47	.10	.08		745
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown		"	"	.10	.08		
1006	2	Blue	Brown		139x78	47	.10	.05		746
a	"	Gray Blue	Y. Brown		"	"	.10	.05		
1007	2	Fawn	Brown		139x78	47	.08	.05		748
1008	3	White	Brown		139x83	48	.06	.03		753
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown		"	"	.06	.03		
b	"	Cr. W.	Claret		"	"	10.00	—		
1009	3	Amber	Brown		139x83	48	.06	.03		754
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown		"	"	.06	.03		
1010	3	Blue	Brown		139x83	48	.08	.05		755
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown		"	"	.08	.05		
1011	3	Fawn	Brown		139x83	48	.10	.05		757
1012	4½	White	Brown		149x85	49	.08	.03		758
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown		"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Lake Br.		"	"	7.50	5.00		—
1013	4½	White	Lake		149x85	49	10.00	—		760
1014	4½	Amber	Brown		149x85	49	.10	.05		761
a	"	Pale Amber	"		"	"	.10	.05		
b	"	Amber	Lake Br.		"	"	10.00	—		761a
1015	4½	Blue	Brown		149x85	49	.10	.04		762
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown		"	"	.10	.04		
1016	4½	Fawn	Brown		149x85	49	.08	.06		763
1017	5	White	Brown		160x89	50	.05	.02		764
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown		"	"	.15	.15		
b	"	"	Brown		"	"	12.00	—	Wove—no wmk.	765
c	"	"	Lake Br.		"	"	—	10.00		764b
1018	5	Amber	Brown		160x89	50	.10	.05		766
a	"	Pale Amber	Brown		"	"	—	—		
1019	5	Blue	Brown		160x89	50	.10	.07		767
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown		"	"	—	—		
1020	5	Fawn	Brown		160x89	50	.08	.06		768
1021	7	White	Brown		225x98	51	.25	.10	July, 1885	769
1022	7	Amber	Brown		225x98	51	.10	.08		770
1023	7	Fawn	Brown		225x98	51	.10	.05		771
1024	8	White	Brown		257x111	52	.20	.10	July, 1885	772
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown		"	"	.30	—		
1025	—	Manila	Brown		160x237	W	.12	.08		773

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 80 (Die A). Wmk. No. 6.

Issued October, 1886.

Round Gum.

1026	2	White	Brown		130x80	53	—	—		—
1027	4½	O. Buff	Brown		149x85	49	10.00	—	Sp. 1.00	911

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1028	9	White	Brown	171x94	56	5.00	—	Sp. 1.00	912
1029	9	Amber	Brown	171x94	56	8.50	—	Sp. 1.00	913
1030	9	Blue	Brown	171x94	56	6.50	—	Sp. 1.00	914
1031	9	O. Buff	Brown	171x94	56	8.50	—	Sp. 1.00	915

Square Gum.

1032	2	White	Brown	130x80	53	4.50	—	Sp. 1.00	907
1033	2	Amber	Brown	130x80	53	6.50	—	Sp. 1.00	908
1034	2	O. Buff	Brown	130x80	53	10.00	—	Sp. 1.00	909
1035	2	Blue	Brown	130x80	53	7.50	—	Sp. 1.00	910
1036	10	White	Brown	117x90	54	7.50	—	Sp. 1.00	916
1037	11	White	Brown	130x105	55	7.50	—	Sp. 1.00	917

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 81 (Die B). Wmk. No. 6.

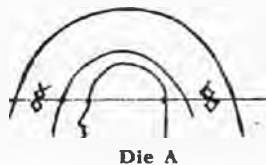
1038	2	White	Brown	139x78	47	25.00	10.00	Sp. 2.00	774a
1039	2	Amber	Brown	139x78	47	.25	.25	Sp. .50	774b
1040	2	Blue	Brown	139x78	47	40.00	15.00	Sp. 6.00	774c
1041	2	Fawn	Brown	139x78	47	.35	.35	Sp. .75	774d
1042	3	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	—	—		774e
1043	—	Manila	Brown	160x237	W	.75	—		775

TENTH ISSUE.

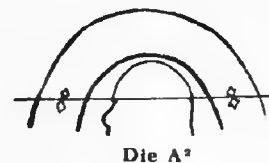
Plimpton & Morgan, October, 1886.

Excepting 2 Cent, Die A², the dies are the same as in the two preceding issues.

Die 80a. Die A², similar to Die 80, but larger head. Top of head very near frame. A line drawn through intersecting point of the upper first and second diamond across the stamp, measures from bridge of nose to back of head 9 mm. In Die 80 it measures 8½ mm.






Die A



Die A²

Paper. Two new papers called officially "ORIENTAL BUFF" and "AMBER MANILA." There are also two distinct shades of each, listed as "PALE ORIENTAL BUFF" and "PALE AMBER MANILA."

MANILA has two shades, light and dark, the latter is listed as "D. Manila."

Watermarks: Large monogram U. S., "rounded" ends to letter S. No. 7.  Two official watermarks, commonly called "penalty" watermarks, are used for the first time in error. Letters POD linked together. No. 9  and No. 10  Also No. 6.

No	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
----	-----------	-------	-----	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Blue, Pale Blue.—Die 50 (Die B). Wmk. No. 7.

1044	3	White	Blue	139x83	48	.05	.03			776
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.15	—			
1045	3	Amber	Blue	139x83	48	.08	.03			777
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.25	—			
1046:	3	Manila	Blue	139x83	48	.08	.05			778
a:	"	"	Blue	"	"	—	—	No wmk.—wove		
b:	"	"	Blue	"	"	15.00	—	Wmk. No. 9. Sp. 1.00		779
1047:	3	A. Manila	Blue	139x83	48	15.00	—			777a

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1048	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	.10	.05		780
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.20	—		
1049	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	.15	.10		781
a	"	Pale A	Pale B	"	"	.35	.35		
1050	4½	Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.08	.05		783
1051	4½	A. Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.50	.50		782
a	"	Pale A. M.	Blue	"	"	.50	.50		
1052	5	White	Blue	160x89	50	.15	.10		784
1053:	6	Manila	Blue	160x89	50	.07	.05		785
a:	"	"	Blue	"	"	.25	—	Coarse, unfinished paper	
b:	"	"	Blue	"	"	5.00	—	No wmk.—wove	786
c:	"	"	Blue	"	"	12.00	—	Wmk. No. 9. Sp. 1.00	786a
1054:	6	A. Manila	Blue	160x89	50	15.00	—		784a
1055	11	White	Blue	130x105	55	.08	.05		787
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.10	.10		
1056	11	White	Gray Bl.	130x105	55	20.00	—	Square gum	—
1057	—	Manila	Blue	141x240	W	.06	.03		788
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	10.00	—	Wmk. No. 9. Sp. .75	788a

TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 80 (Die A). Wmk. No. 7.

1058	1	White	Brown	134x73	46	.08	.03	Also h	789
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.10	—		
1059	2	White	Brown	130x80	53	.08	.03		791
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.10	.05		
1060	2	Amber	Brown	130x80	53	.05	.03		792
a	"	Pale A	Brown	"	"	.05	.03		
1061	2	Amber	Brown	130x80	53	—	—	Square gum	792a
1062	2	A. Manila	Brown	130x80	53	10.00	—	Wmk. No. 9.	793
1063	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	.08	.08		794
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.07	.05		794a
1064	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	.06	.03		796
a	"	Pale A	Brown	"	"	.06	.03		
1065	3	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	.08	.06		799
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.20	—		
1066	3	O. Buff	Brown	139x83	48	.08	.06		800
1067	3	Manila	Brown	139x83	48	.10	.06	Laid paper	801
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	.25	—	Wove paper	801a
1068	3	A. Manila	Brown	139x83	48	.08	.06		798
1069	4½	White	Brown	149x85	49	.08	.03		802
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.08	.03		
1070	4½	Amber	Brown	149x85	49	.05	.02		803
1071	4½	Blue	Brown	149x85	49	.10	.06		805
1072	4½	O. Buff	Brown	149x85	49	.10	.06	Also h	806
a	"	Pale O. Buff	Brown	"	"	—	—		
1073	4½	Manila	Brown	149x85	49	.10	.08		807
1074	4½	A. Manila	Brown	149x85	49	.10	.06		804
a	"	Pale A. M.	Brown	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	A Manila	Brown	"	"	—	—	Thin paper	804a
1075	5	White	Brown	160x89	50	.08	.05		808
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	6.00	—	Large T in CENTS	
b	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.08	.05		
1076	5	Amber	Brown	160x89	50	.08	.05		809
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	6.00	—	Large T in CENTS	809a
b	"	Pale A	Brown	"	"	.08	.05		
1077	5	Blue	Brown	160x89	50	.10	.05		811
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.10	.05		
1078	5	O. Buff	Brown	160x89	50	.08	.08		812
a	"	Pale O. B.	Brown	"	"	.08	.08		
1079	5	Manila	Brown	160x89	50	.15	.10		813
1080	5	A. Manila	Brown	160x89	50	.12	.06		810
a	"	Pale A. M.	Brown	"	"	.12	.06		
1081	7	White	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.06		814
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.15	.10		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1082	7	Amber	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.06		815
a	"	Pale A	Brown	"	"	.10	.06		
1083	7	Blue	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.06		817
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.25	—		
1084	7	O. Buff	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.05		818
a	"	Pale O. B.	Brown	"	"	.10	.05		
1085	7	Manila	Brown	225x98	51	.12	.08		819
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	.75	—	Wove	
b	"	"	Brown	"	"	15.00	—	Wmk. No. 10.	819a
1086	7	A. Manila	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.10		816
a	"	Pale A. M.	Brown	"	"	.10	.10		
1087	8	White	Brown	257x111	52	.12	.12	Square gum	820
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.12	.12		
1088	8	Amber	Brown	257x111	52	.12	.10	Square gum	821
1089	8	Blue	Brown	257x111	52	.10	.08	"	823
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	.10	.08	"	
1090	8	O. Buff	Brown	257x111	52	.12	.12	"	824
1091	8	Manila	Brown	257x111	52	.12	.06	" Laid	825
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	.35	—	" wove,	
1092	8	A. Manila	Brown	257x111	52	.08	.06	"	822
a	"	Pale A. M.	Brown	"	"	.08	.06		
1093	9	White	Brown	171x94	56	.30	.08		826
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	.30	.08		
1094	9	Amber	Brown	171x94	56	.10	.06		827
1095	9	Blue	Brown	171x94	56	.10	.06		829
a	"	Gray Blue	Brown	"	"	—	—		
1096	9	O. Buff	Brown	171x94	56	.10	.06		830
1097	9	Manila	Brown	171x94	56	.10	.06		831
1098	9	A. Manila	Brown	171x94	56	.12	.05		828
1099	10	White	Brown	117x90	54	.10	.05		832
1100	11	White	Brown	130x105	55	.10	.06		833
a	"	Cr. W.	Brown	"	"	3.00	—		
1101	11	Cr. W.	Brown	130x105	55	3.00	—	Square gum	833a
1102	—	Manila	Brown	141x240	W	.10	.07		834
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	10.00	—	Wmk. No. 9. Sp. 1.00	834a
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 80a (Die A²). Wmk. No. 7.									
1103	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	7.50	5.00		834e
1104	4½	White	Brown	149x85	49	7.50	5.00		834f
1105	4½	Amber	Brown	149x85	49	2.50	2.50		834g
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die 81 (Die B). Wmk. No. 7.									
1106	1	White	Brown	134x73	46	50.00	—		834b
1107	3	White	Brown	139x83	48	30.00	15.00		834c
1108	3	Amber	Brown	139x83	48	4.00	3.00		834d
FOUR CENTS, Green.—Die A. Die 73. Wmk. No. 7.									
1109	5	Manila	Green	160x89	50	40.00	—		835a
1110	5	A. Manila	Green	160x89	50	30.00	—		835
1111	7	Manila	Green	225x98	51	.40	—		835c
1112	7	A. Manila	Green	225x98	51	.40	—		835b
1113	9	Blue	Green	171x94	56	.25	—		837
1114	9	O. Buff	Green	171x94	56	.25	—		838
1115	9	Manila	Green	171x94	56	30.00	—		836
1116	9	A. Manila	Green	171x94	56	30.00	—		835d
FOUR CENTS, Green.—Die 74. (Die B) Wmk. No. 7.									
1117	5	White	Green	160x89	50	.30	.25		839
1118	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	.50	.50		840
a	"	Pale A.	Green	"	"	.50	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1119	5	Manila	Green	160x89	50	.20	.15		842
1120	5	A. Manila	Green	160x89	50	.20	.15		841
a	"	Pale A. M.	Green	"	"	—	—		
1121	8	Manila	Green	257x111	52	.25	.20		844
1122	8	A. Manila	Green	257x111	52	.35	.30		843
1123	9	White	Green	171x94	56	.30	.25		845
1124	9	Amber	Green	171x94	56	.25	.20		846
a	"	Pale A.	Green	"	"	.25	.20		
1125	9	Manila	Green	171x94	56	.40	.35	Wove	848
1126	9	A. Manila	Green	171x94	56	.50	.35		847

FIVE CENTS, Black Brown.—Die 71. Wmk. No. 7.

1127	4½	White	Bl. Br.	149x85	49	.15	.15		849
a	"	Cr. W.	Bl. Brown	"	"	.30	.30		849a
1128	4½	Amber	Bl. Br.	149x85	49	.10	.10		850
a	"	Pale Amber	Bl. Brown	"	"	1.00	—		
1129	5	White	Bl. Br.	160x89	50	.15	.15		851
a	"	Cr. W.	Bl. Brown	"	"	.15	—		
1130	5	Amber	Bl. Br.	160x89	50	.15	.15		852
1131	5	Blue	Bl. Br.	160x89	50	3.00	—		853
1132	5	O. Buff	Bl. Br.	160x89	50	5.00	—		854

FIVE CENTS, Brown.—Die 71. Wmk. No. 6.

1133	4½	Blue	Brown	149x85	49	15.00	—	Issued Oct., 1886. Sp. 2.00	918
1134	4½	O. Buff	Brown	149x85	49	—	—	Issued Oct., 1886. Sp. 2.00	919

TEN CENTS, Black Brown.—Die 62 (Die B). Wmk. No. 7.

Yellowish brown, Red brown, Ochre Yellow.

1135	2	White	Bk. Br.	130x80	53	.50	—		855
a	"	Cr. W.	Bk. Brown	"	"	.50	—		
1136	2	Amber	Bk. Br.	130x80	53	.40	—		856
a	"	Pale Amber	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—		
1137	3	White	Bk. Br.	139x83	48	.50	—		857
a	"	Cr. W.	Bk. Brown	"	"	.50	—		
1138	3	Amber	Bk. Br.	139x83	48	.40	—		858
a	"	Pale A.	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—		
1139	3	Blue	Bk. Br.	139x83	48	.40	—		860
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	1.00	—		
1140	3	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	139x83	48	.50	—		861
1141	3	Manila	Bk. Br.	139x83	48	.40	—		862
a	"	D. Manila	Bk. Brown	"	"	.50	—		
1142	3	A. Manila	Bk. Br.	139x83	48	.50	—		859
a	"	"	Bk. Brown	"	"	—	—	Tissue paper. No wmk.	859a
1143	4½	White	Yel. Br.	149x85	49	.50	—		863
a	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		
1144	4½	Amber	Yel. Br.	149x85	49	.40	—		864
1145	4½	Blue	Bk. Br.	149x85	49	.35	—		866
1146	4½	Blue	Black	149x85	49	1.50	—		867
1147	4½	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	149x85	49	.40	—		868
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	1.00	—		868
1148	4½	Manila	Bk. Br.	149x85	49	.50	—		869
a	"	D. Manila	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—		
1149	4½	A. Manila	Bk. Br.	149x85	49	.50	—		865
1150	5	White	Y. Br.	160x89	50	.35	—		870
1151	5	Amber	Y. Br.	160x89	50	.40	—		871
1152	5	Blue	Bk. Br.	160x89	50	.60	—		873
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	1.00	—		
1153	5	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	160x89	50	.35	—		874
1154	5	Manila	Bk. Br.	160x89	50	.40	—		875
a	"	D. Manila	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1155	5	A. Manila	Bk. Br.	160x89	50	.40	—		872
a	"	Pale A. M.	Bk. Br.	a"	"	.40	—		
1156	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.25	—		876
a	"	Cr. W.	Bk. Br.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	White	Och. Yel.	"	"	30.00	—		876a
1157	7	Amber	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.25	—		877
a	"	Pale A.	Bk. Brown	"	"	.50	—		
b	"	Amber	Och. Yel.	"	"	30.00	—		877a
1158	7	Blue	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.35	—		879
a	"	Gray Blue	Bk. Brown	"	"	.35	—		
1159	7	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.50	—		880
1160	7	Manila	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.40	—		881
a	"	D. Manila	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—		
l	"	Manila	Bk. Brown	"	"	30.00	—	No wmk.—wove	881a
1161	7	A. Manila	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.40	—		878
a	"	A. Manila	Bk. Brown	"	"	20.00	—	Tissue paper	
1162	8	White	Bk. Br.	257x111	52	.30	—	Square gum	882
1163	8	Amber	Bk. Br.	257x111	52	.40	—	Square gum	883
a	"	Pale Amber	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—	" "	
1164	8	Blue	Bk. Br.	257x111	52	—	—	Square gum	883a
1165	8	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	257x111	52	—	—	Square gum	883b
1166	9	White	Bk. Br.	171x94	56	4.00	—	Also h	884
a	"	Cr. W.	Bk. Brown	"	"	3.00	—		884a
1167	9	Amber	Bk. Br.	171x94	56	.40	—		885
a	"	Pale Amber	Bk. Brown	"	"	.40	—		
1168	9	Blue	Bk. Br.	171x94	56	.35	—		886
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	1.50	—		886a
1169	9	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	171x94	56	.35	—		887
a	"	"	Red Br.	"	"	1.00	—		
1170	9	Manila	Red Br.	171x94	56	1.00	—		889
1171	9	A. Manila	Red Br.	171x94	56	1.00	—		891
1172	11	White	Bk. Br.	130x105	55	.65	.50		892

Wmk. No. 6. Issued May, 1885

1173	7	White	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.25	.15		919a
1174	7	Amber	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	.25	.15		919b
a	"	Pale Amber	Bk. Br.	"	"	—	—		
1175	7	O. Buff	Bk. Br.	225x98	51	—	—	Sp. 2.50	920

THIRTY CENTS, Black.—Die 60. Wmk. No. 7.

1176	3	Blue	Black	139x83	48	2.00	—		893
1177	3	O. Buff	Black	139x83	48	2.00	—		894
1178	4½	Manila	Black	149x85	49	1.25	—		896
1179	4½	A. Manila	Black	149x85	49	1.50	—		895
a	"	Pale A. M.	Black	"	"	1.50	—		
1180	7	Cr. W.	Black	225x98	51	1.00	—		897
1181	7	Amber	Black	225x98	51	2.50	—		898
1182	7	Blue	Black	225x98	51	3.00	—		900
1183	7	O. Buff	Black	225x98	51	2.75	—		901
1184	7	Manila	Black	225x98	51	4.00	—		902
a	"	"	Black	"	"	15.00	—	Wmk. No. 10	902a
1185	7	A. Manila	Black	225x98	51	3.00	—		899
1186	8	A. Manila	Black	257x111	52	.75	—	Square gum	902b

Wmk. No. 6, (also 9). Issued October, 1885 and October, 1886.

1187	8	White	Black	257x111	52	1.00	1.00	Square gum. Sp. 1.00	920a
a	"	Cr. W.	Black	"	"	1.50	—		
1188	8	O. Buff	Black	257x111	52	2.50	—	Square gum. Sp. 1.50	921
1188A	8	A. Manila	Black	257x111	52	100.00	—	Wmk. No. 9, Sq. g., Sp. 3.00	921a

No	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	DIE	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
NINETY CENTS, Carmine.—Die 66. Wmk. No. 7.										
1189	7	Manila	Carmine	225x98	51	7.00	—			904
1190	7	A. Manila	Carmine	225x98	51	7.00	—			903
a	"	Pale A. M.	Carmine	"	"	7.00	—			
1191	9	Blue	Carmine	171x94	56	5.50	—			905
1192	9	O. Buff	Carmine	171x94	56	5.50	—	Also h		906
Wmk. No. 6, (also 9). Issued 1886. Square gum.										
1193	8	White	Carmine	257x111	52	1.50	1.50		Sp. 1.00	921b
a	"	"	Deep Car.	"	"	5.00	—			
1194	8	Amber	Carmine	257x111	52	5.00	—		Sp. 2.00	921c
1195	8	Blue	Carmine	257x111	52	7.50	—		Sp. 2.50	922
1196	8	Manila	Carmine	257x111	52	50.00	—	Wmk. No. 9.	Sp. 4.00	922a

ELEVENTH ISSUE.

Plimpton & Morgan, 1887-1889.

Knives, Post Office sizes the same as the 1886 issue.

New Dies: 1c., 2c., 4c., 5c. Old Plimpton Dies 30 cents and 90 cents. (Nos. 60 and 66.)

This issue contains three rejected dies of which the last one was issued in several sizes and is now known as Die A, 2c. green, commonly called the "Rejected Die." The other two rejected dies were: ONE CENT, blue, known as the "Tiffany Die," and TWO CENTS, green, the first rejected die of that denomination. It is doubtful if the last two dies were actually issued, and they are listed, subject to the doubt expressed.

Die 82. ONE CENT, Blue.—An upright oval, $24\frac{1}{2} \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ mm, containing a large bust of Franklin to left upon a ground of solid color. Inner edges of frame line toothed. At the bottom, dividing the frame, is an eight sided shield with the numeral of value, which is tall and slender. Below to left of shield "ONE," to right "CENT." Bust is large and bends forward. Side ornaments measure $4\frac{1}{2}$ mm in length. "G" of "POSTAGE" has no cross-bar. There are 71 points or teeth in the outer line and 42 in the inner. This die is known as the "Tiffany" Die.

Die 83. ONE CENT, Blue.—An upright oval $24\frac{1}{2} \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ mm with large bust of FRANKLIN to left on a background of solid color. Inner and outer edges of frame lines toothed. Between these are two fine white lines. At the bottom, dividing the frame, is an eight-sided shield with numeral of value. The inscription between the white lines at top reads UNITED STATES POSTAGE, and below to left of shield ONE, and to right CENT.

Die 84. TWO CENTS, Green.—Similar to above with value changed to "TWO CENTS" and containing bust of Washington. Bust is large and rather poor. "G" of "POSTAGE" has no cross bar. Front point of bust is in line with 2nd point of frame line. Front end of bust is broad, rear end pointed. Figure of value in eight sided shield below is very heavy and the tail of figure 2 has a decided upward turn. There are 68 points in the outer row and 45 in the inner.

- Die 85. Die A. TWO CENTS, Green.—Similar to Die 83 with value changed. G of POSTAGE has no cross bar. The front of the bust points at the third tooth of the frame line. The die is really the 2nd REJECTED DIE, but is generally catalogued as the "Rejected Die."
- Die 86. Die B. TWO CENTS, Green.—Similar to the last, but G of POSTAGE has cross bar. Front end of bust points at second tooth of the frame line.
- Die 87. Die C. TWO CENTS, Green.—Same as last, but the bust is decidedly larger and the upper part of the head is full and well rounded. Measured across the head at tip of nose, Die 87 is nearly $9\frac{1}{2}$ mm. The same measurement for Die 86 is $8\frac{3}{4}$ mm. Die 87 reappears in the next issue. The ear is represented by two short distinct parallel lines instead of one heavy line as in die B.
- Die 88. FOUR CENTS, Carmine.—Size 24 x 30 mm. Bust of JACKSON, instead of Washington, and value changed. Otherwise same as Die 86.
- Die 89. FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Same as Die 88 with value changed, and portrait of GRANT instead of Jackson.


The paper remains the same as in the preceding issues.

Wmk. No. 7, also as errors No. 10.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 82. Wmk. No. 7.									
1197	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	60.00	—		—
ONE CENT, Blue and Deep Blue.—Die 83. Wmk. No. 7.									
1198	3	White	Blue	139x83	48	.05	.03		923
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.15	—		
1199	3	Amber	Blue	139x83	48	.06	.03		924
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1200:	4	Manila	Blue	139x83	48	.05	.04		925
a:	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1201	4½	White	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		926
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1202	4½	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		927
b	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.06	—		
1203	4½	Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		929
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.05	—		
b	"	D. Manila	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
c	"	Manila	Blue	"	"	15.00	—	Wmk. No. 10.	
1204	4½	A. Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		928
1205:	6	Manila	Blue	160x89	50	.05	.01		930
a:	"	D. Manila	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1206	11	White	Blue	130x105	55	.08	.04		931
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.20	—		
1207	—	Manila	Blue	140x237	W	.06	.01		932
a	"	D. Manila	Blue	"	"	.06	—		
b	"	Manila	Blue	"	"	—	—	No Wmk	932a
TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 84. Wmk. No. 7.									
1208	5	White	Green	160x89	50	—	—		—
1209	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	—	—		—
1210	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	—	—		—
1211	5	O. Buff	Green	160x89	50	—	—		—
1212	5	Manila	Green	160x89	50	—	—		—
1213	5	A. Manila	Green	160x89	50	—	—		—

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 85 (Die A). Wmk. No. 7.

1214	3	White	Green	139x83	48	.35	.30		933
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.35	—		
1215	3	Amber	Green	139x83	48	.75	.60		934
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.75	—		
1216	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	—	—	Doubtful	936
1217	3	O. Buff	Green	139x83	48	7.50	7.50		937
1218	3	Manila	Green	139x83	48	75.00	60.00		938
1219	3	A. Manila	Green	139x83	48	100.00	80.00		935
1220	4½	White	Green	149x85	49	40.00	25.00		939
1221	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	49	18.00	15.00		940
1222	5	White	Green	160x89	50	1.00	.90		941
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	1.50	—		
1223	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	1.50	1.25		942
1224	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	100.00	80.00		943
1225	5	O. Buff	Green	160x89	50	6.00	6.00		944

TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 86 (Die B). Wmk. No. 7.

1226	1	White	Green	134x73	46	.08	.06		945
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.15	—		
1227	2	White	Green	130x80	53	.06	.03		946
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	—		
1228	2	Amber	Green	130x80	53	.06	.03		947
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.06	—		
1229	3	White	Green	139x83	48	.06	.02		948
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	—		
1230	3	Amber	Green	139x83	48	.06	.02		949
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.06	—		
1231	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	.07	.04		951
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	.07	—		
1232	3	O. Buff	Green	139x83	48	.07	.04		952
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	.07	.04		
1233	3	Manila	Green	139x83	48	.06	.02		953
a	"	D. Manila	Green	"	"	.06	.02		
b	"	Manila	Green	"	"	—	—	Wove	
1234	3	A. Manila	Green	139x83	48	.08	.05		950
a	"	Pale A. M.	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1235	4½	White	Green	149x85	49	.08	.02		954
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1236	4½	Amber	Green	149x85	49	.06	.02		955
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.15	—		
1237	4½	Blue	Green	149x85	49	.07	.03		957
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	.07	—		
1238	4½	O. Buff	Green	149x85	49	.07	.03		958
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	.07	—		
1239	4½	Manila	Green	149x85	49	.07	.03		959
a	"	D. Manila	Green	"	"	.07	—		
1240	4½	A. Manila	Green	149x85	49	.07	.03		956
1241	5	White	Green	160x89	50	.06	.03		962
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	.05		
1242	5	White	Green	160x89	50	5.00	1.50	Point of bust rounded	962a
1243	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	.07	.02		963
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.07	.02		
1244	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	10.00	5.00	Point of bust rounded	963a
1245	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	.08	.03		965
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	.08	.03		
1246	5	O. Buff	Green	160x89	50	.07	.03		966
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	.07	—		
1247	5	O. Buff	Green	160x89	50	10.00	5.00	Point of bust rounded	966a
1248	5	Manila	Green	160x89	50	.07	.03		967
a	"	D. Manila	Green	"	"	.07	—		

NO.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1249	5	A. Manila	Green	160x89	50	.08	.03		964
a	"	Pale A. M.	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1250	7	White	Green	225x98	51	.08	.03		968
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1251	7	Amber	Green	225x98	51	.08	.03		969
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1252	7	Blue	Green	225x98	51	.10	.05		971
1253	7	O. Buff	Green	225x98	51	.10	.05		972
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	.10	.05		
1254	7	Manila	Green	225x98	51	.08	.05		973
a	"	Manila	Green	"	"	—	—	Wmk. 10.	973a
1255	7	A. Manila	Green	225x98	51	.08	.05		970
1256	8	White	Green	257x111	52	.08	.03	Sq. gum	974
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.08	.03		
1257	8	Amber	Green	257x111	52	.08	.03	Sq. gum	975
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1258	8	Blue	Green	257x111	52	.08	.05	Sq. gum	977
a	"	Gray Blue	Green	"	"	.08	.05		
1259	8	O. Buff	Green	257x111	52	.08	.05	Sq. gum	978
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	.08	.05		
1260	8	Manila	Green	257x111	52	.08	.05	Sq. gum	979
a	"	D. Manila	Green	"	"	.08	.05		
1261	8	A. Manila	Green	257x111	52	.08	.05	Sq. gum	976
1262	9	White	Green	171x94	56	.10	.04		980
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	—		
1263	9	Amber	Green	171x94	56	.08	.04		981
a	"	Pale Amber	Green	"	"	.08	.04		
1264	9	Blue	Green	171x94	56	.10	.05		984
1265	9	O. Buff	Green	171x94	56	.10	.08		985
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	.10	—		
1266	9	Manila	Green	171x94	56	.08	.05		986
a	"	D. Manila	Green	"	"	.08	—		
1267	9	A. Manila	Green	171x94	56	.10	.05		982
1268	9	A. Manila	Green	171x94	57	2.50	—	Laid paper	983
a	"	A. Manila	Green	"	"	—	—	Wove paper	983a
1269	10	White	Green	117x90	54	.10	.04		987
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	—		
1270	10	White	Green	117x90	54	4.50	—	Sq. gum	987a
1271	11	White	Green	130x105	55	.10	.04		989
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	.10	—		
1272	—	Manila	Green	140x237	W	.10	.04		990
Wmk. No. 6.									
1273	3	Blue	Green	139x83	48	50.00	—	Specimen 1.00	951a
1274	3	O. Buff	Green	139x83	48	50.00	—		952a
1275	10	White	Green	117x90	54	50.00	—	Specimen 1.00	988
TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 87 (Die C). Wmk. No. 7.									
1276	5	White	Green	160x89	50	—	—		990b
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	—	—		
1277	5	Amber	Green	160x89	50	—	—	Doubtful	990c
1278	5	Blue	Green	160x89	50	—	—		990d
1279	5	O. Buff	Green	160x89	50	—	—	Doubtful	990e
1280	5	A. Manila	Green	160x89	50	—	—	Doubtful	990f
1281	9	White	Green	171x94	56	5.00	—		990g
1282	9	Amber	Green	171x94	56	7.00	—		990h
1283	9	Blue	Green	171x94	56	4.00	—		990l
1284	9	O. Buff	Green	171x94	56	6.00	—		990m
a	"	Salmon	Green	"	"	6.00	—		
1285	9	Manila	Green	171x94	56	10.00	—		990n
1286	9	A. Manila	Green	171x94	56	10.00	—		990k

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

FOUR CENTS, Carmine.—Die 88. Wmk. No. 7.

Also Deep Carmine and Lake.

1287	4½	Cr. W.	Carmine	149x85	56	—	—	7 copies known.	—
1288	4½	Pale Am.	Carmine	149x85	56	—	—	3 copies known.	—
1289	5	White	Carmine	160x89	50	.10	.08		991
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.10	—		
1290	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	50	.15	.12		992
a	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	.15	—		
1291	5	Manila	Lake	160x89	50	.20	.18		994
1292	5	A. Manila	Lake	160x89	50	.20	.15		—
a	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	Pale A. M.	Lake	"	"	.25	—		
1293	5	A. Manila	Carmine	160x89	50	40.00	—	Tissue paper, no wmk	993a
1294	7	Manila	Lake	225x98	51	.20	.18		996
a	"	"	Pale Car.	"	"	.40	—		
1295	7	A. Manila	Carmine	225x98	51	.15	.15		995
a	"	Pale A. M.	Carmine	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	"	Lake	"	"	.25	—		
1296	8	White	Lake	257x111	52	.20	.15	Sq. gum	997
1297	8	Amber	Dp. Car.	257x111	52	.20	.15	Sq. gum	998
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.20	—		
1298	8	Manila	Lake	257x111	52	.20	.15	Sq. gum	1000
1299	8	A. Manila	Lake	257x111	52	.20	.15	Sq. gum	999
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	.30	—		
1300	9	White	Lake	171x94	56	.20	.15		1001
a	"	Cr. W.	Dp. Car.	"	"	.30	—		
1301	9	Amber	Pale C.	171x94	56	.25	.20		1002
a	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Lake	"	"	.25	—		
1302	9	Blue	Lake	171x94	56	.20	.20		1004
a	"	Gray Blue	Lake	"	"	.30	—		
1303	9	O. Buff	Dp. Car.	171x94	56	.20	.20		1005
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	Pale O. Buff	Dp. Car.	"	"	.30	—		
1304	9	Manila	Dp. Car.	171x94	56	.20	.20		1006
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.20	—		
1305	9	A. Manila	Dp. Car.	171x94	56	.20	.20		1003
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	—	—	Tissue paper	

FIVE CENTS, Deep Blue and Blue.—Die 89. (Die A.) Wmk. No. 7.

Bust of Grant.

1306	4½	White	Dp. Blue	149x85	49	.10	.08		1007
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Dp. Blue	"	"	.50	—		
c	"	Cr. W.	Dp. Blue	"	"	10.00	—	Wove paper	1007a
1307	4½	Amber	Dp. Blue	149x85	49	.10	.08		1008
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1308	5	White	Dp. Blue	160x89	50	.10	.08		1009
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Dp. Blue	"	"	.25	—		
1309	5	Amber	Dp. Blue	160x89	50	.10	.08		1010
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1310	5	Blue	Dp. Blue	160x89	50	.20	.10		1011
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	Gray Blue	Dp. Blue	"	"	.40	—		
1311	5	O. Buff	Dp. Blue	160x89	50	.20	.20		1012
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.20	—		



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

THIRTY CENTS, Red Brown.—Die 60. Wmk. No. 7.

Also Brown, Dark Brown, and Yellow Brown.

1312	3	Blue	Red Br.	139x83	48	1.25	—		1013
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.50	—		
1313	3	O. Buff	Red Br.	139x83	48	1.50	—		1014
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.50	—		
1314	4½	White	Red Br.	149x85	49	—	—	4 copies known	1014b
1315	4½	Amber	Red Br.	149x85	49	—	—	8 copies known	1014c
1316	4½	Manila	Brown	149x85	49	.80	—		1016
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.50	—		1016a
1317	4½	A. Manila	Brown	149x85	49	1.25	—		1015
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	2.00	—		1015a
1318	7	White	Red Br.	225x98	51	.80	—		1017
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	2.50	—		1017a
b	"	Cr. W.	D. Brown	"	"	5.00	—		1017b
1319	7	Amber	Red Br.	225x98	51	1.25	—		1018
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.50	—		1018a
b	"	Pale Amber	D. Brown	"	"	5.00	—		1018b
1320	7	Blue	Red Br.	225x98	57	1.00	—		1020
a	"	Blue	Y. Brown	"	"	2.25	—		1020a
1321	7	O. Buff	Red Br.	225x98	51	.90	—		1021
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.25	—		1021a
1322	7	Manila	Red Br.	225x98	51	1.00	—		1022
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	2.00	—		1022a
1323	7	A. Manila	Red Br.	225x98	51	1.25	—		1019
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.50	—		1019a
1324	8	White	Red Br.	257x111	52	.75	—	Sq. gum	1023
1325	8	Amber	Red Br.	257x111	52	.75	—	Sq. gum	1024
1326	9	Blue	Red Br.	171x94	56	1.00	—		1025
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	2.25	—		1025a
1327	9	O. Buff	Red Br.	171x94	56	1.00	—		1026
a	"	"	Y. Brown	"	"	1.25	—		1026a

NINETY CENTS, Purple.—Die 66. Wmk. No. 7.

1328	4½	White	Purple	149x85	49	—	—	5 copies known	—
1329	4½	Amber	Purple	149x85	49	—	—	6 copies known	—
1330	7	White	Purple	225x98	51	1.80	—		1027
1331	7	Amber	Purple	225x98	51	2.00	—		1028
1332	7	Manila	Purple	225x98	51	2.00	—		1030
1333	7	A. Manila	Purple	225x98	51	2.00	—		1029
1334	8	White	Purple	257x111	52	1.80	—	Sq. gum	1031
1335	8	Amber	Purple	257x111	52	2.00	—	Sq. gum	1032
1336	9	Blue	Purple	171x94	56	2.00	—		1033
1337	9	O. Buff	Purple	171x94	56	2.00	—		1034

TWELFTH ISSUE.
Plimpton & Morgan, 1890.

The official designation of knives is changed as shown in the subjoined schedule.

Same dies as in preceding issue excepting

- Die 96. 1 CENT. Franklin. The front end of bust is rounded rather than square with sharp corners. Lower end of bust bulges out somewhat in the shape of a scoop; hence the name "Scoop Die." The die appears again in the Hartford Series 1895-97.
- Die 98. 2 CENT. Washington. Similar to Die B 86 with the addition of a short, heavy white dash, called a CAP on the top of the numeral. This die appears also in the Hartford Series.

INCHES	P. O. SIZE	QUALITY	COLOR OF PAPER	DESIGNATION	MEASURED IN MM.
3¼x5½	A	1	W or A	Full Letter	139x83
	Aa	2	B or Bl		
	Aaa	3	M or A M		
3½x5½	B	Ung'd	M	Full Letter	139x83
	C	1	W or A		
3¾x5¾	Cc	2	B or Bl	Commercial	149x85
	Ccc	3	M or A M		
	D	1	W or A		
3½x6⅞	Dd	2	B or Bl	Extra Letter	160x89
	Ddd	3	M or A M		
	E	Ung'd	M		
3¾x6¾	F	1	W or A	Extra Letter	160x89
	Ff	2	B or Bl		
	Fff	3	M or A M		
3⅞x8⅞	G	1	W or A	Official size	225x98
	Gg	2	B or Bl		
	Ggg	3	M or A M		
4½x9½	H	1	W or A	Large Official	241x105
	Hh	2	B or Bl		
	Hhh	3	M or A M		
4¾x10¾	I	1	W or A	Extra Official	257x111
	Ii	2	B or Bl		
	Iii	3	M or A M		
5½x10½	K		M	Wrapper	267x140
2⅞x5¼	L	1	W	Small Note	133x71
3⅞x4⅞	M	1	W	" Baron'l	117x90
4¼x5¼	N	1	W	Large "	132x107

Note 1.—The length of the wrappers is increased to 140x265 mm.

2.—Early issues have narrow gum following outer line of flap; beginning 1892 gum is much broader at point of flap.

3.—In this issue re-appears Die 87—the large head.

Wmk. No. 8.

As errors also Nos. 6, 7, 9, and 10.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 83. Wmk. No. 8.									
1338	A (3)	White	Blue	139x83	48	.05	.03		1035
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1339	A (3)	Amber	Blue	139x83	48	.10	.05		1036
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1340	B (4)	Manila	Blue	139x83	48	.05	.04		1037
a	"	D. Manila	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1341	C (4½)	White	Blue	149x85	49	.04	.02		1038
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.04	—		
1342	C (4½)	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		1039
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.05	—		

No.	P O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1343	Ccc (4½)	Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		1040
a	"	D. Manila	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1344	Ccc (4½)	A. Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		1041
a	"	Pale A. M.	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1345	D (5)	White	Blue	160x89	50	.04	.02		1042
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	—	—		
1346	D (5)	Amber	Blue	160x89	50	.20	.10		1043
1347	Dd (5)	Blue	Blue	160x89	50	150.00	—	Sp. 125.—	1043a
1348	Dd (5)	O. Buff	Blue	160x89	50	175.00	—	Sp. 125.—	1043b
1349 :	E (6)	Manila	Blue	160x89	50	.05	.02		1044
a :	"	D. Manila	Blue	"	"	.05	—		
b :	"	Manila	Blue	"	"	—	—	Wove	1044a
c :	"	Manila	Blue	"	"	—	—	gummed, prob. not issued	
1350	N (11)	White	Blue	132x107	58	.05	.03		1045
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1351	K	Manila	Blue	140x265	W	.03	.02		1048
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	20.00	—	No Wmk. wove also glazed	1048a
b	"	Manila	Blue	"	"	18.00	—	Wmk No. 9.	1047
Wmk No. 7.									
1352	K	Manila	Blue	140x265	W	.75	—		1046
ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 96. Wmk. No. 8.									
Scoop Die. (See page 77)									
1353	D (5)	White	Blue	160x89	50	—	—		—
TWO CENTS, Blue Green.—Die 86 (Die B). Wmk. No. 8.									
Also Deep Blue Green—(D. Bl. Gr.)									
1354	L (1)	White	Bl. Gr.	134x73	46	.06	.04		1049
a	"	Cr. W.	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.06	—		
1355	A (3)	White	Bl. Gr.	139x83	48	.06	.04		1050
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1356	A (3)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	139x83	48	.06	.03		1051
a	"	Pale Amber	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1357	Aa (3)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	139x83	48	.06	.05		1053
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1358	Aa (3)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	139x83	48	.06	.04		1054
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1359	Aaa (3)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	139x83	48	.06	.04		1055
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1360	Aaa (3)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	139x83	48	.08	.05		1052
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	Pale A. M.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1361	C (4½)	White	Bl. Gr.	149x85	49	.06	.02		1056
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
1362	C (4½)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	149x85	49	.06	.03		1057
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Blue Gr.	"	"	.06	—		
1363	Cc (4½)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	149x85	49	.08	.05		1059
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1364	Cc (4½)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	149x85	49	.07	.05		1060
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.07	—		
b	"	Pale O. Buff	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1365	Ccc (4½)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	149x85	49	.08	.05		1061
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1366	Ccc (4½)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	149x85	49	.08	.05		1058
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	Pale A. M.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1367	D (5)	White	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	.06	.02		1062
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.06	—		

No.	P O SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1368	D (5)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	.06	.02		1063
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Blue Gr.	"	"	.06	—		
1369	Dd (5)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	.06	.04		1065
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.12	—		
1370	Dd (5)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	.06	.04	h	1066
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1371	Ddd (5)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	.08	.05		1067
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1372	Ddd (5)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	.08	.05		1064
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Pale A. M.	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1373	G (7)	White	Bl. Gr.	225x98	51	.06	.02	h	1068
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.06	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.12	—		
1374	G (7)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	225x98	51	.08	.03		1069
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Pale A. M.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1375	Gg (7)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	225x98	51	.08	.05		1071
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1376	Gg (7)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	225x98	51	.08	.05	h	1072
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1377	Ggg (7)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	225x98	51	.06	.05		1073
a	"	"	Blue Gr.	"	"	—	—	Wmk. No. 10	1073a
1378	Ggg (7)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	225x98	51	.08	.05		1070
1379	H	White	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.06	.03		1075
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1380	H	Amber	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.08	.05		1077
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Blue Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1381	Hh	Blue	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.08	.05		1080
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	"	P. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
c	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1382	Hh	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.08	.05		1082
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1383	Hhh	Manila	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.08	.05		1084
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1384	Hhh	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.08	.05		1078
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1385	I (8)	White	Bl. Gr.	257x111	52	.25	.20	Sq. gum	1085
1386	I (8)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	257x111	52	.75	.50	Sq. gum	1087
1387	Ii (8)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	257x111	52	.20	.15	Sq. gum	1091
1388	Ii (8)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	257x111	52	.25	.20	Sq. gum	1093
1389	Iii (8)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	257x111	52	.20	.15	Sq. gum	1095
1390	Iii (8)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	257x111	52	.75	.40	Sq. gum	1089
1391	I (8)	White	Bl. Gr.	257x111	61	.20	.15		1086
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
1392	I (8)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	257x111	61	.08	.06		1088
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue Gr.	"	"	.12	—		
1393	Ii (8)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	257x111	61	.20	.12		1092
a	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
1394	Ii (8)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	257x111	61	.20	.10		1094
1395	Iii (8)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	257x111	61	.20	.10		1096
1396	Iii (8)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	257x111	61	.20	.12		1090
1397	F (9)	White	Bl. Gr.	171x95	56	.06	.04		1097
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.12	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1398	F (9)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	171x95	56	.07	.05		1099
a	"	Pale Amber	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		

No.	P O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1399	Ff (9)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	171x95	56	.08	.04		1103
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Gray Blue	Blue Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1400	Ff (9)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	171x95	56	.07	.05		1104
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.07	—		
1401	Fff (9)	Manila	Bl. Gr.	171x95	56	.08	.05		1105
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1402	Fff (9)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	171x95	56	.08	.05		1101
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Pale Manila	Blue Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1403	F (9)	White	Bl. Gr.	173x95	57	.40	.25		1098
1404	F (9)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	173x95	57	1.25	1.25		1100
1405	Fff (9)	A. Manila	Bl. Gr.	173x95	57	.25	.25		1102
1406	M (10)	White	Bl. Gr.	117x90	54	.08	.05		1106
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1407	N (11)	White	Bl. Gr.	132x107	58	.08	.04		1107
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.08	—		
1408	K	Manila	Bl. Gr.	140x265	W	.07	.03	Laid paper	1109
a	"	D. Manila	Blue Gr.	"	"	.07	.03		

Various Watermarks.

1409	N (11)	White	Bl. Gr.	132x107	58	10.00	7.50	Wmk No. 7.	1108
1410	H	White	Bl. Gr.	241x105	60	10.00	5.00	Wmk No. 6.	1074
1411	H	Amber	Bl. Gr.	241x105	60	10.00	—	Wmk No. 6.	1076
1412	Hh	Blue	Bl. Gr.	241x105	60	10.00	—	Wmk No. 6.	1079
1413	Hh	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	241x105	60	10.00	—	Wmk No. 6.	1081

TWO CENTS, Blue Green.—Die 87 (Die C). Wmk. No. 8.

1414	D (5)	White	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	10.00	—		1109g
1415	D (5)	Amber	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	5.00	—		1109h
1416	Dd (5)	Blue	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	10.00	—		1109 i
1417	Dd (5)	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	160x89	50	10.00	—		1109 j

TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 98. Wmk. No. 8.

Cap on figure 2.

1418	A (3)	Amber	D. Bl. G.	139x83	48	3.50	—		1051a
------	-------	-------	-----------	--------	----	------	---	--	-------

FOUR CENTS, Carmine.—Die 88. Wmk. No. 8.

Also Lake, Pale Lake and Deep Carmine.

1419	C (4½)	White	Carmine	149x85	49	.40	.25		1110
1420	G (7)	White	Carmine	225x98	51	.10	.07		1114
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.10	—		
1421	G (7)	Amber	Carmine	225x98	51	.10	.07		1116
a	"	Pale Amber	Lake	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Carmine	"	"	.10	—		
1422	H	White	Carmine	241x105	59	.12	.10		1117
a	"	"	Lake	"	"	.12	.10		
1423	H	Amber	Dp. Car.	241x105	59	.12	.08		1118
a	"	"	Pale Lake	"	"	.12	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Pale Lake	"	"	.12	—		
1424	I (8)	White	Lake	257x111	52	.25	.20	Sq. gum	1120
1425	I (8)	Pale Am.	Carmine	257x111	52	1.00	.25	Sq. gum	1122
1426	Iii (8)	Manila	Carmine	257x111	52	5.00	—	Sq. gum	1125
1427	Iii (8)	A. Manila	Dp. Car.	257x111	52	5.00	—	Sq. gum	1124
1428	I (8)	White	Carmine	257x111	61	.10	.08		1121
a	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	.10	.08		
1429	I (8)	Pale Am.	Carmine	257x111	61	.15	.08		1123
a	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	.15	—		
1430	Ff (9)	Blue	Carmine	171x95	56	.15	.12		1126
z	"	Gray Blue	Lake	"	"	.15	—		

No	P O SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1431	Ff (9)	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	56	.15	.12		1127
a	"	"	Dp. Car.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	Pale Buff	Carmine	"	"	.15	—		
Various Watermarks.									
1432	G (7)	White	Lake	225x98	51	3.00	—	Wmk No. 7	1113
1433	G (7)	Amber	Lake	225x98	51	3.50	—	Wmk No. 7	1115
1434	Hhh	A. Manila	Carmine	241x105	60	—	—	Wmk No. 9	1119
FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 89 (Die A). Wmk No. 8.									
1435	C (4½)	White	Blue	149x85	49	.10	.08		1128
a	"	"	Deep Bl.	"	"	.10	.08		
b	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.25	.08		
1436	C (4½)	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	.10	.08		1129
a	"	"	Deep Bl.	"	"	.10	—		
1437	Cc (4½)	O. Buff	Dp. Bl.	149x85	49	6.00	—		1130
1438	D (5)	White	Blue	160x89	50	.10	.08		1131
a	"	"	Deep Bl.	"	"	.10	—		
1439	D (5)	Amber	Blue	160x89	50	.12	.04		1132
a	"	"	Deep Bl.	"	"	.50	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Deep Bl.	"	"	.12	—		
1440	Dd (5)	Blue	Blue	160x89	50	.15	.12		1133
a	"	"	Deep Bl.	"	"	.15	—		
1441	Dd (5)	O. Buff	Blue	160x89	50	.15	.12		1134
a	"	"	Deep Bl.	"	"	.15	—		
TEN CENTS, Brown.—Die 62 (Die B). Wmk No. 8.									
1442	A (3)	Blue	Brown	139x83	48	75.00	—		1134a
1443	Aa (3)	O. Buff	Brown	139x83	48	30.00	—		1135
1444	Ggg (7)	Manila	Brown	225x98	51	15.00	—		1136
1445	Ggg (7)	A. Manila	Brown	225x98	51	50.00	—		1137

**THIRTEENTH ISSUE.
COLUMBIAN SERIES, 1893.**

Dies 90 to 93.

New dies, issued in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, in values 1, 2, 5 and 10 cents.

A large circle 34½ mm in diameter, containing two hemispheres in colorless lines. Upon the hemispheres are colorless portraits of Columbus and the Goddess of Liberty. Above is the American shield, below an eagle with spread wings. Inscriptions: above to left of shield "UNITED STATES:" to right, "OF AMERICA;" below to left "POSTAGE:" to right, the figure of value. Above left hemisphere "1492," above the right hemisphere, "1892."

DIE 90: ONE CENT: Blue, Milky Blue, Dark Blue.

DIE 91: TWO CENTS: Violet and Deep Violet.

DIE 92: FIVE CENTS: Brown.

DIE 93: TEN CENTS: Slate and Black Brown.

With the exception of "TEN CENTS," there are also varieties of the dies shown by the addition of letters a, b and c:—

- Dies 90, 91, 92, : Period after "Cents," meridian back of Columbus' head.
 90a, 91a, 92a, : Period after "Cents," no meridian back of Columbus' head.
 90b, 91b, 92b, 93: No period after "Cents," meridian back of Columbus' head.
 91c, 92c, : No period after "Cents," no meridian back of Columbus' head.

Note 1.— As a rule there is a period after "AMERICA." In the list—NP—indicates also found without period after America.

2.— Nearly all values are found with the side ornament composed of small or large rays.

3.— All envelopes watermarked "82" or Penalty Wmk No. 10 are samples furnished to bidders for the contract period commencing October 1, 1894. The full set consists of thirty-nine envelopes.

4.— The paper which was made exclusively for this issue is of a soft creamy white tint.

5.— Two varieties of watermark. In one the pin of the buckle is several millimetres away from letter "S," in the other the pin almost touches the center of "S." In the former the dates are also smaller than in the latter.

Wmk No. 11.  Also in error Wmk No. 8.

No.	P O SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 90. Wmk. No. 11.

Also Milky Blue and Dark Blue.

1446	A	(3)	Cr. W.	Blue	139x83	48	.75	.50		1138
1447	P		Cr. W.	Blue	148x93	62	.05	.03		1141
a	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	.05	—		
1448	Q		Cr. W.	Blue	160x95	63	.10	.08		1143
a	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	.10	—		
b	"		"	Blue	"	"	—	—	Broken meridian opp. Liberty	

Die 90a.

1449	A	(3)	Cr. W.	Blue	139x83	48	.15	.10		1139
1450	P		Cr. W.	Blue	148x93	62	.10	.05		1142
a	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1451	Q		Cr. W.	Blue	160x95	63	.05	.03		1144
a	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	—	—		
1452	Q		Cr. W.	P. M. Bl.	160x95	63	5.00	—	Pale Milky Blue	1145a
1453	N	(11)	Cr. W.	Blue	132x107	58	.10	.06		1146
a	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	.10	—		
1454	R		Cr. W.	Blue	143x111	64	.10	.08		1148

Die 90b.

1455	A	(2)	Cr. W.	Blue	139x83	48	.05	.03	N P	1140
a	"		"	Milky Bl.	"	"	5.00	—		
1456	P		Cr. W.	Blue	148x93	62	4.00	2.50		1142a
1457	Q		Cr. W.	Blue	160x95	63	2.00	1.00	N P	1145
1458	N	(11)	Cr. W.	Blue	132x107	58	.06	.04	N P	1147
	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	.06	—		
1459	R		Cr. W.	Blue	143x111	64	.05	.04	N P	1149
a	"		"	D. Blue	"	"	.06	—		

TWO CENTS, Violet and Deep Violet.—Die 91. Wmk. No. 11.

1460	A	(3)	Cr. W.	Violet	139x83	48	.50	.25		1150
1461	P		Cr. W.	D. Violet	148x93	62	.25	.10		1153
a	"		"	D. Violet	"	"	—	—		
1462	H		Cr. W.	Violet	241x105	59	5.00	3.00		1159
1463	I	(8)	Cr. W.	Violet	257x111	61	1.00	.25		1161
a	"		"	D. Violet	"	"	1.00	.25		
1464	Q		Cr. W.	Violet	160x95	63	.08	.04		1163
a	"		"	D. Violet	"	"	.08	.04		
1465	N	(11)	Cr. W.	Violet	132x107	58	3.50	1.50		1166
1466	R		Cr. W.	Violet	143x111	64	3.50	1.50	N P	1167

Die 91a.

1467	P		Cr. W.	Violet	149x93	62	.60	.20		1154
1468	Q		Cr. W.	Violet	160x95	63	.12	.05	N P	1164
a	"		"	D. Violet	"	"	.30	.15	N P	
1469	R		Cr. W.	Violet	143x111	64	.60	.25		1167a

No.	P O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
Die 91b. Wmk. No. 11.									
470	A (3)	Cr. W.	Violet	139x83	48	.08	.05		1151
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.20	—	N P	
b	"	"	Violet	"	"	—	—	Wmk 8. N P	1152
c	"	"	Violet	"	"	7.50	—	Wove, no wmk. N P	1151b
471	(4½)	Cr. W.	Violet	149x85	49	—	—		—
472	P	Cr. W.	Violet	149x93	62	.06	.03	N P	1155
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.06	—	N P	
b	"	"	Drab	"	"	—	—	N P	
473	G (7)	Cr. W.	Violet	225x98	51	.20	.10	N P	1157
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.20	.10		
474	H	Cr. W.	Violet	241x105	59	.15	.12	N P	1159a
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.15	.12		
475	I (8)	Cr. W.	Violet	257x111	61	.08	.06	N P	1162
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.35	—		
b	"	"	"	"	"	18.00	—	No Wmk.	1162a
476	Q	Cr. W.	Violet	160x95	63	.10	.03	N P	1165
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.10	.03		
b	"	"	Drab	"	"	—	—		1162a
477	N (11)	Cr. W.	Violet	132x107	58	.08	.03	N P	1166a
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.08	.03		
478	R	Cr. W.	Violet	143x111	64	.08	.05	N P	1168
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.08	.05		

Die 91c. Wmk. No. 11.

479	A (3)	Cr. W.	Violet	139x83	48	.15	.08	N P	1151a
480	P	Cr. W.	Violet	148x93	62	.35	.12	N P	1156
481	G (7)	Cr. W.	Violet	225x98	51	.07	.05	N P	1158
a	"	"	D. Violet	"	"	.15	.08	N P	
482	H	Cr. W.	Violet	241x105	59	.08	.07	N P	1160
483	I (8)	Cr. W.	Violet	257x111	61	4.50	2.50	N P	1162b
484	Q	Cr. W.	Violet	160x95	63	1.50	.50		1165a
485	N (11)	Cr. W.	Violet	132x107	58	5.00	2.50	N P	1166b

FIVE CENTS, Brown.—Die 92. Wmk. No. 11.

486	P	Cr. W.	Brown	148x93	62	.08	.07		1169
487	G (7)	Cr. W.	Brown	225x98	51	.25	.15		1170
a	"	"	Slate	"	"	17.00	—	Error, color of 10c.	1170a
488	H	Cr. W.	Brown	241x105	59	.12	.10		1172
489	I (8)	Cr. W.	Brown	257x111	61	.15	.12		1174
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	.15	.12		
490	Q	Cr. W.	Brown	160x95	63	2.00	1.50		1175
491	R	Cr. W.	Brown	143x111	64	.40	.30		1176

Die 92a. Wmk. No. 11.

492	P	Cr. W.	Brown	148x93	62	1.50	.80		1169a
493	G (7)	Cr. W.	Brown	225x98	51	.12	.10		1171
494	H	Cr. W.	Brown	241x105	59	.25	.10		1173
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	.25	.10		
495	I (8)	Cr. W.	Brown	257x111	61	.60	.40		1174a
496	Q	Cr. W.	Brown	160x95	63	.12	.10		1175a
497	R	Cr. W.	D. Br.	143x111	64	.12	.10		1177

Die 92b. Wmk. No. 11.

498	P	Cr. W.	Brown	148x93	62	3.00	1.50		1169b
499	G (7)	Cr. W.	Brown	225x98	51	3.00	1.50		1171a
500	I (8)	Cr. W.	Brown	257x111	61	10.00	—		1174b
501	Q	Cr. W.	Brown	160x95	63	2.50	1.50		1175b
502	R	Cr. W.	Brown	143x111	64	2.50	1.75		1177a

No.	P O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
Die 92c. Wmk. No. 11.									
1503	G (7)	Cr. W.	Brown	225x98	51	3.50	2.00		1171b
1504	I (8)	Cr. W.	Brown	257x111	61	10.00	—		1174c
1505	Q	Cr. W.	Brown	160x95	63	3.50	2.00		1175c

TEN CENTS, Black Brown and Slate.—Die 93. Wmk. No. 11.

1506	Q	Cr. W.	Bl. Br.	160x95	63	.20	.15	N P	1178
a	"	"	Slate	"	"	.40	.25	N P —h.	
1507	H	Cr. W.	Slate	241x105	59	.20	.15	N P	1179
a	"	"	Bl. Br.	"	"	.20	.15	N P	
1508	I (8)	Cr. W.	Slate	257x111	61	.25	.20	N P	1180
a	"	"	Bl. Br.	"	"	.20	.15	N P	

FOURTEENTH ISSUE.

HOLYOKE SERIES.

James Purcell, Contractor & Manufacturer, 1894 to 1895.


Dies same as preceding issue, except new die, 5 cents, blue.

DIE 94. Die B. FIVE CENTS, Blue. Bust of Grant. Similar to Die 89, but no neck to the bust of General Grant. The coat collar touches chin.

Note 1.—The Postal Department uses again numbers instead of letters to denote sizes.

2.—The marked peculiarity of the knives of this issue is that the *left* flap overlaps the *right*. In the Official Sizes the side flaps are gummed over the bottom, same as in Reay Issue.

3.—Manila and Amber Manila is wove paper in this series.

Wmk. No. 12. 

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Blue and Milky Blue.—Die 83.									
1509	2	White	Blue	139x83	66	.08	.03		1181
a	"	Cr. W.	Mil. Bl.	"	"	.08	.03		
1510	2	Amber	Blue	139x83	66	.06	.03		1183
1511	2	Manila	Blue	139x83	66	50.00	—		1184
1512	3	Amber	Blue	149x85	67	.06	.03		1188
1513	3	Manila	Blue	149x85	67	.30	.25		1191
1514	3	A. Manila	Mil. Bl.	149x85	67	.25	—		1190
1515	5	White	Mil. Bl.	160x89	68	.08	.06		1192
1516	5	Amber	Mil. Bl.	160x89	68	.10	.10		1194
1517:	6	Manila	Blue	160x89	68	.20	.10		1196
a	"	"	Mil. Bl.	"	"	.75	—		
b	"	"	Blue	"	"	—	—	No Wmk.	1196a
1518	11	White	Mil. Bl.	132x107	71	.40	—		1198
1519	—	Manila	Blue	140x265	W	.40	—	Wove paper	1200
a	"	"	Mil. Bl.	"	"	.75	—		


ONE CENT, Dark Blue.—Die 83. Wmk. No. 12.

1520	2	White	Dk. Bl.	139x83	66	.06	.05		1182
1521	3	White	Dk. Bl.	149x85	67	.10	.08		1187
1522	3	Amber	Dk. Bl.	149x85	67	7.50	—		1189
1523	5	White	Dk. Bl.	160x89	68	.10	.08		1193
1524	5	Amber	Dk. Bl.	160x89	68	.30	.20		1195
1525:	6	Manila	Dk. Bl.	160x89	68	.25	.20		1197
1526	—	Manila	Dk. Bl.	140x265	W	.40	.30		1201

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Dark Green.—Die 86 (Die B). Wmk. No. 12.									
1527	1	White	Dk. Gr.	134x73	65	.15	.15		1202
1528	2	White	Dk. Gr.	139x82	66	.12	.12		1203
a	"	"	Green	"	"	2.50	—	No Wmk.	1203a
1529	2	Amber	Dk. Gr.	139x82	66	—	—		1204
1530	2	Manila	Dk. Gr.	139x82	66	.25	.25		1207
1531	3	White	Dk. Gr.	149x85	67	.25	.20		1208
1532	3	Amber	Dk. Gr.	149x85	67	.35	.25		1209
1533	3	Blue	Dk. Gr.	149x85	67	—	—		1211
1534	3	O. Buff	Dk. Gr.	149x85	67	—	—		1212
1535	3	Manila	Dk. Gr.	149x85	67	50.00	—		1212a
1536	3	A. Manila	Dk. Gr.	149x85	67	.25	.20		1210
1537	5	White	Dk. Gr.	160x89	68	.20	.15		1218
1538	5	Amber	Dk. Gr.	160x89	68	.20	.15		1219
1539	5	Blue	Dk. Gr.	160x89	68	.20	.15		1221
1540	5	O. Buff	Dk. Gr.	160x89	68	1.25	—		1222
a	"	"	Dk. Gr.	"	"	15.00	—	Thin paper	1222a
1541	5	Manila	Dk. Gr.	160x89	68	.35	.25		1223
1542	5	A. Manila	Dk. Gr.	160x89	68	.15	.10		1220
1543	7	White	Dk. Gr.	225x98	69	1.50	—		1224
1544	7	Amber	Dk. Gr.	225x98	69	1.50	—		1225
1545	8	White	Dk. Gr.	243x106	60A	—	—		1228
1546	8	Amber	Dk. Gr.	243x106	60A	.25	.20		1229
1547	10	White	Dk. Gr.	117x90	70	.15	.15		1232
1548	11	White	Dk. Gr.	134x108	71	.25	.20		1233
1549	13	White	Dk. Gr.	172x95	72	.50	.35		1234
1550	13	Amber	Dk. Gr.	172x95	72	.15	.15		1235
1551	14	White	Dk. Gr.	160x95	73	.20	.20		1238
1552	—	Manila	Dk. Gr.	140x267	W	2.00	—		—

TWO CENTS, Yellow Green.—Die 86 (Die B). Wmk. No. 12.

1553	1	White	Yel. Gr.	134x73	65	.15	.15		—
1554	2	White	Yel. Gr.	139x82	66	.12	.12		—
1555	2	Amber	Yel. Gr.	139x82	66	.20	.20		—
1556	2	Manila	Yel. Gr.	139x82	66	—	—		—
1557	2	A. Manila	Yel. Gr.	139x82	66	30.00	—		1205
1558	3	Cr. W.	Yel. Gr.	149x85	67	.35	.30		—
1559	3	Amber	Yel. Gr.	149x85	67	.10	.10		—
1560	3	Blue	Yel. Gr.	149x85	67	.20	.20		—
1561	3	O. Buff	Yel. Gr.	149x85	67	.75	—		—
1562	3	A. Manila	Yel. Gr.	149x85	67	—	—		—
1563	5	White	Yel. Gr.	160x89	68	.75	.60		—
1564	5	Amber	Yel. Gr.	160x89	68	.10	.10		—
1565	5	Blue	Yel. Gr.	160x89	68	.25	.20		—
1566	5	O. Buff	Yel. Gr.	160x89	68	.50	.40		—
1567	5	Manila	Yel. Gr.	160x89	68	—	—		1223
1568	5	A. Manila	Yel. Gr.	160x89	68	—	—		—
1569	7	White	Yel. Gr.	225x98	69	.40	.40		—
1570	7	Amber	Yel. Gr.	225x98	69	1.50	—		—
1571	7	Blue	Yel. Gr.	225x98	69	1.00	—		1226
1572	7	O. Buff	Yel. Gr.	275x98	69	2.00	—		1227
1573	8	White	Yel. Gr.	243x106	60A	.35	.30		—
1574	8	Amber	Yel. Gr.	243x106	60A	.25	.25		—
1575	10	White	Yel. Gr.	117x90	70	—	—		—

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1576	11	White	Yel. Gr.	134x108	71	.25	.25		—
1577	13	White	Yel. Gr.	172x95	72	.50	.40		—
1578	13	Amber	Yel. Gr.	172x95	72	.25	.25		—
1579	13	Blue	Yel. Gr.	172x95	72	.35	.30		1236
1580	13	O. Buff	Yel. Gr.	172x95	72	100.00	60.00	2 used copies known Sp. \$50.	1237
1581	14	White	Yel. Gr.	160x95	73	.75	.75		—
1582	—	Manila	Yel. Gr.	140x267	W	.60	.50		1240
a	"	"	L. Blue	"	"	50.00	—	not issued	
FOUR CENTS, Scarlet.—Die 88. Wmk. No. 12.									
1583	7	White	Scarlet	225x98	69	.25	.25		1241
1584	8	White	Scarlet	241x105	60A	.25	.25		1242
1585	8	Amber	Scarlet	241x105	60A	.25	.25		1243
FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 94. (Die B.) Wmk. No. 12.									
1586	3	White	Blue	149x85	67	.25	—		1244
1587	3	Amber	Blue	149x85	67	.25	—		1245
1588	5	White	Blue	160x89	68	.15	—		1246
a	"	"	Mil. Blue	"	"	1.50	—		1246
1589	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	68	.15	.12		1247
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.35	—		
b	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	25.00	—	No Wmk. wove	1247a

FIFTEENTH ISSUE.

HARTFORD SERIES.

Same Contractors. 1895-97.

Same dies as last issue, except Five Cents of which Die 89 (Die A) is used again.

New Dies are:

Die 95.—1c. Franklin. Same as Die 83, but a small white triangle, called a "SPUR" projects downward from the lower part of the bust.

Die 96.—1c. Franklin. Same as Die 83, but front end of bust is rounded rather than square with sharp corners. On the lower corner this is so apparent as to fill in the space between it and the spur of Die 95. The Die is called the "SCOOP" Die. This die appeared first in the 1890 Series.

Die 97.—1c. Franklin. Same as Die 96, but there is quite a pronounced nick between the chin and the slope of the bust. Lower end of bust is wavy and irregular. The die is called the "DOUBLE SCOOP" Die.

Die 98.—2c. Washington. See page 68.

New make of envelopes. The right flap *overlays* the left. In the official sizes the bottom flap is gummed over the side flaps.

Note 1.—Holyoke paper was at first used and can be distinguished by the poorly shaped watermark. Later the Company manufactured its own paper and produced a more symmetrical watermark, which is somewhat smaller.

2.—As in the last series there are distinct shade varieties of the 1c. blue and 2c. green.

Wmk. No. 12.

Also in error Wmk. Nos. 6, 8, and 10.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 83.

Also Pale Blue, Slate Blue, Deep Blue and Greenish Blue.

1590	2	Cr. W.	Blue	139x83	48	.03	.02		1248
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.15	.08		
1591	2	Amber	Slate Bl.	139x83	48	7.00	—	Sp. blue 2.50	1249
1592	3	White	Blue	149x85	49	.05	.03		1250
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.05	—		
b	"	"	Slate Blue	"	"	2.00	—		
c	"	Cr. W.	Slate Blue	"	"	—	—		
d	"	White	Blue	"	"	10.00	—	No wmk.	1250a
1593	3	Amber	Blue	149x85	49	.50	—		1251
a	"	Pale Amber	Blue	"	"	.50	—	Sp. Slate Blue .50	
1594	3	Blue	Blue	149x85	49	150.00	—		1251a
1595	3	O. Buff	Blue	149x85	49	175.00	—		1251b
1596	3	Manila	Blue	149x85	49	1.25	—	Wove	1253
1597	3	Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.04	.03	Laid	1253a
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.04	—		
b	"	"	Greenish Bl.	"	"	1.00	—		
1598	3	Manila	Blue	149x85	49	1.75	—	Wmk. No. 10. Wove	1254
1599	3	A. Manila	Blue	149x85	49	1.00	—	Wove	1152
1600	3	A. Manila	Blue	149x85	49	.04	.03	Laid	1252a
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.04	—		
b	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.40	—		
1601	5	White	Blue	160x89	50	.03	.03		1255
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.03	.03		
b	"	"	Slate Blue	"	"	.25	—		
c	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.20	.05		
d	"	"	Slate Blue	"	"	.40	—		
e	"	White	Blue	"	"	12.50	—	No wmk. wove	1255a
1602	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	50	.25	.15		1256
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.25	.15		
b	"	"	Greenish Bl.	"	"	.75	—	Sp. .25	
1603:	6	Manila	Blue	160x89	50	.50	—	Wove	1257
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	1.50	—	Wove, no wmk.	1257a
1604:	6	Manila	Blue	160x89	50	.05	.03	Laid	1258
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	.05	—	Sp. Slate Blue .35	
1605	11	White	Blue	132x108	58	.06	—		1259
a	"	"	Slate Blue	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.15	—		
1606	—	Manila	Blue	140x265	W	.05	.03		1260
a	"	"	Deep Blue	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Slate Blue	"	"	.25	—		

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 95. Wmk. No. 12.

Spur Die.

1607	3	White	Blue	149x85	49	—	—		—
1608	3	A. Manila	Blue	149x85	49	—	—	Laid	1312a
1609	5	White	Blue	160x89	50	.25	.20		1312b
1610	5	Amber	Gr. Bl.	160x89	50	2.00	—		1312c
1611:	6	Manila	Blue	160x89	50	—	—	Laid	1312d

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 96. Wmk. No. 12.

Scoop Die.

1612	5	White	Blue	160x89	50	2.50	1.75		—
------	---	-------	------	--------	----	------	------	--	---

ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 97. Wmk. No. 12.

Double Scoop Die.

1613	5	Cr. W.	Blue	160x89	50	5.00	—		—
1614	5	Amber	Gr. Bl.	160x89	50	—	—		—

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Blue Green.—Die 86 (Die B). Wmk. No. 12.									
Also Olive Green, Yellow Green and Dark Blue Green.									
1615	1	White	Blue Gr.	133x73	46	.06	.03		1261
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—		
1616	2	White	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.06	.02		1262
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—		
1617	2	Amber	Yel. Gr.	139x83	48	.15	—		1263
1618	2	Blue	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.06	—		1265
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1619	2	O. Buff	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.08	—		1266
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.75	—		
1620	2	Manila	Yel. Gr.	139x83	48	.50	—	Wove	1267
1621	2	Manila	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.10	—	Laid	1267a
a	"	Pale Manila	Blue Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	Manila	Blue Gr.	"	"	—	—	Thin, glazed paper	1267b
1622	2	Pale A.M.	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.50	—	Wove	1264
1623	2	Pale A.M.	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.06	—	Laid	1264a
a	"	"	Bl. Gr.	"	"	.75	—	Thin, glazed paper	1264b
1624	3	White	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	.05	—		1268
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.35	—		
1625	3	Amber	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	.06	—		1269
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.40	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
1626	3	Blue	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	.06	.04		1271
1627	3	O. Buff	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	.06	.04	Sp. Olive Green .25	1272
1628	3	Manila	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	1.00	—	Wove	1273
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	1.50	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.00	—		
c	"	"	Blue Gr.	"	"	6.00	—	Wove, wmk. 10	1273a
1629	3	Manila	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	.08	.04	Laid	1273b
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.40	—		
1630	3	A. Manila	Yel. Gr.	149x85	49	1.50	—	Wove	1270
1631	3	A. Manila	Blue Gr.	149x85	49	.15	.08	Laid	1270a
a	"	Pale A. M.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1632	4	White	Blue Gr.	148x93	62	.06	.03		1274
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	.10		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	.05		
1633	4	Amber	Blue Gr.	148x93	62	.06	.03		1276
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.35	—		
b	"	Pale Amber	Blue Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1634	5	White	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.05	—		1278
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	White	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
c	"	Cr. W.	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
d	"	White	Green	"	"	—	25.00	Wove, no wmk.	1278a
e	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	Wmk. "Parson's Paper Co."	
1635	5	Amber	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.06	.02		1279
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1636	5	Blue	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.06	.03		1281
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
1637	5	O. Buff	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.06	—		1282
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
1638	5	Manila	Yel. Gr.	160x89	50	.40	.25	Wove	1283

No.	P.O SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1639	5	Manila	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.10	.05	Laid	1283a
a	"	Pale Manila	Blue Gr.	"	"	.10	.05		
b	"	Manila	Blue Gr.	"	"	—	—	Thin, glazed paper	1283b
1640	5	A. Manila	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.30	.10	Wove	1280
1641	5	A. Manila	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	.10	.05	Laid	1280a
a	"	Pale A. M.	Blue Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
1642	7	White	Blue Gr.	225x98	51	.06	.04		1284
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.35	.10		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	.10		
1643	7	Amber	Blue Gr.	225x98	51	.08	—		1285
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	—	Sp. Olive green .20	
1644	7	Blue	Blue Gr.	225x98	51	.08	—		1286
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
1645	7	O. Buff	Blue Gr.	225x98	51	.07	.04		1287
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	—	Sp. Olive green .20	
1646	8	White	Blue Gr.	241x105	59	.06	.03		1288
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1647	8	Amber	Blue Gr.	241x105	59	.07	.04		1289
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—	Sp. Olive green .20	
1648	8	Blue	Olive Gr.	241x105	59	50.00	—	Not on schedule	1289a
1649	8	O. Buff	Olive Gr.	241x105	59	100.00	—	Not on schedule	1289b
1650	9	White	Blue Gr.	257x111	61	.07	—		1290
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
1651	9	Amber	Blue Gr.	257x111	61	.07	.04		1291
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.30	—		
c	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1652	9	Blue	Olive Gr.	257x111	61	80.00	—	Not on schedule	1291a
1653	10	White	Blue Gr.	117x90	54	.06	.03		1292
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1654	11	White	Blue Gr.	132x108	58	.06	.03		1293
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
c	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
d	"	"	Green	"	"	—	—	Wove, no wmk.	1293a
1655	13	White	Blue Gr.	171x95	56	.05	.02		1294
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
c	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
1656	13	Amber	Blue Gr.	171x95	56	.06	.03		1295
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.06	—		
b	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
c	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1657	13	Blue	Blue Gr.	171x95	56	.06	.03		1296
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
1658	13	O. Buff	Blue Gr.	171x95	56	.07	.03		1297
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1659	14	White	Blue Gr.	160x95	63	.06	.02		1298
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	—		
b	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.25	—		
c	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.35	—		
1660	14	Amber	Blue Gr.	160x95	63	.06	.03		1300
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.20	—		
1661	—	Manila	Blue Gr.	140x265	W	.06	.03	Laid	1302
a	"	"	Olive Gr.	"	"	.06	—		
b	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	.15	—		
c	"	"	Blue Gr.	"	"	—	—	Wove, no wmk.	1302a

NO.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

Various Watermarks.

1662	4	White	Green	148x93	62	—	—	Wmk. No. 6	1275a
1663	4	Amber	Green	148x93	62	—	—	Wmk. No. 6	1277a
1664	4	White	Blue Gr.	148x93	62	.25	—	Wmk. No. 8	1275
a	"	"	Yel. Gr.	"	"	1.25	—		
1665	4	Amber	Yel. Gr.	148x93	62	.25	—	Wmk. No. 8	1277
1666	14	White	Yel. Gr.	160x95	63	2.50	—	Wmk. No. 8	1299
1667	14	Amber	Yel. Gr.	160x95	63	.25	—	Wmk. No. 8	1301

TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 98. Wmk. No. 12.

Cap on figure 2.

1668	2	White	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	.60	.40		1312e
1669	2	Amber	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	1.50	—		1312f
1670	2	Blue	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	—	—		1312g
1671	2	O. Buff	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	1.00	—		1312h
1672	2	Manila	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	2.00	—	Laid	1312i
1673	2	A. Manila	Blue Gr.	139x83	48	2.00	—	Laid	1312j
1674	5	White	Blue Gr.	160x89	50	—	—		1312k
1675	13	White	Blue Gr.	171x95	56	—	—		1312l

FOUR CENTS, Carmine.—Die 88. Wmk. No. 12.

1676	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51	.25	—		1303
a	"	"	Pale Car.	"	"	.25	—		
1677	7	Amber	Carmine	225x98	51	.25	—		1304
1678	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59	.10	.08		1305
1679	8	Amber	Lake	241x105	59	4.00	—		1306
1680	9	White	Carmine	257x111	61	.10	.07		1307
a	"	"	Pale Car.	"	"	.25	—		
1681	9	Amber	Pale C.	257x111	61	.15	.10		1308

FIVE CENTS, Dark Blue.—Die 89 (Die A). Wmk. No. 12.

1682	3	White	Dk. Bl.	149x85	49	.12	.10		1309
a	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Blue	"	"	.25	—		
1683	3	Amber	Dk. Bl.	149x85	49	.25	.15		1310
1684	5	White	Dk. Bl.	160x89	50	.12	.10		1311
a	"	Cr. W.	Dk. Blue	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	White	Mil. Blue	"	"	1.00	—		
1685	5	Amber	Dk. Bl.	160x89	50	.20	.15		1312

SIXTEENTH ISSUE.

Plimpton & Morgan, 1899.

Die 101. ONE CENT. FRANKLIN. Color green. Size 25 x 28½mm. Bust of Franklin is 12½ mm. high; its front points at the fourth tooth of the inner serrated frame.

TWO CENTS. WASHINGTON. Color Carmine, Pink and Scarlet.

Die 102.—Die A. 24 x 28mm. End of bust over left corner of shield containing numeral.

Die 103.—Die B. 25 x 29mm. End of bust points at second tooth of inner white frame. Queue has a ribbon. Same with shield containing numeral broken at upper right corner is Die 103a.

Die 104.—Die C. Same as last, but open hair without ribbon. Several minor varieties.

FOUR CENTS. LINCOLN. Color Brown. Size 24 x ½ 28½mm.



Die A.



Die B.



Die C.

Die 105.—Die A. Forelock and beard extend outward. Bust very pointed in front and not draped.

Die 106.—Die B. Similar to Die A, but bust is broad and draped.

Die 107.—Die C. Head larger, inner notched oval omitted.

Die 108. FIVE CENTS. GRANT. Color, Blue. Size 24¾ x 28½mm. Head small and round. Side ornaments solid star.

Note 1.—The knives are in shape similar to those used for the last issue.

Note 2.—The Two Cents "Scarlet" is rather a dull shade, originally known as "Orange" which is a misnomer. It appeared towards the end of the year 1899.

Note 3.—Nearly all of the envelopes of this issue are found with a short and long top flap.

Note 4.—The regular watermark of the series is No. 13, but several envelopes are found with wmk. No. 12.

Wmk. No. 13.



Also Wmk. No. 10, and Wmk. No. 12.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	T. FLAP MEASURES	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Green.—Die 101.										
1686	2	White	Green	139x82	78a	40 mm.	\$0.08	\$0.06		1313
1687	2	White	Green	139x82	78	37	.10	.06		1314
1688	2	Amber	Green	139x82	78a	40	.08	.06		1315
1689	3	White	Green	149x85	77a	42	.03	.02		1317
1690	3	White	Green	149x85	77	38	.15	.08		1318
1691	3	Amber	Green	149x85	77a	42	.06	.03		1319
1692	3	Amber	Green	149x85	77	38	.75	.25		1320
1693	5	White	Green	160x89	75a	45	.03	.02		1321
1694	5	White	Green	160x89	75	40	.10	.03		1322
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	"	.15	.07		
1695	5	Amber	Green	160x89	75a	45	.04	.03		1323
1696	5	Amber	Green	160x89	75	40	.10	.03		1324
1697 :	6	White	Green	160x89	75a	45	.04	.03		1325
1698 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	75a	45	.03	.02		1327
a :	"	Manila	Green	"	"	"	—	—	Wmk. 10	1327a
b :	"	Manila	Green	"	"	"	1.00	—	No wmk, wove	1327b
1699	11	White	Green	132x108	58	56	.05	.04		1328
1700	11	Amber	Green	132x108	58	"	1.50	—		1329
1701	13	White	Green	171x95	76a	51	.03	.02		1330
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	"	.10	.05		
1702	13	White	Green	171x95	76	46	.05	.03		1331
a	"	Cr. W.	Green	"	"	"	.50	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	T. FLAP MEASURES	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1703	13	Amber	Green	171x95	76a	51	.10	.05		1332
1704	13	Amber	Green	171x95	76	46	.25	.08		1333
1705	13	Blue	Green	171x95	76a	51	.06	.03		1334
1706	13	Blue	Green	171x95	76	46	.30	.10		1335
1707	13	O. Buff	Green	171x95	76a	51	.06	.05		1336
1708	13	O. Buff	Green	171x95	76	46	.35	.08		1337
1709	12	Manila	Green	140x265	W	—	.03	.01		1339
a	"	Manila	Green	"	"	—	1.25	—	Broken shield	
b	"	Manila	Dk. Gr.	"	"	—	1.00	—		
c	"	Manila	Green	"	"	—	.50	—	No wmk—wove	

Wmk. No. 12.

1710 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	75a	45	.06	—		1326
a :	"	D. Manila	Green	"	"	"	.10	—		
1711	12	Manila	Green	140x265	W	—	.06	—		1338

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 102 (Die A).

1712	5	White	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.05	.05		1340
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	45	.60	—		1340a
1713	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.25	—		1341
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	45	1.50	—		1341a
1714	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.75	—		1342
1715	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.18	—		1343
a	"	O. Buff	Scarlet	"	"	45	2.50	—		1343a



Wmk. No. 12.

1716	5	White	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	—	—	Not issued	—
1717	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	—	—	" "	—
1718	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	—	—	" "	—
1719	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	—	—	" "	—
1720	13	White	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	.05	—		1344
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	51	2.00	—		1344a
b	"	Cr. W.	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 103 (Die B). Wmk. No. 13.

1721	1	White	Carmine	134x73	46	39	.06	.04		1345
a	"	White	Red	"	"	"	—	—		
1722	1	Amber	Carmine	134x73	46	39	50.00	—		
1723	2	White	Carmine	139x82	78a	40	.06	.03		1346
a	"	White	Red	"	"	"	—	—		
b	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		1346a
1724	2	White	Carmine	139x82	78	37	.30	.10		1347
1725	2	Amber	Carmine	139x82	78a	40	.12	.07		1348
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	2.50	—		
b	"	Amber	Brick Red	"	"	"	1.00	.35		
1726	2	Amber	Carmine	139x82	78	37	—	—		1349
1727	2	Blue	Carmine	139x82	78a	40	.25	—		1350
1728	2	Blue	Carmine	139x82	78	37	—	—		1351
a	"	Blue	Pink	"	"	"	.15	—		
1729	2	O. Buff	Carmine	139x82	78a	40	.08	.06		1352
a	"	O. Buff	Scarlet	"	"	"	3.00	—		
1730	2	O. Buff	Carmine	139x82	78	37	.10	.06		1353
1731	3	White	Carmine	149x85	77a	42	.06	.03		1354
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	"	1.50	—		
b	"	White	Brown Red	"	"	"	3.00	—		
1732	3	White	Carmine	149x85	77	38	.20	.05		1355
a	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	.35	—		
1733	3	Amber	Carmine	149x85	77a	42	.50	.15		1356
a	"	Amber	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		
1734	3	Amber	Carmine	149x85	77	38	.10	.04		1357
1735	3	Blue	Carmine	149x85	77a	42	.12	.06		1358



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	T. FLAP MEASURES	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1736	3	Blue	Carmine	149x85	77	38	.15	.06		1359
a	"	blue	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		
1737	3	O. Buff	Carmine	149x85	77a	42	.10	.03		1360
a	"	O. Buff	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		
1738	3	O. Buff	Carmine	149x85	77	38	.10	.03		1361
1739	4	White	Carmine	149x92	62	45	.06	—	sharp pt., high cut	1362
a	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		
1740	4	White	Carmine	149x92	74	42	.25	—	rd. pt., deep cut.	1363
1741	4	Amber	Carmine	149x92	62	45	.07	.05		1364
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	4.00	—		
b	"	Amber	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		
1742	4	Amber	Carmine	149x92	74	42	.15	.06		1365
1743	5	White	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.05	.02		1366
a	"	Cr. W.	Scarlet	"	"	"	1.00	—		
b	"	White	Red	"	"	"	.15	—		
c	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	.25	—		
d	"	White	Brown Red	"	"	"	3.50	—		
1744	5	White	Carmine	160x89	75	40	.05	.02		1367
a	"	Cr. W.	Carmine	"	"	"	.10	.05		
b	"	Cr. W.	Scarlet	"	"	"	1.00	—		
c	"	Cr. W.	Scarlet	"	"	"	2.00	—	Broken shield	
1745	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.06	.03		1368
a	"	Pale Amber	Carmine	"	"	"	.10	—		
1746	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	75	40	.30	.10		1369
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
1747	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.10	.03		1370
a	"	Blue	Scarlet	"	"	"	10.00	—		
b	"	Blue	Brown Red	"	"	"	3.00	—		
1748	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	75	40	.08	.03		1371
1749	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	.10	.04		1372
a	"	O. Buff	Scarlet	"	"	"	.40	—		
1750	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	75	40	.15	.04		1373
a	"	O. Buff	Scarlet	"	"	"	3.50	—		
1751	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51	50	.06	.03		1374
a	"	White	Red	"	"	"	.08	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	"	.30	—		
1752	7	Amber	Carmine	225x98	51	50	.06	.03		1375
a	"	Pale Amber	Carmine	"	"	"	—	—		
b	"	Amber	Red	"	"	"	—	—		
1753	7	Blue	Carmine	225x98	51	50	.06	.03		1376
a	"	Gray Blue	Carmine	"	"	"	—	—		
b	"	Blue	Red	"	"	"	.15	—		
1754	7	O. Buff	Carmine	225x98	51	50	.06	.03		1377
a	"	O. Buff	Red	"	"	"	.15	—		
1755	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59	50	.07	.03		1378
a	"	White	Red	"	"	"	.10	—		
1756	8	Amber	Carmine	241x105	59	50	.07	.03		1379
a	"	Amber	Red	"	"	"	.25	.10		
1757	9	White	Carmine	257x111	61	55	.08	.03		1380
a	"	White	Red	"	"	"	.30	—		
1758	9	Amber	Carmine	257x111	61	55	.08	.03		1381
a	"	Amber	Red	"	"	"	.40	—		
1759	10	White	Carmine	117x90	54	51	.08	.03		1382
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	"	5.00	—		
b	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	.25	—		
c	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	.25	—	Broken nose	
1760	10	Amber	Carmine	117x90	54	51	1.50	—		1383
a	"	Amber	D. Carmine	"	"	"	1.50	—		
1761	11	White	Carmine	132x108	58	56	.08	.05		1384
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	"	.40	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Pink	"	"	"	.20	—		
c	"	White	Claret	"	"	"	2.00	—		
1762	11	Amber	Carmine	132x108	58	56	2.00	—		1385

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	T. FLAP MEASURES	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1763	13	White	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	.10	.03		1386
a	"	Cr. W.	Carmine	"	"	"	.20	—		
b	"	White	Carmine	"	"	"	—	—	No wmk.—wove	1387
1764	13	White	Carmine	171x95	76	46	.15	.04		1388
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
b	"	White	Red Brown	"	"	"	3.50	—	(Cor. Yacht Club)	1388b
1765	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	.75	.15		1389
1766	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	76	46	.07	.04		1390
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
1767	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	.10	.04		1391
a	"	Gray Blue	Carmine	"	"	"	—	—		
1768	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	76	46	.10	.04		1392
1769	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	.20	.05		1393
a	"	O. Buff	Red	"	"	"	.20	—		
1770	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	76	46	.10	.03		1394
1771	14	Cr. W.	Carmine	160x95	63	47	.25	—	T.F. sharp pt. h. ct.	1395
1772	14	White	Carmine	160x95	63	47	—	—	T.F. rd. pt., h. ct.	1395a
1773	14	White	Carmine	160x95	63a	47	.50	—	T.F. rd. pt. low ct.	1395b
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
1774	14	Amber	Carmine	160x95	63	47	.15	.10		1396
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	2.50	—		
1775	14	Amber	Carmine	160x95	63a	47	.20	.10		1396b
1776	14	Blue	Carmine	160x95	63	47	.15	.08		1397
1777	14	Blue	Carmine	160x95	63a	47	—	—		1397b
1778	14	O. Buff	Carmine	160x95	63	47	.15	.08		1398
a	"	O. Buff	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
1779	14	O. Buff	Carmine	160x95	63a	47	—	—		1398b
1780	—	Manila	Carmine	140x265	W	—	.07	.03		1400

Wmk. No. 12.

1781	—	Manila	Carmine	140x265	W	—	.15	—		1399
------	---	--------	---------	---------	---	---	-----	---	--	------

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 104 (Die C). Wmk. No. 13.

Scarlet, Red, Pink, Brown Red, Claret.

1782	2	White	Carmine	139x82	78a	40	.75	—		1401
a	"	Cr. W.	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
1783	2	Amber	Scarlet	139x82	78a	40	3.00	—		—
1784	2	Blue	Carmine	139x82	78a	40	—	—		1401a
a	"	Blue	Red	"	"	"	2.00	—		
1785	2	O. Buff	Scarlet	139x82	78a	40	10.00	—		
1786	5	White	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	1.00	.25		1402
a	"	White	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
b	"	White	Pink	"	"	"	—	—		
1787	5	White	Carmine	160x89	75	40	2.00	—		1403
1788	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	1.00	.50		1404
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	1.50	—		
1789	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	75	40	1.00	.50		1405
1790	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	—	—		1406
1791	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	75	40	—	—		1407
1792	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	75a	45	—	—		1408
1793	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	75	40	—	—		—
1794	13	White	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	2.50	—		1409
a	"	Cr. W.	Carmine	"	"	"	—	—		
1795	13	White	Carmine	171x95	76	46	1.00	.25		1410
a	"	Cr. W.	Scarlet	"	"	"	—	—		
1796	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	2.00	.50		1411
a	"	Amber	Scarlet	"	"	"	3.50	—		1411a
1797	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	76	46	.40	.20		1412
a	"	Pale Amber	Carmine	"	"	"	—	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	T. FLAP MEASURES	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1798	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	1.00	—		1413
1799	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	76	46	2.00	.75		1414
1800	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	76a	51	.50	—		1415
1801	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	76	46	.75	—		1416

FOUR CENTS, Brown.—Die 105 (Die A). Wmk. No. 13.

Pale Brown, Dark Brown, Black Brown.

1802	5	White	Brown	160x89	75a	45	125.00	—	Not issued	1416a
1803	7	White	Pl. Br.	225x98	51	50	.15	.10		1417
1804	7	Amber	D. Br.	225x98	51	50	.15	.10		1418
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	"	.25	—		
1805	8	White	D. Br.	241x105	59	50	.15	.10		1419
a	"	"	Pale Br.	"	"	"	.25	—		—
1806	8	Amber	D. Br.	241x105	59	50	.15	.10		1420
1807	9	White	D. Br.	257x111	61	55	.15	.10		1421
a	"	"	Pale Br.	"	"	"	.25	—		—
1808	9	Amber	D. Br.	257x111	61	55	.15	.10		1422
			Pale Br.	"	"	"				

Wmk. No. 12.

1809	9	White	D. Br.	257x111	61	55	100.00	—		1421a
------	---	-------	--------	---------	----	----	--------	---	--	-------

FOUR CENTS, Brown.—Die 106 (Die B). Wmk. No. 13.

1810	5	White	Pl. Br.	160x89	75	40	150.00	—	Not issued	1422a
1811	9	White	Pl. Br.	257x111	61	55	250.00	—	Only 2 known [entire.	1423

FOUR CENTS, Brown.—Die 107 (Die C). Wmk. No. 13.

Pale Brown, Dark Brown, Black Brown.

1812	5	White	Brown	160x89	75a	45	125.00	—	Not issued	1423a
1813	7	White	Pl. Br.	225x98	51	50	.12	—		1424
a	"	Cr. W.	D. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
1814	7	Amber	Pl. Br.	225x98	51	50	.12	—		1425
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
1815	8	White	Pl. Br.	241x105	59	50	.12	—		1426
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
b	"	"	Bk. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
1816	8	Amber	Pl. Br.	241x105	59	50	.12	—		1427
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
1817	9	White	Pl. Br.	257x111	61	55	.12	—		1428
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
b	"	"	Bk. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
1818	9	Amber	Pl. Br.	257x111	61	55	.12	—		1429
a	"	"	D. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—
b	"	"	Bk. Brown	"	"	"	.20	—		—

FIVE CENTS, Dark Blue.—Die 108. Wmk. No. 13.

Light Blue.

1819	3	White	D. Blue	149x85	77a	42	.12	.08		1430
1820	3	White	D. Blue	149x85	77	38	.50	—		1431
1821	3	Amber	D. Blue	149x85	77a	42	.15	—		1432
1822	3	Amber	D. Blue	149x85	77	38	2.50	—		1433
1823	5	White	D. Blue	160x89	75a	45	.20	—		1434
a	"	"	L. Blue	"	"	"	.75	—		—
b	"	Cr. W.	D. Blue	"	"	"	1.50	—		—
c	"	"	L. Blue	"	"	"	2.00	—		—
1824	5	White	D. Blue	160x89	75	40	.12	—		1435
1825	5	Amber	D. Blue	160x89	75a	45	.12	—		1436
a	"	"	L. Blue	"	"	"	1.00	—		—
1826	5	Amber	D. Blue	160x89	75	40	15.00	—		—

SAME ISSUE.
Series 1900. New Knives.

Wmk. No. 13.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Green.—Die 101. Wmk. No. 13.									
1827	2	White	Green	139x82	79	.04	.03		1437
1828	2	Amber	"	139x82	79	1.50	—		1437a
1829	3	White	"	149x85	80	.25	.10		1438
a	"	Cr. W.	Pale Green	"	"	.25	.10		—
1830	3	Amber	Green	149x85	80	.06	.03		1439
1831	5	White	"	160x89	81	.04	.02		1440
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	.25	—		—
1832	5	Amber	"	160x89	81	.40	.30		1441
1833	8	White	"	241x105	59	.06	.03		1442
1834	8	Amber	"	241x105	59	.06	.03		1443
1835	11	White	"	132x108	82	.15	—		1444
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	.15	—		—
1836	13	White	"	171x95	83	.12	.05		1445
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	.25	—		—
1837	13	Amber	"	171x95	83	.08	.05		1446
1838	13	Blue	"	171x95	83	.05	.03		1447
1839	13	O. Buff	"	171x95	83	.10	.03		1448
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 103. (Die B) Wmk. No. 13.									
1840	2	White	Red	139x82	79	.05	.03		1449
1841	2	Amber	Red	139x82	79	.18	—		1449b
1842	2	Blue	Red	139x82	79	—	—		1450
1843	2	O. Buff	Red	139x82	79	.75	.50		1451
1844	3	White	Red	149x85	80	.05	.03		1452
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.20	—		—
b	"	White	Brown red	"	"	1.25	—		—
c	"	"	Red	"	"	—	—	No wmk.	—
1845	3	Amber	Red	149x85	80	.60	.50		1453
1846	3	Blue	Red	149x85	80	.06	.04		1454
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	—	—		—
1847	3	O. Buff	Red	149x85	80	.06	.04		1455
1848	4	White	Red	149x92	84	.08	.05		1456
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	—	—		—
b	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.20	—		—
1849	4	Amber	Red	149x92	84	.06	.04		1457
1850	5	White	Red	160x89	81	.04	.02		1458
a	"	Cr. W.	"	"	"	.10	—		—
1851	5	Amber	Red	160x89	81	.05	.02		1459
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	—	—		—
b	"	Pale Amber	Carmine	"	"	.15	—		—
1852	5	Blue	Red	160x89	81	.05	.03		1460
a	"	Gray Blue	Red	"	"	.25	—		—
b	"	Blue	Carmine	"	"	1.00	—		—
1853	5	O. Buff	Red	160x89	81	.05	.03		1461
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	1.25	—		—
1854	10	White	Red	171x90	85	.08	.05		1462
1855	11	White	Red	132x108	82	.06	.04		1463
1856	13	White	Red	171x95	83	.05	.02		1464
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	.05	.02		—
b	"	White	Carmine	"	"	—	—		—
1857	13	Amber	Red	171x95	83	.06	.03		1465
1858	13	Blue	Red	171x95	83	.06	.03		1466
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	—	—		—
1859	13	O. Buff	Red	171x95	83	.06	.03		1467

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1860	14	White	Red	160x95	86	.06	.04		1468
1861	14	Amber	Red	160x95	86	.15	.10		1469
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	2.00	—		
1862	14	Blue	Red	160x95	86	.50	.35		1470
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	.50	.35		
1863	14	O. Buff	Red	160x95	86	.50	.35		1471
1864	—	Manila	Red	204x305	W	.20	—	Also Sp. without wmk.	1472
Wmk. No. 14.									
1865	—	Manila	Red	204x305	W	2.50	—		1473
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 104 (Die C). Wmk. No. 13.									
1866	2	White	Red	139x82	79	.30	—		1474
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	.30	—		
b	"	"	Brown red	"	"	3.50	—		
1867	2	Amber	Red	139x82	79	.40	—		—
1868	2	Blue	Red	139x82	79	.65	—	Also Sp.	—
1869	2	O. Buff	Red	139x82	79	.40	—		—
1870	5	White	Red	160x89	81	—	.60		1475
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	—	—		
1871	5	Amber	Red	160x89	81	1.50	.30		1476
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	1.50	.30		
1872	5	Blue	Red	160x89	81	—	—		1477
1873	5	O. Buff	Red	160x89	81	—	—		1478
1874	11	White	Red	132x108	82	.40	—		1479
1875	13	White	Red	171x95	82	.75	.25		1480
a	"	"	Rose	"	"	1.50	—		
1876	13	Amber	Red	171x95	83	.50	.25		1481
1877	13	Blue	Red	171x95	83	1.00	.50		1482
1878	13	O. Buff	Red	171x95	83	5.00	2.50		1483
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	2.50	—		
FOUR CENTS, Brown.—Die 107 (Die C). Wmk. No. 13.									
1879	—	Manila	Brown	225x380	W	.10	.10	Also Sp. without wmk.	1484
Wmk. No. 14.									
1880	—	Manila	Brown	255x380	W	.25	.25		—
a	"	"	Brown	"	"	.50	—	"SIATES"	
FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 108. Wmk. No. 13.									
1881	3	White	Blue	149x85	80	.15	.12		1485
1882	3	Amber	Blue	149x85	80	—	—		1486
1883	5	White	Blue	160x89	81	.10	.08		1487
a	"	Cr. W.	Blue	"	"	.10	.08		
1884	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	81	.20	.15		1488

SEVENTEENTH ISSUE.

Hartford Mfg. Co., 1903.

Contract expired December 31, 1906.

- Die 109. ONE CENT, Green.—A circle of solid color, measuring 31 mm. in diameter, is divided into two parts by two circular toothed frame lines. Profile bust of Franklin to left in centre; "FRANKLIN" under it; at left "1706"; at right, "1790." Inscription above, "UNITED STATES POSTAGE"; below, "ONE CENT," between which a colored oval containing numeral 1.
- Die 110. TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Upright rectangle, with rounded corners, standing on end, measuring 29x25 mm. Centre of stamp contains profile bust of Washington to left. Above bust, in curved label, inscription "UNITED STATES POSTAGE." In upper corners, between label and toothed frame line, large numeral of value. Under bust, "WASHINGTON"; "1732" at left; "1799" at right; inscription below, "TWO CENTS."
- Die 111. FOUR CENTS, Brown.—A square, with rounded corners, measuring 27x27 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm. In centre of stamp, profile bust of Grant to left. Above, in curved label, "UNITED STATES POSTAGE." In upper corner, between label and toothed frame line, large numeral of value. Directly under bust, "1822-GRANT-1885." Inscription below, in curved ribbon, "FOUR CENTS."
- Die 112. FIVE CENTS, Blue.—An ellipse, lying lengthwise and measuring 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ x25 $\frac{1}{2}$ mm. In centre of stamp, profile bust of Lincoln to left. Under bust, "1809-LINCOLN-1865." Inscription above, "UNITED STATES POSTAGE"; below, "FIVE CENTS," separated by a colored oval containing figure 5.

Die 113. Recut Die of 110.

Wmk. No. 14.



Note 1.—The Knives are the same as those of the previous issue.

Note 2.—The 1 cent stamp shows three distinct shades, i. e., Bluish green, Yellowish green and Olive green. The 2 cent is found in three colors, i. e., Carmine and Red (frequently called Vermilion), and Pink. The olive green and red were the first printings.

Note 3.—Early in 1904 it was noted that the 2 cent die had been altered due to recutting causing thereby marked differences in the engraving of the details of the design, especially in the terminations of the upper and lower ribbons, and often in the descriptions. The saw teeth of the inner frame line are likewise frequently very irregular and in two cases, Barrett types 96, 112, an additional tooth appears above the base of left figure 2. In the catalogue the varieties are listed in accordance with the descriptions published by L. G. Barrett.

Note 4.—In answer to an inquiry about the apparent alterations of Die 110 the Third Assistant Postmaster stated:

Washington, Nov. 4th 1904.

Replying to your letter of October 31, and returning the three two cent envelopes submitted by Mr. J. M. Bartels of Boston, I have to inform you that the lettering, etc., on two of the dies which show whiter lines than the other have been retouched by the engraver.

When the dies become so much worn that the white lines fill up with ink in embossing the stamp upon the envelopes, it is customary to have them retouched in order to overcome the difficulty, and so long as this custom is continued the differences noted by Mr. Bartels cannot be avoided.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) EDWIN C. MADDEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster General.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Olive Green.—Die 109. Wmk. No. 14.									
1885	2	White	Ol. Gr.	139x82	79	.25	—		1489a
1886	2	Amber	Ol. Gr.	139x82	79	.30	—		1490a
1887	5	White	Ol. Gr.	160x89	81	—	—		1493a
1888	6	Manila	Ol. Gr.	160x89	75a	1.50	—		1496a
1889	8	White	Ol. Gr.	241x105	59	.35	—		1497a
1890	8	Amber	Ol. Gr.	241x105	59	1.25	—		1498a
1891	11	White	Ol. Gr.	132x108	82	—	—		1499a
1892	13	O. Buff	Ol. Gr.	171x95	83	—	—		1503a
1893	—	Manila	Ol. Gr.	140x265	W	.60	—		1504a

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------

ONE CENT, Blue Green.—Die 109. Wmk. No. 14.

Dark Blue Green, Green, Gray Green, Pale Green.

1894	2	White	Bl. Gr.	139x82	79	.03	.02		1489
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
b	"	"	Gray Green	"	"	—	—		
1895	2	Amber	Bl. Gr.	139x82	79	—	—		1490
1896	3	White	D. Bl. G.	149x85	80	.08	.04		1491
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
1897	3	Amber	Green	149x85	80	.03	.02		1492
a	"	"	Dk. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	.02		
1898	5	White	Bl. Gr.	160x89	81	.03	.02		1493
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
1899	5	Amber	Bl. Gr.	160x89	81	.03	.02		1494
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.05	.03		
1900 :	6	White	Bl. Gr.	160x89	75a	.03	.02		1495
a :	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
1901 :	6	Manila	Bl. Gr.	160x89	75a	.04	.02		1496
a :	"	"	"	"	"	.25	—	"FR NKLIN"	
b :	"	"	Green	"	"	.04	.02		
c :	"	"	"	"	"	.08	—	Thin paper.	
1902	8	White	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.25	.15	Gummed	1497
1903 :	8	White	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.03	.01		1497b
a :	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.05	—		
b :	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	—		
c :	"	"	Pale Bl. Gr.	"	"	.50	—		
1904	8	Amber	Green	241x105	59	.25	.15	Gummed	1498
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.25	.15		
1905 :	8	Amber	Bl. Gr.	241x105	59	.06	.02		—
1906	11	White	Bl. Gr.	132x108	82	.03	.02		1499
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
1907	13	White	Bl. Gr.	171x95	83	.03	.02		1500
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
1908	13	Amber	Bl. Gr.	171x95	83	.04	.03		1501
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.04	.03		
1909	13	Blue	Bl. Gr.	171x95	83	.03	.02		1502
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
b	"	"	Pale Green	"	"	.10	—		
c	"	Gray Blue	Blue Green	"	"	.15	—		
1910	13	O. Buff	Bl. Gr.	171x95	83	.03	.02		1503
a	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		
1911	—	Manila	Bl. Gr.	140x265	W	.03	.02		1504
a	"	"	D. Bl. Gr.	"	"	.10	.05		
b	"	"	Green	"	"	.03	.02		

TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 110. Wmk. No. 14.

1912	1	White	Red	134x73	46	.40	.25		1505a
1913	2	White	Red	139x82	79	.25	.20		1506a
1914	2	Amber	Red	139x82	79	7.50	—		1507a
1915	2	Blue	Red	139x82	79	—	—		1508a
1916	3	White	Red	149x85	80	.15	.08		1510a
1917	3	Amber	Red	149x85	80	6.00	—		1511a
1918	3	Blue	Red	149x85	80	.75	.50		1512a
1919	3	O. Buff	Red	149x85	80	.20	.15		1513a
1920	4	White	Red	149x92	84	1.50	1.00		1514a
1921	5	White	Red	160x89	81	.50	.20		1516a
1922	5	Amber	Red	160x89	81	3.00	1.00		1518a
1923	5	Blue	Red	160x89	81	2.50	1.00		1519a
1924	5	O. Buff	Red	160x89	81	.50	.25		1520a
1925	7	White	Red	225x98	51	.20	.20		1521a
1926	7	Amber	Red	225x98	51	6.50	—		1522a

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1927	7	Blue	Red	225x98	51	.15	.15		1523a
1928	7	O. Buff	Red	225x98	51	.60	.50		1524a
1929	8	White	Red	241x105	59	.50	.30		1525a
1930	9	White	Red	257x111	61	.75	—		1527a
1931	9	Amber	Red	257x111	61	7.50	—		1528a
1932	10	White	Red	117x90	85	.25	.20		1529a
1933	11	White	Red	132x108	82	.15	.10		1530a
1934	13	White	Red	171x95	83	.20	.10		1531a
a	"	"	Red	"	"	1.00	—	"WASH NGTON"	
1935	13	Amber	Red	171x95	83	—	2.00		1532a
1936	13	Blue	Red	171x95	83	10.00	3.50		1533a
1937	13	O. Buff	Red	171x95	83	—	3.50		1534a
1938	14	White	Red	160x95	86	.35	.25		1535a
1939	14	Amber	Red	160x95	86	7.50	5.00		1536a
1940	14	Blue	Red	160x95	86	5.00	—		1537a
1941	—	Manila	Red	204x305	W	.50	.35	Corners rounded	1539a

Wmk. No. 13.

1942	5	White	Red	160x89	81	20.00	10.00		1517a
------	---	-------	-----	--------	----	-------	-------	--	-------

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 110. Wmk. No. 14.

Pink and Deep Carmine.

1943	1	White	Carmine	134x73	46	.05	.04		1505
1944	2	White	Carmine	139x82	79	.05	.04		1506
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.10	—		
1945	2	Amber	Carmine	139x82	79	.05	.03		1507
1946	2	Blue	Carmine	139x82	79	.05	.03		1508
1947	2	O. Buff	Carmine	139x82	79	.05	.03		1509
1948	3	White	Carmine	149x85	80	.04	.03		1510
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.25	—		
1949	3	Amber	Carmine	149x85	80	.05	.04		1511
1950	3	Blue	Carmine	149x85	80	.05	.04		1312
1951	3	O. Buff	Carmine	149x85	80	.05	.04		1513
1952	4	White	Carmine	149x92	84	.05	.04		1514
1953	4	Amber	Carmine	149x92	84	.10	.07		1515
1954	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81	.04	.01		1516
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.25	—		
1955	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	81	.05	.03		1518
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.50	—		
b	"	"	Deep Car.	"	"	.30	—		
1956	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	81	.05	.02		1519
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.30	—		
1957	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	81	.05	.02		1520
1958	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51	.05	.02		1521
1959	7	Amber	Carmine	225x98	51	.06	.04		1522
1960	7	Blue	Carmine	225x98	51	.06	.04		1523
a	"	Gray Blue	Carmine	"	"	.35	—		
1961	7	O. Buff	Carmine	225x98	51	.06	.05		1524
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	—	—		
1962	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59	.05	.03		1525
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.25	—		
1963	8	Amber	Carmine	241x105	59	.06	.04		1526
1964	9	White	Carmine	257x111	61	.05	.03		1527
1965	9	Amber	Carmine	257x111	61	.10	.05		1528
1966	10	White	Carmine	117x90	85	.05	.04		1529
1967	11	White	Carmine	132x108	82	.08	.05		1530
1968	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83	.04	.02		1531
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.40	—		
b	"	Cr. W.	Carmine	"	"	.50	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
1969	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	83	.06	.03		1532
1970	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	83	.06	.03		1533
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.50	—		
1971	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	83	.06	.03		1534
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	.25	—		
1972	14	White	Carmine	160x95	86	.06	.05		1535
1973	14	Amber	Carmine	160x95	86	.07	.05		1536
1974	14	Blue	Carmine	160x95	86	.07	.05		1537
1975	14	O. Buff	Carmine	160x95	86	.07	.05		1538
1976	—	Manila	D. Car.	204x305	W	1.00	—	Corners rounded	—
1977	—	Manila	Carmine	204x305	W	.05	—	Corners not rounded	1539

Wmk. No. 13.

1977A	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81	3.50	3.50		1517
-------	---	-------	---------	--------	----	------	------	--	------

FOUR CENTS, Brown.—Die 111. Wmk. No. 14.

1978	7	White	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.08		1540
1979	7	Amber	Brown	225x98	51	.10	.08		1541
1980	8	White	Brown	241x105	59	.10	.08		1542
1981	8	Amber	Brown	241x105	59	.10	.08		1543
1982	9	White	Brown	257x111	61	.10	.08		1544
1983	9	Amber	Brown	257x111	61	.10	.08		1545
1984	—	Manila	Brown	254x381	W	.10	.08		1546

FIVE CENTS, Dark Blue.—Die 112. Wmk. No. 14.

1985	3	White	Dk. Bl.	149x85	80	.10	.08		1547
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	.25	.15		
1986	3	Amber	Dk. Bl.	149x85	80	.12	.08		1548
a	"	"	Dull Blue	"	"	.25	.20		
1987	5	White	Dk. Bl.	160x89	81	.10	.08		1549
a	"	"	Light Blue	"	"	.25	.20		
1988	5	Amber	Dk. Bl.	160x89	81	.15	.12		1550
a	"	"	Dull Blue	"	"	.25	.20		

Note.—1 Cent, Size 8. In this issue 1 Cent, Size 8, is found both gummed and ungummed. The reason for this occurrence is given by the Post Office in a letter dated May 22, 1907:—

"The schedule of the 1903 issue called for No. 8 1 Cent, ungummed as they always have been. The confusion has been caused probably by the fact that the very first of the envelopes No. 8, 1 Cent, were issued gummed, and the explanation is that the machinery at that time was not completed for the ungumming."

1904 ISSUE.

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 113 Recut. Wmk. No. 14.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	DIE VARIETIES ACCORDING TO BARRETT
1989	1	White		134x73	46	.03	.06	32, 42, 54, 57, 63, 76.
1990	2	White		139x82	79	.08	.06	29, 32, 42, 54, 63, 70, 76 108, 126.
1991	2	Amber		139x82	79	—	—	42, 76.
1992	2	Blue		139x82	79	.15	.10	10, 32, 42, 76.
1993	2	O. Buff		139x82	79	.25	.15	29, 32, 42, 76.
1994	3	White		149x85	80	.06	.03	17, 20, 38, 42, 43, 84, 102, 124.
1995	3	Amber		149x85	80	.30	.10	17, 38, 42, 43, 84, 102, 124.
1996	3	Blue		149x85	80	.15	.10	17, 20, 38, 42, 43, 84, 102, 124.
1997	3	O. Buff		149x85	80	.15	.10	17, 38, 42, 43, 84, 102, 124.
1998	4	White		149x92	84	.12	.10	16, 34, 76, 112.
1999	4	Amber		149x92	84	.25	.20	16, 34, 112.

No.	P. O SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	DIE VARIETIES ACCORDING TO BARRETT
2000	5	White		160x89	81	.05	.02	"Re-engr.", 2, 2a, 2b, 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135.
a	"	White	Pink	"	"	—	.30	
2001	5	Amber		160x89	81	.05	.02	"Re-engr.", 2, 2a, 2b, 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135.
2002	5	Blue		160x89	81	.05	.02	"Re-engr.", 2, 2b, 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 117, 118, 119, 122, 125, 126, 130, 132, 133, 135.
2003	5	O. Buff		160x89	81	.05	.02	2, 2b, 4, 5, 6, 6a, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 118, 119, 122, 125, 126, 130, 132, 133, 135.
2004	7	White		225x98	51	.07	.05	8, 11, 45, 102, 121.
2005	7	Amber		225x98	51	.10	.06	8, 11, 45, 102, 121.
2006	7	Blue		225x98	51	.08	.06	8, 11, 45, 102, 121.
2007	7	O. Buff		225x98	51	.08	.06	8, 11, 45, 102, 121.
a	"	"	Pink	"	"	—	—	
2008	8	White		241x105	59	.06	.03	2a, 42, 48, 52, 102, 115, 134

No.	P. O SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	DIE VARIETIES ACCORDING TO BARRETT
2009	8	Amber		241x105	59	.30	.15	2a, 42, 48, 52, 102, 115, 134
2010	9	White		257x111	61	.10	.08	3, 113, 120, 140.
2011	9	Amber		257x111	61	.20	.15	3, 113, 120, 140.
2012	10	White		117x90	85	.10	.03	43, 61, 70.
2013	11	White		132x108	82	.08	.06	7, 51, 102, 112.
2014	13	White		171x95	83	.05	.02	1, 6, 12, 14, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 49, 57, 58, 67, 68, 70, 71, 81, 94, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 114, 116, 123, 127, 128, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139.
2015	13	Amber		171x95	83	.06	.03	1, 6, 12, 14, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49, 57, 58, 67, 70, 71, 81, 94, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 114, 116, 123, 127, 128, 129, 136, 137, 138.
2016	13	Blue		171x95	83	.06	.03	1, 6, 12, 14, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 40, 41, 42, 46, 49, 58, 67, 71, 81, 94, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 114, 116, 123, 127, 128, 129, 136, 137, 139.
2017	13	O. Buff		171x95	83	.06	.03	1, 6, 12, 14, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 49, 58, 71, 81, 94, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 114, 116, 123, 127, 128, 129, 137.
2018	14	White		160x95	86	.15	.12	34, 50, 102, 112.
2019	14	Amber		160x95	86	2.50	1.50	34, 50, (?) 102.
2020	14	Blue		160x95	86	2.50	1.50	34, 102.
2021	14	O. Buff		160x95	86	.50	.30	34.
2022	W	Manila		204x305	—	.10	.08	11, 13, 45, 102.

EIGHTEENTH ISSUE.

Contractors: Mercantile Corporation, of New York.

July 1, 1907.

The designs of the stamps on the envelopes and wrappers were changed.

The form of all stamps is an ellipse on end. The subjects are in bas-relief.

1 Cent.—FRANKLIN. Color of stamp, green.

2 Cent.—WASHINGTON. “ “ “ brown red and carmine.

4 Cent.—FRANKLIN. “ “ “ black.

5 Cent.—WASHINGTON. “ “ “ blue.

Within a border surrounding the subject in bas-relief appear in white embossed capital letters the words “UNITED STATES” and the denomination “ONE CENT”, etc. The denomination in large numerals appears on each side of the subject.

The regular watermark of the issue is 1907, the tail of figure 9 being vertical. A variety called “B” shows the tail of figure 9 sharply slanting to the left. Wmk. No. 15

B = 1907

1907

Soon after the first issue of the new series important differences in dies were discovered in all denominations. The most noticeable distinctions are described below.

Die 114.—1 Cent.—Die A.—Wide "D" in "UNITED."

Die 115.—1 Cent.—Die B.—Narrow "D" in "UNITED."

Die 116.—2 Cent.—Die A.—Oval "O" and "C" in "TWO CENTS." "E" not raised above "C."

Die 117.—2 Cent.—Die A².—Recut head. Two distinct bunches of hair, clearly divided, at top, each containing several rows of locks, curving upward at the right, otherwise same as A.

Die 118.—2 Cent.—Die B.—Round "O" in "TWO". "E" in "CENTS" is raised above "C."

Die 119.—2 Cent.—Die C.—Round "O" in "TWO." Fine lettering. Head changed.

Die 120.—4 Cent.—Die A.—"F" and figure "4" 1 mm. apart. Wide "U" in "FOUR."

Die 121.—4 Cent.—Die B.—"F" and figure "4" 2 mm. apart. Narrow "U" in "FOUR."

Die 122.—5 Cent.—Die A.—"F" of "FIVE" over 2½ mm. long.

Die 123.—5 Cent.—Die B.—"F" of "FIVE" less than 2 mm. long.

Die 124.—1 Cent.—Die C.—1910. Similar to Die 114, but S's in "STATES" broad.

Die 125.—2 Cent.—Die D.—1910. Similar to Die 116, but all S's. broad.

Two new Wmks., i. e., Wmk. No. 15, and No. 15 B.

In addition to these watermarks there are found

No. 12 on manila and No. 14 on white paper.

Note 1.—The issue abounds in albinos, partial Albinos, misplaced stamps, and envelopes folded inside out. There are also various spread dies of the 1 and 2 cent dies.

Note 2.—Color of paper.

There are many distinct shades of white paper, creamy, bluish white and grayish. The texture of the paper varies in thickness, the surface may be glazed or unglazed. The most noteworthy variety is a fibrous paper, showing fine colored or uncolored fibre threads. This is found in white and amber. In the catalogue it is listed as "Fibre."

Note 3.—The schedule called for Size 8 ungummed, but for small offices Size 8 was issued gummed in 1909.

Note 4.—The use of Wmk. No. 14 is due to permission granted by the Postal Department to the Contractors to use some of the paper left in the hands of the last contractor.

No.	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
ONE CENT, Green.—Die 114 (Die A).									
2023	2	White	Green	139x82	79		.03	.02	
2024	2	Amber	Green	139x82	79		.04	.02	
2025	3	White	Green	149x85	80		.03	.02	
2026	3	Amber	Green	149x85	80		.03	.02	
2027	5	White	Green	160x89	81		.03	.01	
a	"	Bl. White	"	"	"		.06	—	
b	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.08	—	
c	"	Bl. White	"	"	"	B	.10	—	
2028	5	White	Green	160x89	81		.10	—	Open end, 1910—h
a	"	"	"	"	"	B	.25	—	" " " "
2029	5	Amber	Green	160x89	81		.03	.02	
a	"	Fibre	"	"	"		—	—	
2030	5	Amber	Green	160x89	81		.10	—	Open end, 1910
2031 :	6	White	Green	160x89	68	B	.15	.08	
2032 :	6	White	Green	160x89	75a		.03	.01	
a	"	"	"	"	"	B	.20	—	
2033	6	White	Green	160x89	75a	B	.50	—	Gummed
2034 :	6	White	Green	160x89	81		.05	.03	
a	"	"	"	"	"	B	.20	—	
2035 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	75a		.05	.02	
2036	6	Manila	Green	160x89	75a		.50	—	Gummed
2037 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	81		.05	.02	
2038	6	Manila	Green	160x89	81		.10	—	Open end, 1910

No.	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
2039 :	8	White	Green	241x105	59		.03	.01	
a	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.15	—	
2040	8	White	Green	241x105	59		.50	—	Gummed
2041	8	White	Green	241x105	59		.10	—	Open end, 1910
2042 :	8	Amber	Green	241x105	59		.03	.02	
a	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.10	—	
2043	8	Amber	Green	241x105	59		.10	—	Open end, 1910
2044	11	White	Green	132x108	82		.03	.02	
a	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.06	.03	
b	"	White	"	"	"	B	.15	—	
2045	13	White	Green	171x95	83		.03	.01	
a	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.10	.05	
2046	13	White	Green	171x95	83		.10	—	Open end, 1910
2047	13	Amber	Green	171x95	83		.03	.02	
a	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.10	.07	
2048	13	Amber	Green	171x95	83		.10	—	Open end, 1910
2049	13	Blue	Green	171x95	83		.03	.02	
2050	13	O. Buff	Green	171x95	83		.03	.02	
2051	—	Manila	Green	140x265	W		.03	.01	
a	"	Pale Manila	"	"	"		.03	—	
Wmk. No. 12.									
2052 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	68		.75	—	
2053 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	75a		.15	—	
2054 :	6	Manila	Green	160x89	81		3.50	—	
2055	—	Manila	Green	140x265	W		.12	.10	
Wmk. No. 14.									
2056	3	White	Green	149x85	80		—	—	
2057	5	White	Green	160x89	81		1.75	—	
a	"	"	"	"	"		5.00	—	Wmk. "03" (not 1903)
2058	6	White	Green	160x89	75a		.35	—	
2059	8	White	Green	241x105	59		—	—	
2060	13	White	Green	171x95	83		1.50	—	
ONE CENT, Green.—Die 115 (Die B).									
2061	3	White	Green	149x85	80		.08	.03	
2062	5	White	Green	160x89	81		.05	.02	
a	"	B. White	"	"	"		.10	—	
b	"	Fibre	"	"	"		.10	—	
c	"	White	"	"	"	B	.15	—	
d	"	Bl. White	"	"	"	B	.15	—	
2062A	5	White	Green	160x89	81		.25	—	Open end, 1910
2063	5	Amber	Green	160x89	81		.05	.02	
2064 :	8	White	Green	241x105	59		.06	.03	
2065	8	White	Green	241x105	59		—	—	Gummed
2066 :	8	Amber	Green	241x105	59		.10	.05	
2067	8	Amber	Green	241x105	59		—	—	Gummed
2068	13	White	Green	171x95	83		.08	.03	
a	"	"	Green	"	"	B	—	—	
2069	13	Amber	Green	171x95	83		.15	.08	
2070	13	Blue	Green	171x95	83		.15	.12	
2071	13	O. Buff	Green	171x95	83		.15	.08	
2072	W	Manila	Green	204x305	—		—	—	
TWO CENTS, Brown Red.—Die 116 (Die A).									
2073	1	White	Br. Red	134x73	46		.06	.04	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	

No.	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	W.MK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
2074	2	White	Br. Red	139x82	79		.08	.04	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.20	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
c	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2075	2	Amber	Br. Red	139x82	79		.06	.04	
2076	2	Blue	Br. Red	139x82	79		.06	.04	
2077	2	O. Buff	Br. Red	139x82	79		.08	.04	
2078	3	White	Br. Red	149x85	80		.05	.02	
a	"	"	Pale Br. red	"	"		.50	—	
b	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.10	—	
c	"	Fibre	"	"	"		—	—	
d	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	.20	—	
2079	3	Amber	Br. Red	149x85	80		.06	.04	
2080	3	Blue	Br. Red	149x85	80		.06	.04	
2081	3	O. Buff	Br. Red	149x85	80		.75	.25	
2082	4	White	Br. Red	149x92	82		.06	.03	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.15	—	
2083	4	Amber	Br. Red	149x92	84		.06	.03	
2084	5	White	Br. Red	160x89	81		.06	.02	h and v.
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.06	.02	
c	"	White	Deep Br. red	"	"		—	—	
d	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	.20	—	
e	"	White	Pale Br. red	"	"	B	—	—	
f	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2085	5	Amber	Br. Red	160x89	81		.10	.04	v.
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
2086	5	Blue	Br. Red	160x89	81		.10	.03	
2087	5	O. Buff	Br. Red	160x89	81		.35	.20	
2088	7	White	Br. Red	225x98	51		.08	.03	
a	"	"	Pale br. red	"	"		—	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.08	.03	
2089	7	Amber	Br. Red	225x98	51		.10	.05	
2090	7	Blue	Br. Red	225x98	51		.10	.05	
a	"	Gray Blue	Br. Red	"	"		.15	—	
2091	7	O. Buff	Br. Red	225x98	51		.10	.05	
2092	8	White	Br. Red	241x105	59		.10	.04	v.
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.20	—	
b	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2093	8	Amber	Br. Red	241x105	59		.10	.05	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.15	—	
2094	9	White	Br. Red	257x111	61		.15	.03	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
2095	9	Amber	Br. Red	257x111	61		.15	.03	
a	"	"	Pale br. red	"	"		.50	—	
2096	10	White	Br. Red	117x90	85		.08	.04	
a	"	"	"	"	"	B	—	—	
2097	11	White	Br. Red	132x108	82		.15	.10	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.20	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.20	—	
c	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2098	13	White	Br. Red	171x95	83		.10	.05	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.08	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.15	—	
c	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2099	13	Amber	Br. Red	171x95	83		.20	.12	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.35	.15	
2100	13	Blue	Br. Red	171x95	83		.15	.04	
2101	13	O. Buff	Br. Red	171x95	83		.15	.04	
2102	14	White	Br. Red	160x95	86		.30	.15	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
2103	14	Amber	Br. Red	160x95	86		1.75	1.50	

No	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
2104	14	Blue	Br. Red	160x95	86		.25	.20	
2105	14	O. Buff	Br. Red	160x95	86		1.75	.75	
2106	—	Manila	Br. Red	204x305	W		.08	.05	
Wmk. No. 12.									
2107	—	Manila	Br. Red	204x305	W		.12	.08	
TWO CENTS, Brown Red.—Die 117 (Die A²).									
2108	5	White	Br. Red	160x89	81		—	1.00	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2109	5	Amber	Br. Red	160x89	81		—	3.50	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		6.00	—	
2110	5	Blue	Br. Red	160x89	81		—	—	
2111	5	O. Buff	Br. Red	160x89	81		—	—	
TWO CENTS, Brown Red.—Die 118 (Die B)									
2112	3	White	Br. Red	149x85	80		1.00	—	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
b	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.50	—	"Jefferson Head"
2113	5	White	Br. Red	160x89	80		.10	.03	
a	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		.15	—	
b	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.20	—	
c	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	.20	—	
d	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2114	5	Amber	Br. Red	160x89	80		.12	.06	
2115	5	Blue	Br. Red	160x89	80		.10	.04	
2116	5	O. Buff	Br. Red	160x89	80		.10	.04	
2117	8	White	Br. Red	241x105	59		.20	.08	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
2118	8	Amber	Br. Red	241x105	59		—	1.00	
2119	13	White	Br. Red	171x95	83		.08	.03	
a	"	White	Br. Red	"	"		.50	—	Large Head, bust touches frame at front and back.
b	"	Bl. White	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
c	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		.50	—	T of "TWO" with dash
d	"	White	Br. Red	"	"	B	—	—	
2120	13	Amber	Br. Red	171x95	83		.10	.04	
a	"	Fibre	Br. Red	"	"		—	—	
2121	13	Blue	Br. Red	171x95	83		.10	.04	
a	"	Gray blue	Br. Red	"	"		.10	.04	
2122	13	O. Buff	Br. Red	171x95	83		.10	.04	
FOUR CENTS, Black.—Die 120 (Die A).									
2123	7	White		225x98	51		.10	—	
2124	7	Amber		225x98	51		.10	—	
2125	8	White		241x105	59		.10	—	
2126	8	Amber		241x105	59		.10	—	
2127	9	White		257x111	61		.10	—	
FOUR CENTS, Black.—Die 121 (Die B).									
2128	7	White		225x98	51		.07	—	
2129	7	Amber		225x98	51		.07	—	
2130	8	White		241x105	59		.07	—	
a	"	Fibre		"	"		.10	—	
2131	8	Amber		241x105	59		.07	—	
2132	9	White		257x111	61		.07	—	
2133	9	Amber		257x111	61		.07	—	

No.	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
-----	------	-------	-------	-----------------	-------	------	--------	------	---------

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 122 (Die A).

2134	3	Amber		149x85	80		.12	—	
2135	5	White		160x89	81		.15	—	

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 123 (Die B).

2136	3	White		149x85	80		.08	—	
^a	"	"		"	"	B	.25	—	
2137	3	Amber		149x85	80		.08	—	
2138	5	White		160x89	81		.08	—	
^a	"	"		"	"	B	.25	—	
2139	5	Amber		160x89	81		.08	—	

SERIES OF NOVEMBER, 1907.

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 114 (Die A).

2140	1	White	Carmine	134x73	46		.05	.03	
^a	"	"	"	"	"	B	—	—	
2141	1	White	Carmine	134x73	65a		.30	—	Folded left over right
2142	2	White	Carmine	139x82	79		.04	.02	
^a	"	Amber	"	"	"	B	.25	—	
2143	2	Amber	Carmine	139x82	79		.04	.03	
2144	2	Blue	Carmine	139x82	79		.05	.03	
2145	2	O. Buff	Carmine	139x82	79		.15	.05	
2146	3	White	Carmine	149x85	80		.04	.02	
^a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	—	—	
2147	3	Amber	Carmine	149x85	80		.10	.02	
^a	"	Fibre	Carmine	"	"		.15	—	
2148	3	Blue	Carmine	149x85	80		.04	.02	v
2149	3	O. Buff	Carmine	149x85	80		.04	.02	
2150	4	White	Carmine	149x92	84		.04	.02	
^a	"	"	"	"	"	B	—	—	
2151	4	Amber	Carmine	149x92	84		.05	.03	
2152	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81		.04	.01	
^a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	.20	—	
2153	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	81		.04	.02	
2154	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	81		.04	.02	
2155	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	81		.04	.02	
2156	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51		.04	.02	
2157	7	Amber	Carmine	225x98	51		.05	.02	
2158	7	Blue	Carmine	225x98	51		.05	.03	v
2159	7	O. Buff	Carmine	225x98	51		.05	.03	
2160	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59		.06	.02	
2161	8	Amber	Carmine	241x105	59		.06	.03	
2162	9	White	Carmine	257x111	61		.06	.02	
2163	9	Amber	Carmine	257x111	61		.06	.03	
^a	"	Pale Amber	Carmine	"	"		.15	—	
2164	10	White	Carmine	117x90	85		.04	.02	
^a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	—	—	
2165	11	White	Carmine	132x108	82		.04	.02	
2166	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83		.04	.01	
^a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	.20	—	
2167	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	83		.04	.02	
^a	"	Fibre	Carmine	"	"		.30	—	
2168	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	83		.04	.02	
2169	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	83		.04	.02	
2170	14	White	Carmine	160x89	86		.04	.02	

No.	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
2171	14	Amber	Carmine	160x89	86		.06	.05	
2172	14	Blue	Carmine	160x89	86		.05	.03	
2173	14	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	86		.05	.03	
2174	-	Manila	Carmine	204x305	W		.05	.02	
a	-	"	"	"	"		1.00	-	"CFNTS"
Wmk. No. 14.									
2175	1	White	Carmine	134x73	46		.50	-	
2176	2	White	Carmine	139x82	79		.15	-	
2177	3	White	Carmine	149x85	80		-	-	
2178	4	White	Carmine	149x92	84		.25	-	
2179	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81		.15	-	
2180	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51		.50	-	
2181	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59		.35	-	
2182	11	White	Carmine	132x108	82		1.50	-	
2183	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83		.15	-	
2184	14	White	Carmine	160x89	86		.25	-	
TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 117 (Die A²).									
2185	1	White	Carmine	134x73	46		.15	.10	
2186	2	White	Carmine	139x82	79		.10	.08	
2187	2	Blue	Carmine	139x82	79		-	-	
2188	3	White	Carmine	149x85	80		.20	.08	
a	"	"	"	"	"	B	.25	-	
2189	3	Amber	Carmine	149x85	80		.25	.20	
2190	3	Blue	Carmine	149x85	80		-	-	
2191	3	O. Buff	Carmine	149x85	80		.25	.15	
2192	4	White	Carmine	149x92	84		.15	.15	
2193	4	Amber	Carmine	149x92	84		-	-	
2194	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81		.06	.04	
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	-	-	
2195	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	81		.10	.05	
2196	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	81		.15	.12	
2197	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	81		.12	-	
2198	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59		.10	.05	
2199	8	Amber	Carmine	241x105	59		.15	.10	
2200	9	White	Carmine	257x111			-	-	
2201	10	White	Carmine	117x90	85		.10	.08	
2202	11	White	Carmine	132x108	82		1.00	-	
2203	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83		.08	.05	
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	.30	-	
2204	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	83		.12	.05	
2205	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	83		.20	.10	
2206	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	83		.15	.08	
2207	14	White	Carmine	160x95	86		.15	.12	
2208	14	Amber	Carmine	160x95	86		.50	-	
2209	14	Blue	Carmine	160x95	86		.15	.15	
2210	14	O. Buff	Carmine	160x95	86		.20	.15	
Wmk. No. 14.									
2211	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81		3.00	-	
a	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Wmk "03" (not 1903)
2212	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83		7.50	3.75	
TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 118 (Die B).									
2213	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81		.10	.08	
2214	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	81		3.00	-	
2215	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83		.15	.10	

NO.	SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
2216	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	83		.35	.25	
2217	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	83		2.00	1.50	
TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 119 (Die C).									
2218	3	White	Carmine	149x85	80		.05	.01	
a	"	"	Pale Carm.	"	"		.50	—	
2219	3	Amber	Carmine	149x85	80		.05	.03	
2220	3	Blue	Carmine	149x85	80		.05	.03	
2221	3	O. Buff	Carmine	149x85	80		.05	.03	
2222	5	White	Carmine	160x89	81		.05	.02	
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	.20	—	
2223	5	Amber	Carmine	160x89	81		.10	.05	
a	"	Pale Amber	Carmine	"	"		.10	.05	
2224	5	Blue	Carmine	160x89	81		.10	.05	
a	"	"	Carmine	"	"		.35	—	Thick paper.
2225	5	O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	81		.10	.03	
a	"	"	"	"	"		.35	—	Thick paper.
2226	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51		.10	—	
2227	7	O. Buff	Carmine	225x98	51		.20	.12	
2228	8	White	Carmine	241x105	59		.06	.03	
2229	8	Amber	Carmine	241x105	59		.10	.05	
2230	9	White	Carmine	257x111	61		.25	.20	
2231	9	Amber	Carmine	257x111	61		.75	—	
2232	13	White	Carmine	171x95	83		.06	.03	
a	"	"	Pale Carm.	"	"		.50	—	
b	"	"	Carmine	"	"	B	.20	—	
2233	13	Amber	Carmine	171x95	83		.08	.04	
2234	13	Blue	Carmine	171x95	83		.10	.04	
a:	"	"	Carmine	"	"		.50	—	
2235	13	O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	83		.10	.04	
Wmk. No. 14.									
2236	3	White	Carmine	149x85	80		.25	.20	

SERIES OF JANUARY, 1910.

This series contains new dies, for the ONE CENT, Die C, and for the TWO CENTS, Die D, the colors remaining unchanged. Generally speaking, the new dies are copies of the corresponding 1907 dies (Die 114—Die A, and Die 116—Die A). The reason of the change is the gradual wearing out of the old dies, engraved by the late Henry Mitchell of Boston, in use since July, 1907, and the employment of a new die cutter.

The new dies are plainly distinguished from the Mitchell dies by the broad S's in the words "STATES" and "CENTS." In this series the Post Office Department uses for the first time One Cent envelopes, Dies A, B, and C, with the left side flap unglummed. In the catalogue Dies A and B are listed under the regular envelopes bearing these dies. It is stated that this change was intended to facilitate the removal of the enclosure and to protect it against loss during transmission. On account of the left side flap being unglummed the top flap is only partially gummed.

Die 124. Die C.—1c. Green. Broad S's; "O" of ONE oval instead of circular; "N" narrow; "C" elongated; "U" of UNITED far from 1.

Several varieties:—

1. "NI" widely spaced and not parallel. "ES" of STATES slightly spaced. All T's have long top strokes.
2. "NI" close and parallel. "ES" of STATES close. Second "T" of STATES has short top stroke.
3. Wrapper. "ES" of STATES wide.

Die 125.—Die D. 2c. Carmine. Broad S's.

Thirteen die varieties, which may be classified by noting the position of TWO, which, as in the Mitchell die, is either well centered between the outer and inner oval lines, or crowded close toward the inner white oval line.

Group I. Lower inscription well centered.

- Var. 1. Collar protruding in back, causing a nick; "WO" well spaced.
- Var. 4. "WO" wide; "CE" wide; "ST" wide.
- Var. 7. "ST" close; final "S" of "STATES" far from 2. "T" long cross stroke.
- Var 10. "U" close to 2; front of bust in an irregular line nearly touches frame line above "TWO." "A" of "STATES" blurred.
- Var. 12. "ED" very wide and "D" highest letter. "NT" of "CENTS" wide.
- Var. 13. "U" very slanting; all "T's" have short cross stroke. Bust at back near oval.

Group II. "TWO" nearer inner than outer oval.

- Var. 2. First "S" above line of "T" in STATES. "U" far from 2. "STATES" near inner oval line, especially "ES."
- Var. 3. "Tapering bust" very narrow at front; "C" far from "E".
- Var. 5. "ST" close and "T" high. "S" of "STATES" far from 2.
- Var. 6. "OC" near and "O" near inner oval line; "CE" far. "S" of "STATES" close to 2.
- Var. 8. "U" very close to 2; "W" large; "O" thin at right.
- Var. 9. "O" of TWO low. "WO" very wide.
- Var 11. "T" of "TWO" close to inner oval; "E" of "STATES" slants sharply to left; "NI" parallel and close.

No.	P. O. SIZE	DIE VAR.	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UN-USED	USED	REMARKS
-----	------------	----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	------	---------	------	---------

ONE CENT, Green.—Die 124 (Die C). Wmk. No. 15.

2237	5	v. 1	White	Green	160x89	81		.05	.03	Regular
2238	5	v. 2	Amber	Green	160x89	81		—	—	Regular
2239	5	v. 1	Amber	Green	160x89	81		.10	—	Open end
2240:	6	v. 2	Manila	Green	160x89	75a		.10	—	Regular
2241:	8	v. 1	White	Green	241x105	59		—	—	Regular
2243	13	v. 1	White	Green	171x95	83		.10	—	Regular
2244	13	v. 1	White	Green	171x95	83		.10	—	Open end
2246	13	v. 1	Amber	Green	171x95	83		.12	—	Open end
2247	13	v. 1	Blue	Green	171x95	83		.10	—	Regular
2248	13	v. 2	Blue	Green	171x95	83		.12	—	Open end
2250	13	v. 1	O. Buff	Green	171x95	83		.12	—	Open end
2251	W	v. 3	Manila	Green	140x265	—		.05	—	

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 125 (Die D). Wmk. No. 15.

2252	1	v. 1	White	Carmine	134x73	46		.10	—	
2253	2	v. 1	White	Carmine	139x82	79		.10	—	
2259	4	v. 1	White	Carmine	149x92	84		.06	—	
2261	5		White	Carmine	160x89	81		.06	—	
a	"	v. 1	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
b	"	v. 2	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
bb	"	v. 2	"	"	"	"	B	.25	—	
c	"	v. 3	"	"	"	"		.12	—	
cc	"	v. 3	"	"	"	"	B	—	—	
d	"	v. 4	"	"	"	"		.06	—	
e	"	v. 5	"	"	"	"		.08	—	
ee	"	v. 5	"	"	"	"	B	—	—	
f	"	v. 6	"	"	"	"		.08	—	
ff	"	v. 6	"	"	"	"	B	—	—	
g	"	v. 7	"	"	"	"		1.00	—	Die discontinued

No.	P.O. SIZE	DIE VAR.	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	WMK.	UN-USED	USED	REMARKS
2262	5		Amber	Carmine	160x89	81		.12	—	
a	"	v. 1	"	"	"	"		.20	—	
b	"	v. 2	"	"	"	"		.12	—	
c	"	v. 3	"	"	"	"		.35	—	
d	"	v. 4	"	"	"	"		—	—	
e	"	v. 5	"	"	"	"		.12	—	
f	"	v. 6	"	"	"	"		.12	—	
2263	5		Blue	Carmine	160x89	81		.10	—	
a	"	v. 1	"	"	"	"		.25	—	
b	"	v. 2	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
c	"	v. 3	"	"	"	"		—	—	
d	"	v. 4	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
e	"	v. 5	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
f	"	v. 6	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
2264	5		O. Buff	Carmine	160x89	81		.15	—	
a	"	v. 1	"	"	"	"		—	—	
b	"	v. 2	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
c	"	v. 3	"	"	"	"		—	—	
d	"	v. 4	"	"	"	"		—	—	
e	"	v. 5	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
f	"	v. 6	"	"	"	"		—	—	
2265	7	v. 8	White	Carmine	225x98	51		.10	—	
2266	7	v. 8	Amber	Carmine	225x98	51		.15	—	
2267	7	v. 8	Blue	Carmine	225x98	51		.15	—	
2268	7	v. 8	O. Buff	Carmine	225x98	51		.15	—	
2274	11	v. 1	White	Carmine	132x108	82		—	—	
2275	13		White	Carmine	171x95	83		.08	—	
a	"	v. 9	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
aa	"	v. 9	"	"	"	"	B	.25	—	
b	"	v. 10	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
c	"	v. 11	"	"	"	"		.08	—	
cc	"	v. 11	"	"	"	"	B	.25	—	
d	"	v. 12	"	"	"	"		.08	—	
2276	13		Amber	Carmine	171x95	83		.15	—	
a	"	v. 9	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
b	"	v. 10	"	"	"	"		—	—	
c	"	v. 11	"	"	"	"		—	—	
d	"	v. 12	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
2277	13		Blue	Carmine	171x95	83		.10	—	
a	"	v. 9	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
b	"	v. 10	"	"	"	"		.15	—	
c	"	v. 11	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
d	"	v. 12	"	"	"	"		.10	—	
2278	13		O. Buff	Carmine	171x95	83		.12	—	
a	"	v. 9	"	"	"	"		.25	—	
b	"	v. 10	"	"	"	"		—	—	
c	"	v. 11	"	"	"	"		.12	—	
d	"	v. 12	"	"	"	"		.12	—	
2279	14	v. 1	White	Carmine	160x95	86		.15	—	
2280	14	v. 1	Amber	Carmine	160x95	86		—	—	
2281	14		Blue	Carmine	160x95	86		.20	—	
a	"	v. 1	"	"	"	"		—	—	Thick paper
2282	14	v. 1	O. Buff	Carmine	160x95	86		—	—	
2283	W	v. 13	Manila	Carmine	204x305	—		.08	—	


NOTE.—Up to Jan. 1, 1911, we had not heard of any varieties of this issue being found on sizes 3, 8, 9, 10.

**OFFICIAL ENVELOPES.
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.**

GEO. H. REAY, 1873.

Dies 201, 202, 203.—New designs. Above "POST OFFICE DEPT." Figure of value (8½ mm. high) in centre. Above "Official"; below "Stamp," in small letters. Same sizes, knives and qualities of paper as regular issue of same period.

The paper officially called *CANARY* varies from a lemon color or a pale yellow to a slightly brownish orange. The paler shades are highly finished, but the brownish orange is rough with little finish. It is also heavier than the lighter colors. Unless marked otherwise all envelopes have square gum.

Wmk. No. 2. 

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	----------	------	---------	--------

TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 201. Wmk. No. 2.

3001	3	Canary	Black	139x83	29	2.50	.25	1.00		2001
a	"	"	Black	"	"	—	—	—	3d qty	2001a
3002	3	Canary	Black	139x83	30	2.00	—	1.50		2001b
3003	5	Canary	Black	161x89	32	2.00	.25	1.50		2002
3004	7	Canary	Black	225x100	34	1.50	.40	1.25		2003
a	"	"	Black	"	"	25.00	—	—	No wmk. laid	2004

THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 202. Wmk. No. 2.

3005	3	Canary	Black	139x83	28	7.50	—	6.00		2005
3006	3	Canary	Black	139x83	29	.20	.20	.25		2005a
3007	3	Canary	Black	139x83	30	1.25	—	1.25		2005b
3008	5	Canary	Black	161x89	32	.25	—	.35		2006
3009	7	Canary	Black	225x100	34	.35	.25	.35		2007
3010	7	Canary	Black	225x100	35	.75	.75	.75		2007a
3011	8	Canary	Black	258x110	36	12.50	—	7.50		2008
3012	—	White	Black	—	—	—	—	—	V. rare, known only cut sq.	2008a

SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 203. Wmk. No. 2.

3013	5	Canary	Black	161x89	32	2.50	.50	1.50		2009
3014	7	Canary	Black	225x100	34	1.50	.30	1.50		2010
3015	7	Canary	Black	225x100	35	3.50	—	2.50		2010a
3016	8	Canary	Black	258x110	36	.60	.30	.60		2011

PLIMPTON MFG. CO., 1874.

Dies 204, 205, 206.—Similar to above. Numeral of value is however only 9½ mm. high, also much larger inscription in the central oval. Same P. O. sizes and knives.

Wmk. No. 2, No. 4  and No. 5.  ☆

TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204. Wmk. No. 2.

3017	3	Canary	Black	138x83	40	6.50	—	5.00		2012
3018	3	Canary	Black	138x83	41	2.00	—	.75		2013a
3019	5	Canary	Black	160x89	42	2.50	—	1.25		2014
3020	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	2.50	—	2.00		2015a
3021	7	Canary	Black	225x100	34	6.00	—	2.50		2017
3022	8	Canary	Black	258x110	36	3.50	—	3.00		2018

Round Gum.

3023	3	Canary	Black	138x83	41	1.25	.75	.50		2013
3024	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	.75	—	.35		2015
3025	5	White	Black	160x89	43	.85	—	.60		2016

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 2.										
3026	3	Canary	Black	138x83	39	2.00	—	1.50		2020
3027	3	Canary	Black	138x83	40	2.00	—	.50		2020a
3028	3	Canary	Black	138x83	41	.20	—	.20		2019a
a	"	Canary	Black	"	"	—	—	—	No wmk.	2019b
3029	5	Canary	Black	160x89	42	3.50	—	2.50		2022
3030	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	5.00	—	3.50		2021a
3031	5	Amber	Black	160x89	43	20.00	—	15.00		2023a
3032	7	Canary	Black	225x100	34	.15	—	.25		2025
3033	8	Canary	Black	258x110	36	20.00	7.50	12.50		2026
Round Gum.										
3034	3	Canary	Black	138x83	41	1.00	—	.25		2019
3035	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	.50	—	.20		2021
3036	5	Amber	Black	160x89	43	3.50	—	1.00	M. O. B. Canadian	2023
a	"	Amber	Black	"	"	20.00	—	10.00	No wmk. laid paper	2024
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 2.										
3037	7	Canary	Black	225x100	34	.75	—	.75		2029
3038	8	Canary	Black	258x110	36	.20	—	.40		2030
Round Gum.										
3039	3	Canary	Black	138x83	41	10.00	—	—		2027
3040	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	8.50	—	—		2028
ISSUED AFTER JULY, 1875.										
THREE CENTS, Blue Paper.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 2.										
3041	7	Blue	Black	225x100	34	—	—	—		2026b
3042	3	Blue	Blue	138x83	41	—	—	—		2026d
3043	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	43	—	—	—		2026 f
3044	7	Blue	Blue	225x100	34	—	—	—		2026g
3045	8	Blue	Blue	258x110	36	—	—	—		—
Round Gum.										
3046	3	Blue	Black	138x83	41	—	—	—		2026a
3047	3	Blue	Blue	138x83	41	—	—	—		2026c
3048	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	43	—	—	—		2026e
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204. Wmk. No. 4.										
3049	3	Canary	Black	139x83	41	1.00	—	.60	Sp. .75	2046
3050	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	1.00	—	.40		2047
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 4.										
3051	3	Canary	Black	139x85	41	.20	—	.25		2050
3052	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	.60	—	.25	Sp. .50	2051
3053	5	Amber ³	Black	160x89	43	—	—	6.00		2052
3054	5	Amber	Black	160x89	43	7.50	—	4.50	M. O. B. Canadian	2052a
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 4.										
3055	5	Canary	Black	160x89	43	50.00	—	25.00		2055
3056	7	Canary	Black	225x98	34	—	—	—		2056
3057	8	Canary	Black	259x111	36	.50	—	.75	Sq. gum. Sp. .50	2058

Plimpton & Morgan, 1878.

Same dies and watermark as 7th issue. Envelopes are low cut with lower flap rounded.
Unless otherwise stated all envelopes have round gum.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204 Wmk. No. 2.										
3058	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	1.00	—	.75		2031
3059	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	3.50	—	.75		2032
3060	5	White	Black	160x89	50	5.00	—	1.25		2033
3061	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	5.00	—	2.25		2034
3062	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	20.00	—	7.50		2034a
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 2.										
3063	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	.20	—	.20		2035
3064	3	Canary ³	Black	139x83	48	2.50	—	2.00		2036
3065	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	.75	—	.40		2037
a	"	Canary	Black	"	"	25.00	—	10.00	No wmk., laid paper	2038
3066	5	Amber	Black	160x89	50	3.00	—	2.00	M O. B. Canadian	2039
3067	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.10	—	.30		2040
a	"	Canary	Black	"	"	—	—	—	No. wmk., laid paper	2041
3068	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	4.50	—	3.50	Sq. gum	2040a
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 2.										
3069	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	—	—	—		2042
3070	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	10.00	—	—		2043
3071	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.75	—	.75		2044
3072	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	—	—	6.50	Sq. gum	2044a
3073	8	Canary	Black	257x111	61	1.00	—	1.25	Sq. gum, Sp. 1.00	2045
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204. Wmk. No. 4.										
3074	5	White	Black	160x89	50	—	—	—		2048
3075	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	6.00	—	3.50		2049
3076	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	—	—	7.50	Sq. gum	2049a
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 4.										
3077	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	5.00	—	3.00		2053
3078	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.25	—	.25	Sp. .25	2054
3079	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	2.00	—	1.00	Sq. gum	2054a
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 4.										
3080	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	1.00	—	1.00		2057
3081	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	—	—	10.00	Sq. gum	2057a
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204. Wmk. No. 5.										
3082	3	Canary	Black	139x82	48	5.00	—	2.50	Sp. .10	2059
3083	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	15.00	—	10.00	Sp. .10	2060
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 5.										
3084	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	1.25	—	1.25	Sp. .05.	2061
3085	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	15.00	—	10.00	Sp. .10	2062
3086	5	White	Black	160x89	50	55.00	—	—		2063

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
3087	5	Amber	Black	160x89	50	20.00	—	8.50	M. O. B. Canadian	2064
3088	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.75	—	1.25	Sp. .05	2065
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 5.										
3089	5	White	Black	160x89	50	55.00	—	—		2066
3090	8	Canary	Black	257x111	52	12.50	—	10.00	Sq. gum, Sp. .10	2067

POSTAL SERVICE ENVELOPES.

Plimpton Mfg. Co., 1877.

Die 207.—Transverse oval disk. "UNITED" in heavy letters above; "STATES" below; across center of disk "POSTAL SERVICE." No value expressed. Color of stamp either blue or black. The blue stamp exists in two distinct shades which are now catalogued.

The P. S. envelopes exist with watermarks No. 2 and No. 5, the regular watermark of the series No. 4, as well as without watermark.

Note 1.—Many of the P. S. envelopes have geometrical designs in the upper left corner. These designs were introduced to save several examinations for letters returned to the Dead Letter Office. The designs are four in number, i. e.:

- A round circle: Opened in Minor Division and contains no enclosure.
- A triangle: Returning Division.
- A square: Property Division—contains money.
- A 5 pointed star: Minor Division Special.

Note 2.—In this issue used envelopes with stamps "uncancelled" are worth the same as "used."

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04	
Wmk. No. 4.										
3091	3	Blue	Blue	139x83	41	4.00	3.00		2101	
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	4.00	3.00			
3092	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	43	.20	.30		2102	
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	—	—			
3093	8	Blue	D. Blue	257x111	36	.50	.50	Sq. gum	2105	
3094	5	Amber	D. Blue	160x89	43	7.50	2.00		2107	
Wmk. No. 2.										
3095	8	Blue	Blue	259x111	36	—	—	Sq. gum	2116	
3096	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	43	—	1.50		2117	
a	"	"	D. Blue	"	"	—	1.50			
3097	5	Amber ³	Black	160x89	43	—	—		2119	
No Wmk.										
3098	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	43	6.00	3.50		2107a	
a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	6.00	3.50			

Plimpton & Morgan, 1878.

Wmk. No. 4.										
3099	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	50	6.00	3.50		2103	
3100	7	Blue	D. Blue	225x98	51	.60	.30	(Specimen .50)	2104	
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	2.50	—			
3101	8	Blue	Blue	257x111	51a	.50	.50	Sq. gum	2104a	
3102	8	Blue	Blue	257x111	52	—	—	Sq. gum	2106	
3103	3	White	Black	139x82	48	—	—	(Specimen 4.00)	2110	
3104	5	White	Black	160x89	50	.10	.25	(Specimen .50)	2111	
a	"	Cr. White	Black	"	"	—	—			

Plimpton & Morgan, 1878.

Same dies and watermark as 7th issue. Envelopes are low cut with lower flap rounded.
Unless otherwise stated all envelopes have round gum.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204 Wmk. No. 2.										
3058	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	1.00	—	.75		2031
3059	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	3.50	—	.75		2032
3060	5	White	Black	160x89	50	5.00	—	1.25		2033
3061	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	5.00	—	2.25		2034
3062	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	20.00	—	7.50		2034a
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 2.										
3063	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	.20	—	.20		2035
3064	3	Canary ³	Black	139x83	48	2.50	—	2.00		2036
3065	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	.75	—	.40		2037
a	"	Canary	Black	"	"	25.00	—	10.00	No wmk., laid paper	2038
3066	5	Amber	Black	160x89	50	3.00	—	2.00	M O. B. Canadian	2039
3067	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.10	—	.30		2040
a	"	Canary	Black	"	"	—	—	—	No. wmk., laid paper	2041
3068	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	4.50	—	3.50	Sq. gum	2040a
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 2.										
3069	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	—	—	—		2042
3070	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	10.00	—	—		2043
3071	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.75	—	.75		2044
3072	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	—	—	6.50	Sq. gum	2044a
3073	8	Canary	Black	257x111	61	1.00	—	1.25	Sq. gum, Sp. 1.00	2045
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204. Wmk. No. 4.										
3074	5	White	Black	160x89	50	—	—	—		2048
3075	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	6.00	—	3.50		2049
3076	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	—	—	7.50	Sq. gum	2049a
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 4.										
3077	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	5.00	—	3.00		2053
3078	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.25	—	.25	Sp. .25	2054
3079	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	2.00	—	1.00	Sq. gum	2054a
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 4.										
3080	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	1.00	—	1.00		2057
3081	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51a	—	—	10.00	Sq. gum	2057a
TWO CENTS, Black.—Die 204. Wmk. No. 5.										
3082	3	Canary	Black	139x82	48	5.00	—	2.50	Sp. .10	2059
3083	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	15.00	—	10.00	Sp. .10	2060
THREE CENTS, Black.—Die 205. Wmk. No. 5.										
3084	3	Canary	Black	139x83	48	1.25	—	1.25	Sp. .05.	2061
3085	5	Canary	Black	160x89	50	15.00	—	10.00	Sp. .10	2062
3086	5	White	Black	160x89	50	55.00	—	—		2063

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
3087	5	Amber	Black	160x89	50	20.00	—	8.50	M. O. B. Canadian	2064
3088	7	Canary	Black	225x98	51	.75	—	1.25	Sp. .05	2065
SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. Wmk. No. 5.										
3089	5	White	Black	160x89	50	55.00	—	—		2066
3090	8	Canary	Black	257x111	52	12.50	—	10.00	Sq. gum, Sp. .10	2067

POSTAL SERVICE ENVELOPES.

Plimpton Mfg. Co., 1877.

Die 207.—Transverse oval disk. "UNITED" in heavy letters above; "STATES" below; across center of disk "POSTAL SERVICE." No value expressed. Color of stamp either blue or black. The blue stamp exists in two distinct shades which are now catalogued.

The P. S. envelopes exist with watermarks No. 2 and No. 5, the regular watermark of the series No. 4, as well as without watermark.

Note 1.—Many of the P. S. envelopes have geometrical designs in the upper left corner. These designs were introduced to save several examinations for letters returned to the Dead Letter Office. The designs are four in number, i. e.:

- A round circle: Opened in Minor Division and contains no enclosure.
- A triangle: Returning Division.
- A square: Property Division—contains money.
- A 5 pointed star: Minor Division Special.

Note 2.—In this issue used envelopes with stamps "uncancelled" are worth the same as "used."

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04	
Wmk. No. 4.										
3091	3	Blue	Blue	139x83	41	4.00	3.00		2101	
_a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	4.00	3.00			
3092	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	43	.20	.30		2102	
_a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	—	—			
3093	8	Blue	D. Blue	257x111	36	.50	.50	Sq. gum	2105	
3094	5	Amber	D. Blue	160x89	43	7.50	2.00		2107	
Wmk. No. 2.										
3095	8	Blue	Blue	259x111	36	—	—	Sq. gum	2116	
3096	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	43	—	1.50		2117	
_a	"	"	D. Blue	"	"	—	1.50			
3097	5	Amber ^s	Black	160x89	43	—	—		2119	
No Wmk.										
3098	5	Amber	Blue	160x89	43	6.00	3.50		2107a	
_a	"	"	Pale Blue	"	"	6.00	3.50			

Plimpton & Morgan, 1878.

Wmk. No. 4.										
3099	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	50	6.00	3.50		2103	
3100	7	Blue	D. Blue	225x98	51	.60	.30	(Specimen .50)	2104	
_a	"	"	Blue	"	"	2.50	—			
3101	8	Blue	Blue	257x111	51a	.50	.50	Sq. gum	2104a	
3102	8	Blue	Blue	257x111	52	—	—	Sq. gum	2106	
3103	3	White	Black	139x82	48	—	—	(Specimen 4.00)	2110	
3104	5	White	Black	160x89	50	.10	.25	(Specimen .50)	2111	
_a	"	Cr. White	Black	"	"	—	—			

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
3105	7	White	Black	225x98	51	.10	.10		2112
a	"	Cr. White	Black	"	"	—	.25		
b	"	Cream	Black	"	"	2.50	—	Deeper than Cr. White	2114a
3106	8	White	Black	257x111	52	1.25	—	Sq. gum	2113
a	"	Cr. White	Black	"	"	1.25	—		
Wmk. No. 2.									
3107	5	Blue	Blue	160x89	50	—	—		2115
3108	7	Blue	Blue	225x98	51a	10.00	3.50	Sq. gum	2115a
3109	5	Amber	Black	160x89	50	—	2.50		2118
3110	5	Amber ³	Black	160x89	50	—	1.50		2120
No Wmk.									
3111	5	Amber	Pale Bl.	160x89	50	7.50	2.50		2107b
a	"	"	Blue	"	"	7.50	3.50		
3112	5	Amber	Black	160x89	50	5.00	2.00		2114

WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEO. H. REAY, 1873.

Dies are same as used for 1870 Reay issue, i. e.

Die 208.	1 Cent.	FRANKLIN.	Red, later vermilion.
" 209.	2 Cents.	JACKSON.	" " "
" 210.	3 "	WASHINGTON.	" " "
" 211.	6 "	LINCOLN.	" " "
" 212.	10 "	JEFFERSON.	" " "
" 213.	12 "	CLAY.	" " "
" 214.	15 "	WEBSTER.	" " "
" 215.	24 "	SCOTT.	" " "
" 216.	30 "	HAMILTON.	" " "

Excepting portraits and change of value, expressed in CENTS all the above dies are alike. Upper inscription reads "WAR DEPT," at right and left side in ovals "U" and "S", below "ONE CENT," etc.

Note 1.—Knives and P. O. Sizes same as in Reay issue.

Note 2.—All Reay envelopes have square gum.

Wmk. No. 2.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Dark Red.—Die 208. Wmk. No. 2.										
3113	2	White	D. Red	139x78	27	6.50	—	6.50		2201
TWO CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 209. Wmk. No. 2.										
3114	2	White	D. Red	139x78	27	10.00	—	10.00		2202
THREE CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 210. Wmk. No. 2.										
3115	3	White	D. Red	139x83	29	.20	—	.50		2203
3116	3	Amber ³	"	139x83	29	15.00	—	—		2204
3117	3	Cream	"	139x83	28	10.00	—	—		2205
3118	3	Cream	"	139x83	29	12.50	—	—		2205a
3119	5	White	"	161x89	32	3.00	—	—		2206
3120	5	Amber	"	161x89	32	—	—	—		2207
3121	5	Cream	"	161x89	32	—	—	—		2208

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
3122	7	White	D. Red	225x100	34	.40	—	—		2209
3123	7	Cream	"	225x100	34	7.50	—	—		2210
SIX CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 211. Wmk. No. 2.										
3124	5	White	Dk. Red	161x89	32	3.50	—	—		2211
3125	7	White	"	225x100	34	3.50	—	—		2212
3126	7	Cream	"	225x100	34	20.00	10.00	—		2213
3127	8	White	"	258x110	36	2.00	—	—		2214
TEN CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 212. Wmk. No. 2.										
3128	7	White	D. Red	225x100	34	125.00	80.00	50.00		2214a
TWELVE CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 213. Wmk. No. 2.										
3129	7	White	D. Red	225x100	34	3.00	1.50	—		2215
3130	8	White	D. Red	258x110	36	2.00	—	—		2216
FIFTEEN CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 214. Wmk. No. 2.										
3131	7	White	D. Red	225x110	34	2.50	—	2.50		2217
3132	8	White	D. Red	258x100	36	3.50	—	3.50		2218
TWENTY-FOUR CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 215. Wmk. No. 2.										
3133	8	White	D. Red	258x110	36	2.25	—	—		2219
a	"	White	D. Red	"	"	50.00	—	—	Wove paper	2219a
THIRTY CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 216. Wmk. No. 2.										
3134	8	White	D. Red	258x110	36	5.00	—	5.00		2220
ONE CENT, Vermilion.—Die 208. Wmk. No. 2.										
3135	2	White	Vermil.	139x78	27	10.00	5.00	—		2221
3136	2	Manila	Vermil.	239x162	W	.75	.50	.40		2222
TWO CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 209. Wmk. No. 2.										
3137	2	Manila	Vermil.	239x162	W	12.50	6.00	—		2223
THREE CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 210. Wmk. No. 2.										
3138	2	White	Vermil.	139x78	27	—	—	—	One copy known	2223a
3139	3	White	"	139x83	29	2.50	.50	—		2224
3140	3	Amber ³	"	139x83	29	12.50	6.00	—		2225
3141	3	Cream	"	139x83	28	.10	—	.15		2226
3142	3	Cream	"	139x83	29	.15	—	.20	Also knife variety	2227
3143	3	Cream	"	139x83	30	2.50	—	2.50		2227b
3144	5	White	"	161x89	32	12.50	.50	—		2227c
3145	5	Amber ³	"	161x89	32	—	—	—		2228
3146	7	White	"	225x100	34	2.50	1.00	—		2229
3147	7	Cream	"	225x100	34	—	—	—		2229a
SIX CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 211. Wmk. No. 2.										
3148	5	White	Vermil.	161x89	32	3.50	.75	—		2230
3149	7	White	"	225x100	34	5.00	1.00	—		2231
3150 :	7	Cream	"	225x100	34	—	—	—	Ungummed	2231a
TEN CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 212. Wmk. No. 2.										
3151	7	White	Vermil.	225x100	34	35.00	10.00	—		2232

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TWELVE CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 213. Wmk. No. 2.										
3152	7	White	Vermil.	225x100	34	7.50	2.00	—		2233
3153	8	White	"	258x110	36	4.00	2.00	—		2234
FIFTEEN CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 214. Wmk. No. 2.										
3154	7	White	Vermil.	225x100	34	—	5.00	—		2234a
3155	8	White	"	258x110	36	7.50	3.75	—		2235
TWENTY-FOUR CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 215. Wmk. No. 2.										
3156	8	White	Vermil.	258x110	36	15.00	7.50	—		2236
THIRTY CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 216. Wmk. No. 2.										
3157	7	White	Vermil.	225x100	34	7.00	4.00	—		2237
3158	8	White	"	258x110	36	7.00	4.00	—		2238

Plimpton Mfg. Co. 1875.

Die B.

The heads are those of the regular Plimpton issue excepting 24 Cents which value is dropped.

Die 217.	1 Cent,	FRANKLIN.	Red.
" 218.	2 Cents	JACKSON.	"
" 219.	3 "	WASHINGTON.	"
" 220.	6 "	LINCOLN.	"
" 221.	10 "	JEFFERSON.	"
" 222.	12 "	CLAY.	"
" 223.	15 "	WEBSTER.	"
" 224.	30 "	HAMILTON.	"

Excepting portraits and change of value, expressed in CENTS all the above dies are alike. Upper inscription reads "WAR DEPT.", at right and left side in ovals "U" and "S," below "ONE CENT," etc. Network coarse. Letter "S" heavy and end strokes square.

Note 1.—Knives, sizes same as in 1875 Plimpton issue.

Note 2.—In accordance with the system adopted for cataloging regular issue all envelopes with round gum are grouped separately.

Wmks. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
ONE CENT, Red.—Die 217. Wmk. No. 2.										
3159	2	Manila	Red	239x160	W	.10	—	—		2240
Round Gum.										
3160	2	White	Red	139x78	38	4.00	—	—		2239
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 218. Wmk. No. 2.										
3161	2	Manila	Red	239x12	W	3.00	2.00	—		2245
Round Gum.										
3162	2	White	Red	139x78	38	3.50	—	—		2241
3163	2	Amber	Red	139x78	38	3.30	—	—		2242
3164 :	6	Orange	Red	160x89	42	.50	—	—		2243
3165 :	6	Orange	Red	160x89	43	4.50	—	—		2244

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	----------	------	---------	--------

THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219. Wmk. No. 2.

3166	1	White	Red	134x72	37	1.50	—	—		2246
3167	2	White	Red	139x78	38	15.00	—	—		2247a
3168	2	Amber ³	Red	139x78	38	35.00	—	—		2249
3169	2	Cream	Red	139x78	38	30.00	—	—		2250
3170	2	Blue	Red	139x78	38	5.50	2.00	—		2251
3171	3	Cream	Red	138x83	40	.40	.35	.25		2252
a	"	"	Pale Red	"	"	1.00	—	—		
3172	3	Amber	Red	139x83	41	—	—	—		2253a
3173	3	Cream	Red	139x83	41	.20	—	—		2254a
3174	3	Blue	Red	139x83	41	1.50	—	—		2255a
3175	7	White	Red	225x100	34	2.50	—	—		2261
3176	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	2.00	—	—		2262
a	"	"	Rose	"	"	5.00	—	—		
3177	7	Cream	Red	225x100	34	1.00	—	—		2263

Round Gum.

3178	2	White	Red	139x78	38	10.00	2.00	—		2247
3179	2	Amber	Red	139x78	38	1.50	—	—		2248
3180	2	Blue	Red	139x78	38	15.00	5.00	—		2251a
3181	3	White	Red	138x83	41	1.75	—	—		2252a
3182	3	Amber	Red	138x83	41	1.25	—	—		2253
3183	3	Cream	Red	138x83	41	.08	.30	.10		2254
3184	3	Blue	Red	138x83	41	.75	—	—		2255
3185	5	White	Red	160x89	43	1.25	—	—		2256
3186	5	Amber	Red	160x89	43	2.50	—	—		2257
3187	5	Amber ³	Red	160x89	43	2.50	—	—		2258
3188	5	Cream	Red	160x89	43	1.75	—	—		2259
3189	5	Blue	Red	160x89	43	3.50	—	—		2260

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220. Wmk. No. 2.

3190	7	White	Red	225x100	34	2.50	—	—		2272
3191	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	3.00	—	—		2273
3192	8	White	Red	258x110	36	1.50	—	1.50		2275
3193	8	Amber	Red	258x110	36	3.50	—	—		2276
3194	8	Cream	Red	258x110	36	30.00	—	—		2277

Round Gum.

3195	3	White	Red	138x83	41	1.50	—	—		2264
3196	3	Amber	Red	138x83	41	3.50	—	—		2265
3197	3	Amber ³	Red	138x83	41	2.50	—	—		2266
3198	3	Cream	Red	138x83	41	7.50	—	—		2267
3199	5	White	Red	160x89	43	1.25	—	—		2268
3200	5	Amber	Red	160x89	43	4.00	—	—		2269
3201	5	Amber ³	Red	160x89	43	5.00	—	—		2270
3202	5	Cream	Red	160x89	43	7.50	—	—		2271

TEN CENTS, Red.—Die 221. Wmk. No. 10.

3203	7	White	Red	225x100	34	15.00	—	—		2280
3204	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	80.00	—	—		2281

Round Gum.

3205	3	White	Red	138x83	41	15.00	—	—		2278
3206	3	Amber	Red	138x83	41	80.00	—	—		2279

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	----------	------	---------	--------

TWELVE CENTS, Red.—Die 222. Wmk. No. 2.

3207	7	White	Red	225x100	34	2.50	—	—		2282
3208	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	30.00	—	—		2283
3209	8	White	Red	258x110	36	2.50	1.50	—		2284
3210	8	Amber	Red	258x110	36	30.00	—	—		2285

FIFTEEN CENTS, Red.—Die 223. Wmk. No. 2.

3211	7	White	Red	225x100	34	4.50	—	—		2286
3212	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	30.00	—	—		2287
3213	8	White	Red	258x110	36	5.00	—	—		2288
3214	8	Amber	Red	258x110	36	35.00	—	—		2289

THIRTY CENTS, Red.—Die 224. Wmk. No. 2.

3215	7	White	Red	225x100	34	5.00	—	—		2290
3216	7	Amber	Red	225x100	34	45.00	—	—		2291
3217	8	White	Red	258x110	36	6.00	—	—		2292
3218	8	Amber	Red	258x110	36	45.00	—	—		2293

Wmk. U. S. C. 1876, No. 3.

Round Gum.

THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219.

3219	3	White	Red	138x83	41	75.00	—	—		2294
3220	7	White	Red	225x100	34	—	—	50.00		2295

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220.

3221	3	White	Red	138x83	41	8.00	—	—		2296
------	---	-------	-----	--------	----	------	---	---	--	------

Plimpton & Morgan, 1878.

Same dies and P. O. sizes as 1875 issue. Knives same as in Seventh Issue. Wmk. No. 2.

Note — All envelopes have "Round Gum," unless marked otherwise.

ONE CENT, Red.—Wmk. No. 2.

3223	3	Manila	Red	239x161	W	1.50	.75	—	Sq. gum.	2297a
------	---	--------	-----	---------	---	------	-----	---	----------	-------

TWO CENTS, Red. Wmk. No. 2.

3224	3	Manila	Red	239x161	W	3.50	—	—	Sq. gum.	2297b
------	---	--------	-----	---------	---	------	---	---	----------	-------

THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219. Wmk. No. 2.

3225	2	Cream	Red	138x78	47	10.00	—	—		2298
3226	2	Blue	Red	138x78	47	4.00	.30	—		2299
3227	3	Amber 3	Red	139x83	48	.15	.50	.10		2301
3228	3	Amber	Red	139x83	48	1.25	.50	—		2302
3229	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	—	.75	—		2302a
3230	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	.25	.25	—		2303
3231	3	Blue	Red	160x89	50	10.00	—	10.00		2304
3232	7	Cream	Red	225x98	51	2.50	—	—		2307

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220. Wmk. No. 2.

3233	7	White	Red	225x98	51	2.50	1.25	—		2308
3234	7	Cream	Red	225x98	51	7.50	—	—		2310

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	SPECIMEN	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
TEN CENTS, Red.—Die 221. Wmk. No. 2.										
3235	7	White	Red	225x98	51	10.00	—	—		2311
TWELVE CENTS, Red.—Die 222. Wmk. No. 2.										
3236	7	White	Red	225x98	51	5.00	—	—		2312
a	"	Cr. W.	Red	"	"	5.00	—	—		
3237	7	Cream	Red	225x98	51	15.00	—	—		2313
FIFTEEN CENTS, Red.—Die 223. Wmk. No. 2.										
3238	7	White	Red	225x98	51	5.00	—	—		2314
3239	7	Cream	Red	225x98	51	20.00	—	—		2315
THIRTY CENTS, Red.—Die 224. Wmk. No. 2.										
3240	7	White	Red	225x98	51	7.50	—	—		2316
3241	7	Cream	Red	225x98	51	30.00	—	—		2317
Wmk. U. S. Postal Service No. 4.										
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220.										
3242	8	White	Red	257x111	52	—	—	150.00		2318
Wmk. No. 5.										
3243	3	Manila	Red	239x161	W	.10	.10	.20		2319
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219. Wmk. No. 5.										
3244	1	White	Red	134x73	46	.75	—	—		2320
3245	2	White	"	139x78	47	5.00	1.00	—		2321
3246	2	Fawn	"	139x78	47	.50	—	—		2322
3247	3	White	"	139x83	48	1.50	—	—		2323
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	—	—	—		
3248	3	Fawn	Red	139x83	48	.10	.15	.10		2324
3249	3	Blue	"	139x83	48	.10	—	.05		2325
a	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—		
b	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	No wmk.	2325a
3250	7	White	"	225x98	51	1.00	.20	—		2326
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	—	—	—		
3251	7	Fawn	Red	225x98	51	—	—	100.00		2327
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220. Wmk. No. 5.										
3252	3	White	Red	139x83	48	3.00	—	—		2328
3253	7	White	"	225x98	51	—	2.00	—		2329
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	—	—	—		
3254	8	White	Red	257x111	52	5.00	—	—	Square gum.	2330
Wmk. No. 6.										
ONE CENT, Red.—Die 217.										
3255	3	Manila	Red	239x161	W	.15	—	—	Small N of CENT	2331
a	"	"	"	"	"	.15	—	—	Large N of CENT	
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 218. Wmk. No. 6.										
3256	2	Amber	Red	139x78	47	.50	—	—		2332
a	"	Pale A	"	"	"	—	—	—		

No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS	B. '04
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219. Wmk. No. 6.									
3257	2	Fawn	Red	139x78	47	.25	—		2333
3258	3	White	Dark R	139x83	48	.75	—		2334
a	"	"	Dull Red	"	"	.25	—		2334a
3259	3	Blue	Red	139x83	48	.15	—		2335
a	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Thick paper.	

SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220. Wmk. No. 6.

3260	7	White	Red	258x92	51	2.50	—		2336
a	"	Cr. W.	Dull Red	"	"	—	—		

TWELVE CENTS, Red.—Die 222. Wmk. No. 6.

3261	7	White	Red	225x98	51	5.00	—		2337
------	---	-------	-----	--------	----	------	---	--	------

ISSUE 1911.

POSTOFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POSTAL SAVINGS SYSTEM.

New die. **TWO CENTS, Carmine.** An oval 25 x 30 mm. Upper inscription "U. S. POSTAL SAVINGS." Below "TWO 2 CENTS." Inner inscription "OFFICIAL MAIL" in two lines.

Wmk. No. 15.

TWO CENTS, Carmine.—Die 225.

3262	7	White	Carmine	225x98	51	—	—		
3263	7	Manila	Carmine	225x98	51	—	—		
3264	9	White	Carmine	257x111	61	—	—		
3265	9	Manila	Carmine	257x111	61	—	—		

LETTER SHEETS.

Engraved rectangular stamp in upper right-hand corner; portrait of Gen. Grant on horizontally lined oval; green; value at bottom; white paper, varying in thickness.

There are several varieties distinguished by the different perforations.

No Watermark.

FIRST ISSUE. August, 1886.

No.	VALUE AND COLOR OF STAMP	COLOR OF PAPER	DIMENSIONS	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
3501	2c. Green	White	271x160	\$0.10	\$0.10	

SECOND ISSUE. August, 1887.

Same design and color. Addition of series and number. White paper.

Watermark angular U S interlaced, 

No.	VALUE AND COLOR OF STAMP	COLOR OF PAPER	DIMENSIONS	SERIES	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
3502	2c. Green	White	271x160	1	\$0.20	\$0.15	
3503	2c. Green	White	"	2	.20	.15	
3504	2c. Green	White	"	3	.15	.10	
3505	2c. Green	White	"	4	.10	.10	
3506	2c. Green	White	"	5	.10	.10	
3507	2c. Green	White	"	6	.10	.08	
3508	2c. Green	White	"	7	.05	.03	

POSTAL CARDS.

No.	DATE	VALUE AND COLOR OF STAMP	DIE	DIMEN- SIONS	W.M.K.	PAPER	REMARKS	UNUSED	USED
4001	1873	1c. Brown	Liberty	130x76	P.O.D.	Buff	Wmk. 90x60 mm.	\$0.50	\$0.15
4002	1873	1c. Brown	Liberty	130x76	P.O.D.	Buff	Wmk. 53x36 mm.	.10	.03
4003	1873	1c. Brown	Liberty	130x76	None	Buff	No frame.	5.00	1.25
4004	1875	1c. Black	Liberty	130x76	P.O.D.	Buff	"Write the address," &c.	12.50	3.50
4005	1875	1c. Black	Liberty	130x76	None	Buff	"Write the address," &c.	.05	.02
4006	1879	2c. Blue	Liberty	130x76	None	Buff		.06	.03
4007	1881	1c. Black	Liberty	130x76	None	Buff	"Nothing but" &c.	.06	.02
4008	1885	1c. Brown	Jefferson	130x76	None	Buff	Coarse Impression, no frame	.20	.10
4009	1885	1c. Dark Brown	Jefferson	130x76	None	Buff	Smooth Impression	.25	.05
4010	1885	1c. Red Brown	Jefferson	130x76	None	Buff	Smooth Impression	.15	.04
4011	1877	1c. Black	Jefferson	130x76	None	Buff	No frame.	.04	.01
4012	1891	1c. Black	Grant	156x96	None	Buff		.04	.01
4013	1891	1c. Blue	Grant	118x75	None	White		.04	.02
4014	1892	1x1c. Black	Grant	141x88	None	Buff		.06	.02
4015	1893	2x2c. Blue	Liberty	141x88	None	White		.07	.06
4016	1894	1c. Black	Jefferson	141x88	None	Buff		.03	.01
4017	1897	2c. Blue	Liberty	140x89	None	Cream		.08	.04
4018	1898	1c. Black	Jefferson	140x38	None	Buff		.04	.01
4019	1898	1c. Black	Adams	125x75	None	Buff		.04	.01
4020	1898	1x1c. Black	Grant	140x83	None	Cream	No frame.	.05	.02
4021	1898	2c. Black	Liberty	140x83	None	Buff		.05	.03
4022	1898	2x2c. Black	Liberty	140x83	None	Buff	Not issued.	—	—
4023	1902	1c. Black	McKinley	140x83	None	Buff	Rejected die. 500 issued.	5.00	4.00
4024	1902	1c. Black	McKinley	140x83	None	Buff	Profile portrait.	.08	.01
4025	1904	1x1c. Black	Sherman-Sheridan	140x83	None	Buff		.04	.03
4026	1709	1c. Black	McKinley	140x83	None	Buff	No period after "ONLY"	.02	.02
4027	1809	1c. Black	McKinley	140x83	None	Buff	Face of card div. by a ver. line	.03	.01
4028	1910	1c. Blue	McKinley	140x83	None	Bluish	Back ground shaded	.05	.02
4029	1910	1c. Blue	McKinley	140x83	None	Bluish	Back ground plain	.02	.01
4030	1910	1x1c. Blue	Wash., Martha W.	140x83	None	Bluish		.04	.03
4031	1911	1c. Red	Lincoln	130x76	None	White		—	—

CUBA.

United States Envelopes surcharged in black for use in Cuba.

"Cuba" above, value and "C. De Peso" below stamp.

Dies 86, 101 and 103. Wmk. Nos. 12 and 13.

1899

No.	P. O. SIZE	STAMP	PAPER	SURCHARGE IN MM.	ON U. S. No.	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
1	5	1c. Green	Blue	26	1694	160x89	75	.15	—	
2	13	1c. Green	O. B.	26	1708	171x95	76	.50	—	
3	5	2c. Green	White	24	1634	160x89	50	.06	—	
4	5	2c. Green	Amber	24	1635	160x89	50	.40	—	
5	5	2c. Green	O. B.	26	1637	160x89	50	.25	—	
6	5	2c. Red	Amber	26	1746	160x89	75	.20	—	
7	5	2c. Red	Blue	26	1748	160x89	75	.25	—	
8	13	2c. Red	O. B.	26	1770	171x95	76	1.50	—	

HEAD OF COLUMBUS, 1899.

New dies. Values expressed in Centavos.

Wmk. No. 13.

Mo.	P. O. SIZE	VALUE AND COLOR OF STAMP	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	SURCHARGED
9	5	1c. Green	Cr. W.	160x89	75	.04	—	
10	5	"	Amber	160x89	75	.04	—	
a	"	"	Pale A.	"	"	—	—	
11	13	"	Blue	171x95	76	—	1.50	
12	13	"	O. B.	171x95	76	.75	—	Miro y Otero
13	—	"	Man.	140x265	Wr.	.10	—	
14	5	2c. Carmine ^a	White	160x89	75	.10	—	
15	5	"	White	160x89	75a	2.00	—	
a	"	"	Cr. W.	"	"	—	—	
16	5	"	Amber	160x89	75	.08	—	
17	5	"	O. B.	160x89	75a	5.00	—	
18	13	"	Blue	171x95	76	—	—	
19	13	"	O. B.	171x95	76	.40	—	Miro y Otero in red
20	8	"	Cr. W.	241x105	59	—	—	
a	"	Red	Cr. W.	"	"	—	—	
21	8	2c. Red	Amber	241x105	59	—	—	
22	8	2c. Carmine	Manila	140x265	Wr.	.05	—	
23	5	5c. Blue	White	160x89	75	.20	—	
a	"	"	Cr. W.	"	"	—	—	
24	5	"	Amber	160x89	75	.20	—	
a	"	"	Pale A.	"	"	—	—	
25	8	"	Cr. W.	241x105	59	.20	—	

NEW KNIVES. 1900.

Wmk. No. 13.

26	13	1c. Green	O. B.	171x95	83	.35	—	Miro y Otero
27	5	2c. Red	White	160x89	81	1.00	—	
28	5	2c. Red	Amber	160x89	81	2.00	.50	

No Wmk. 1902.

29	5	1c. Bl. Gr.	White	160x89	81	.10	—	
a	"	1c. Yl. Gr.	"	"	"	.25	—	
30	5	1c. Bl. Gr.	Amber	160x89	81	.10	—	
31	13	1c. Bl. Gr.	White	171x95	83	.05	—	
32	5	2c. Carmine	White	160x89	81	.05	—	
a	"	Carmine	Cr. W.	"	"	.30	—	
33	5	2c. Carmine	Amber	160x89	81	.05	.04	
a	"	Red	"	"	"	.25	—	
34	8	2c. Carmine	White	241x105	59	.05	—	
35	8	2c. Carmine	Amber	241x105	59	—	—	
36	13	2c. Carmine	White	171x95	83	.05	—	
37	5	5c. Blue	White	160x89	81	.10	—	
38	—	1c. Green	Manila	140x265	Wr.	.03	—	
39	—	2c. Red	White	173x99	—	.04	—	1910. S. Sanchez

POSTAL CARDS.

No.	DATE	VALUE	HEAD	USED	UNUSED	REMARKS
1	1899	1 ct. de Peso	Jefferson	.07	.10	
2	1899	2 ct. de Peso	Liberty	.08	.12	
3	1904	1 ct. de Peso	Liberty	.40	.50	2c. card perf. "1"
4	1904	Centavo	Luz y Cabello	.03	.06	
5	1904	1x1 Centavo	Manuel Cesperto	.05	.15	
6	1904	2 Centavos	J. Marti	.05	.07	

Note.—In addition to the envelopes listed there exist a number of Surcharged United States envelopes which were never placed on sale by the Post Office Department. These envelopes were sent to Cuba in 1899 while Rathborne was Director of Posts in Cuba and they were chronicled in the 1901 Scott Catalogue, 59th edition. As none were found by collectors during the next two years the Scott catalogue dropped them. In 1901 the United States War Department was asked by the Cuban Insular Postal Authorities for permission to sell a lot of these Surcharged envelopes to a speculator, the envelopes being then obsolete. Having looked into the matter the War Department issued a peremptory order to destroy the entire lot. At present only one or two copies of each of the following United States Surcharged envelopes is known to exist:—

White:	Size 1:	(160x89)	One Cent
Manila:	" 6:	(160x89)	" "
White:	" 1:	(134x73)	Two Cents
O. Buff:	" 2:	(139x82)	" "
O. Buff:	" 7:	(225x98)	" "
Blue:	" 13:	(171x95)	" "
White:	" 10:	(117x90)	" "
White:	" 7:	(225x98)	Four Cents (Die C)
White:	" 5:	(160x89)	Five Cents

PORTO RICO.

United States Envelopes overprinted below stamp for use in Porto Rico.

1899-1900.

No.	VAL- UE	STAMP	SIZE	PAPER	SURCHARGE	ON U. S. No.	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
-----	------------	-------	------	-------	-----------	-----------------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------

Overprinted locally PORTO RICO, 20 mm. Dies 86, 89.

1	2c.	Green	5	White	Black	1634	160x89	50	1.50	1.50	
2	5c.	Blue	5	White	Black	1684	160x89	50	1.50	1.50	

Overprinted by the manufacturers.

PORTO RICO, 21 mm. Dies 103, 108.

3	2c.	Red	5	White	Red	1744	160x89	75	.10	.10	Die B
4	5c.	Blue	5	White	Blue	1824	160x89	75	.15	.15	
5	1c.	Green	—	Manila	Green	1709	140x235	W	.08	.08	

Overprinted PUERTO RICO, 23 mm. Dies 103, 108.

6	2c.	Red	5	White	Red	1745	160x89	75a	.10	.10	Die B
7	2c.	Red	13	O. Buff	Black	1769	171x95	76a	—	—	Die B, known c. sq. only
8	2c.	Red	13	O. Buff	Black	1800	171x95	76a	—	—	Die C, known c. sq. only
9	5c.	Blue	5	White	Blue	1824	160x89	75a	.35	.25	

Overprinted PUERTO RICO, Letters 2 mm. high.

Surcharge 21 mm. Dies 101, 103.

10	1c.	Green	13	Blue	Black	1705	171x95	76a	.75	.75	
11	1c.	Green	13	O. Buff	Black	1708	171x95	76a	.75	.75	
12	2c.	Red	13	Blue	Black	1767	171x95	76a	.75	.75	
13	2c.	Red	13	O. Buff	Black	1769	171x95	76a	.75	.75	

Overprinted PORTO RICO, 18½ mm. Dies 101, 103, 104, 105.

14	1c.	Green	13	Blue	Black	1705	171x95	76a	—	—	C. square only (\$3.50 used)
15	2c.	Red	13	Amber	Black	1765	171x95	76a	—	—	V. rare
16	2c.	Red	5	Blue	Black	1852	160x89	81	—	—	C. square only
17	2c.	Red	13	O. Buff	Black	1769	171x95	76a	—	—	Die B, known c. sq. only
18	2c.	Red	13	O. Buff	Black	1800	171x95	76a	—	—	Die C, known c. sq. only
19	4c.	Brown	8	White	Black	1815	241x105	59	2.50	2.50	

U. S. POSTAL CARDS.

Overprinted for use in PORTO RICO—Head of Jefferson.

No.	VAL- UE	STAMP	PAPER	SURCHARGE			UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
1	1c.	Black	Buff	Black	21 mm.	PORTO RICO	.20	—	Fine type 2mm
2	1c.	Black	Buff	Black	26 mm.	PORTO RICO	.10	—	Heavy type 2mm
3	1c.	Black	Buff	Black	21½ mm.	PUERTO RICO	.06	—	Small type 1½mm

PHILIPPINES.

United States Envelopes, overprinted Philippines below stamp

Dies 101, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108.

1899-1900.

Wmk. No. 13.

No.	P.O. SIZE	VAL- UE	STAMP	PAPER	SURCHARGE	ON U.S. No.	DIMEN- SIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
1	1	1c.	Green	White	Green	—	134x73	46	.25	—	
2	1	1c.	Green	Amber	Green	—	134x73	46	.25	.25	
3	5	1c.	Green	White	Green	1693	160x89	75a	.08	.05	
4	5	1c.	Green	White	Green	1831	160x89	81	.06	.06	
5	5	1c.	Green	Amber	Green	1832	160x89	81	.25	.25	
6	5	1c.	Green	Amber	Red	1832	160x89	81	.35	.35	
7	13	1c.	Green	Blue	Green	1838	171x95	83	.25	.25	
8	13	1c.	Green	Blue	Red	1838	171x95	83	.35	.35	
9	13	1c.	Green	O. B.	Green	1708	171x95	76	5.00	—	
10	13	1c.	Green	O. B.	Green	1839	171x95	83	.25	.25	
11	13	1c.	Green	O. B.	Red	1839	171x95	83	.35	.35	
12		1c.	Green	Manila	Green	1709	140x265	W	.05	—	
13	5	2c.	Carmine	White	Red	1743	160x89	75a	.10	.06	
a	5	2c.	Scarlet	White	Red	1743a	160x89	75a	.10	.06	
14	5	2c.	Red	White	Red	1850	160x89	81	.10	.08	
15	5	2c.	Red	Amber	Red	1851	160x89	81	.25	.25	
16	5	2c.	Red	Blue	Red	1852	160x89	81	.10	.08	
17	5	2c.	Red	O. B.	Red	1853	160x89	81	.10	.08	
18	7	2c.	Red	White	Red	1751a	225x98	51	.10	.10	
19	8	2c.	Red	White	Red	1755a	241x105	59	.10	.10	
20	7	4c.	Brown	Amber	Brown	1804	225x98	51	1.50	1.50	Die A
21	7	4c.	Brown	White	Brown	1813	225x98	51	.15	.15	Die C
22	7	4c.	Brown	Amber	Brown	1814	225x98	51	1.25	1.25	Die C
23	8	4c.	Brown	White	Brown	1815	241x105	59	.15	.15	Die C
24	5	5c.	Blue	White	Blue	1883	160x89	81	.15	.15	
25	5	5c.	Blue	Amber	Blue	1884	160x89	81	1.00	.75	

Issue of 1903. Dies 109 to 113.

Wmk. No. 14.

26	5	1c.	Green	White		1898	160x89	81	.03	—	
27	5	1c.	Green	Amber		1899	160x89	81	.20	—	
28	5	1c.	Green	Blue		—	160x89	81	.25	—	
29	5	1c.	Green	O. B.		—	160x89	81	.20	—	
30	6:	1c.	Green	White		1900	160x89	75a	.25	—	
31	6:	1c.	Green	Manila		1901	160x89	75a	.20	—	
32	13	1c.	Green	Blue		1909	171x95	83	.20	—	

No.	P.O. SIZE	VAL-UE	STAMP	PAPER	ON U.S. No.	DIMEN-SIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
33	13	1c.	Green	O. B.	1910	171x95	83	.20	—	
34	W	1c.	Green	Manila	1911	140x265	—	.05	—	
35	5	2c.	Carmine	White	1954	160x89	81	.05	—	
36	5	2c.	Carmine	White	2000	160x89	81	.25	—	Recut Dies 32 and 102
37	5	2c.	Carmine	Amber	1955	160x89	81	.18	—	
38	7	2c.	Carmine	O. B.	1961	225x98	51	.50	—	
39	8	2c.	Carmine	White	1962	241x105	59	.05	—	
40	10	2c.	Carmine	White	1966	117x90	85	.10	—	
41	13	2c.	Carmine	Blue	1970	171x95	83	.15	—	
42	31	2c.	Carmine	O. B.	1971	171x95	83	.15	—	
43	W	2c.	Carmine	Manila	1977	204x305	—	.08	—	
44	7	4c.	Brown	Amber	1979	225x98	51	.25	—	
45	5	5c.	Blue	Amber	1988	160x89	81	.35	—	

ISSUES of 1908 and 1909.

Inscription: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. U. S. A. Figure of value at left and right, below value expressed in Centavos.

TWO CENTAVOS, Color green. Head of Rizal.

FOUR CENTAVOS, Color red. Head of McKinley.

Note 1.—By instruction of the Bureau of Insular Affairs the Post Office issued November, 1909, a set of envelopes, value 2 and 4 centavos, to be used exclusively by the Bureau of Constabulary in the Philippine Islands. These envelopes may be considered as "Official Envelopes." Excepting size 5, 2 centavos on Amber, Blue, O. Buff, the official envelopes are sizes and papers not issued for public use.

Note 2.—Prior to these envelopes a lot of regular envelopes have been surcharged O B in various colors, and styles, also **Official Business**, or **OFFICIAL MAIL**. These envelopes are not listed.

Wmk. No. 15.



No.	P.O. SIZE	PAPER	STAMP	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
-----	-----------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------

TWO CENTAVOS, Green.

46	5	White	Green	160x89	81	.07	.05	
47	5	Amber	Green	160x89	81	.25	—	Also Phil. Constabulary
48	5	Blue	Green	160x89	81	.25	—	" " "
49	5	O. Buff	Green	160x89	81	.25	—	" " "
50	—	Manila	Green	305x204	W	.04	—	" " "

FOUR CENTAVOS, Red.

51	5	White	Red	160x89	81	.05	.05	
52	5	Amber	Red	160x89	81	—	—	Not on schedule
53 :	5	Manila	Red	160x89	81	—	—	" " "
54	8	White	Red	241x105	59	.05	.05	

OFFICIAL ENVELOPES.

Used exclusively by the Philippines Constabulary.

Wmk. No. 15.

No.	P. O. SIZE	STAMP	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
-----	------------	-------	-------	------------	-------	--------	------	---------

TWO CENTAVOS, Green.

55	7	Blue	Green	225x98	51			
56	7	O. Buff	Green	225x98	51			
57	9	Blue	Green	257x111	61			
58	9	O. Buff	Green	257x111	61			
59	11	White	Green	132x108	82			
60	13	Blue	Green	171x95	83			

FOUR CENTAVOS, Red.

61	5	Blue	Red	160x89	81			Also plain but unissued to the public.
62	5	O. Buff	Red	160x89	81			Also plain but unissued to the public.
63	9	Blue	Red	257x111	61			
64	9	O. Buff	Red	257x111	61			
65	11	White	Red	132x108	82			
66	13	Blue	Red	171x95	83			
67	14	Blue	Red	160x95	86			
68	-	Manila	Red	305x204	W			

No.	VALUE	STAMP	HEAD	PAPER	UNUSED	USED	REMARKS
-----	-------	-------	------	-------	--------	------	---------

POSTAL CARDS

1900. Overprinted PHILIPPINES in heavy faced Roman type.

1	1c.	Black	Jefferson	Buff	.10	—	
2	2c.	Black	Liberty	Buff	.10	—	
3	2x2c.	Blue	Liberty	White	.15	—	

1903. Overprinted PHILIPPINES in heavy faced block letters with period.

4	2c.	Black	Liberty	Buff	.50	—	
---	-----	-------	---------	------	-----	---	--

1904. Overprinted PHILIPPINES in thinner block letters with period.

5	1c.	Black	McKinley	Buff	.25	—	
6	1x1c.	Black	Grant	Buff	.10	—	
7	2c.	Black	Liberty	Buff	.30	—	
8	2x2c.	Blue	Liberty	White	—	—	Blue overprint.
9	2x2c.	Blue	Liberty	White	—	—	Black overprint.

1906. Overprinted PHILIPPINES in small block letters without period.

10	1c.	Black	McKinley	Buff	.25	—	
11	2c.	Black	Liberty	Buff	—	—	

1907. New designs, numerals in all four corners.

12	2 cvos.	Black	Rizal	Buff	.04	—	
13	4 cvos.	Black	McKinley	Buff	.05	—	

APPENDIX A.

SPECIMEN ENVELOPES.

These envelopes exist as bidders' samples only, and are not found without the surcharge "Specimen" either on envelope or across stamp.

Note 1.—The following signs are used to denote the various annotations on the face of Specimen Envelopes:—

- x SPECIMEN, printed either horizontally in centre of envelope, or across left corner.
- xx SPECIMEN OF SPECIAL REQUEST ENVELOPE.
- xxx SPECIMEN OF PLAIN REQUEST ENVELOPE.
- ++ BIDDER'S SAMPLE with letter of alphabet denoting size.
- + " " with statement of size and quality of paper.
- +++ " " with SAMPLE NO. PROPOSALS of 189..
- : BIDDER'S SAMPLE, PLAIN with letter of alphabet denoting size.
- :: " " with SAMPLE NO....PROPOSALS OF 189..
- † BIDDER'S SAMPLE OF PLAIN REQUEST with statement of size and quality of paper.
- o BIDDER'S SAMPLE OF SPECIAL REQUEST with statement of size and quality of paper.
- = BIDDER'S SAMPLE, BLANK REQUEST with letter of alphabet denoting size.
- ! BIDDER'S SAMPLE, BLANK REQUEST with SAMPLE NO...PROPOSALS OF 189..
- || BIDDER'S SAMPLE, SPECIAL REQUEST with letter of alphabet denoting size.
- ‡ BIDDER'S SAMPLE, SPECIAL REQUEST, with SAMPLE NO. PROPOSALS OF 189..

Note 2.—Various envelopes, formerly catalogued and believed to exist only as "SPECIMEN," have recently been found as regularly issued envelopes and therefore are no longer listed here.

Note 3.—A number of SPECIMEN ENVELOPES are exceedingly rare.

Note 4.—No SPECIMEN ENVELOPES have been found prior to the year 1860. There exist, however, some Reay envelopes marked "SPECIMEN," usually in red, but they do not differ from those issued according to the schedule.

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	GUM	WATERMARK	PRICE	REMARKS	B. '04
1874. THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 48.									
S 1	2	Amber	139x78	38	None	2	\$5.00	x	1
1876. FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die B-64.									
S 2	4½	Amber	149x85	44	Round	2	5.00	x	2
S 3	4½	Amber	149x85	45	Round	2	5.00	x	3
S 4	4½	Blue	149x85	45	Round	2	.60	x	4
1879. ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 50.									
S 5	2	White	139x78	38	Round	5	.50	x	5
S 6	4	Orange	139x83	41	None	5	.75	x	6
S 7	6	Orange	160x89	43	None	5	.75	x	7
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die C-61.									
S 8	2	Amber	139x78	38	Round	5	.60	x	8
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die C 2-61a.									
S 9	4½	Fawn	149x85	45	Round	5	.50	x	9
S10	4½	Fawn	149x85	49	Round	2	1.25	x	9a

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	GUM	WATERMARK	PRICE	REMARKS	B. '04
THREE CENTS, Green.—Die 54.									
S11	1	White	134x72	37	Round	5	.20	x	10
a	"	Cr. White	"	"	"	"	.25		10a
S12	2	Amber	139x78	38	"	5	.25	xx	11
S13	2	Blue	139x78	38	"	5	.40	x	12
S14	2	Fawn	139x78	38	"	5	.30	x	13
S15	3	White	138x83	41	"	5	.15	x also xxx	14
S16	3	Amber	138x83	41	"	5	.23	x also xx	15
S17	3	Blue	138x83	41	"	5	.40	x	16
S18	3	Fawn	138x83	41	"	5	.40	x	17
S19	4½	White	149x85	45	"	5	.20	x also xx	18
S20	4½	Amber	149x85	45	"	5	.60	xxx	19
S21	5	White	160x89	43	"	5	.25	xx	20
S22	5	Amber	160x89	43	"	5	.40	x	21
S23	5	Blue	160x89	43	"	5	.50	x	22
S24	5	Fawn	160x89	43	"	5	.50	x	23
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 55.									
S25	4½	Fawn	149x85	45	Round	5	1.50	x	24
S26	8	White		52	Ung.	5	—		
TEN CENTS, Brown.—Die 62.									
S27	4½	Amber	149x85	45	Round	5	.50	x	—
S28	5	Amber	160x89	43	Round	5	1.00	x	25
NINETY CENTS, Carmine.—Die 66.									
S29	8	White	257x111	52	Square	5	1.50	x	25a
S30	8	White	257x111	52	None	5	—	x	26
1883. ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 50.									
S31	3	Blue	139x83	48	Round	6	1.50	o	27
S32	3	O. Buff	139x83	48	Round	6	3.00	o	28
1886. TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die A-80.									
S33	3	O. Buff	139x83	48	Round	6	1.00	o	29
S34	5	O. Buff	160x89	50	Round	6	1.00	o	30
S35	7	Blue	225x98	51	Round	6	.40	o	31
FOUR CENTS, Green.—Die B-74.									
S36	5	Blue	160x89	50	Round	6	4.50	o	32
S37	5	O. Buff	160x89	50	Round	6	4.50	o	33
1886. ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 50.									
S38	4	Manila	139x83	48	Round	9	.75	o	34
S39	4	Manila	139x83	48	"	None	2.50	o	35
S40	4	A. Manila	139x83	48	"	9	1.50	o	36
S41	4	A. Manila	139x83	48	"	None	—		
TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die A-80.									
S42	2	Manila	130x80	53	Square	9	.25	+	37
S43	2	A. Manila	130x80	53	"	9	.25	+	37a
S44	3	Manila	139x83	48	Round	9	.25	o	38
S45	3	A. Manila	139x83	48	"	9	.25	o	39
S46	3	A. Manila	139x83	48	"	None	1.50	Wove o	40
S47	4½	Manila	149x85	49	"	9	.25	†	41

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	GUM	WATERMARK	PRICE	REMARKS	B. '04
S48	4½	A. Manila	149x85	49	"	9	.25	†	42
S49	5	Manila	160x89	50	"	9	.25	o	43
S50	5	A. Manila	160x89	50	"	9	.25	o	44
S51	5	A. Manila	160x89	50	"	None	2.00	o Wove	45
S52	7	Manila	225x98	51	"	9	.25	o	46
S53	7	A. Manila	225x98	51	"	9	.25	o	47
S54	9	Manila	171x94	56	"	9	.25	+	48
S55	9	A. Manila	171x94	56	"	9	.25	+	49
1887. TWO CENTS, Brown.—Die B-81.									
S56	4½	White	149x85	49	Round	6	—	o	49a
THIRTY CENTS, Yellow Brown.—Die 60.									
S57	8	A. Manila	257x111	52	Square	10	2.00		50
NINETY CENTS, Purple.—Die 66.									
S58	8	Blue	257x111	52	Square	6	2.00		51
1894. ONE CENT, Blue.—Die 83.									
S59	3	White	139x83	48	Round	6	1.00		53
S60	3	O. Buff	139x83	48	"	6	6.00	= and !	54
S61	3	Manila	139x83	48	"	9	.50		—
S62	3	Manila	139x83	48	"	None	1.00	++	—
S63 :	4	Manila	139x83	48	"	9	—		55
S64	4½	A. Manila	149x85	49	"	9	.50		56
S65 :	6	Manila	160x89	50	"	9	1.00	++	57
S66 :	6	Manila	160x89	50	"	None	1.50	Wove +++	57a
TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 86.									
S67	1	White	134x73	46	Round	6	.25	++ also :	58
S68	3	Amber	139x83	48	"	6	.25	: also ::	59
S69	3	A. Manila	139x83	48	"	9	.25	: also ::	60.
S70	4½	Amber	149x85	49	"	82	1.00		61
S71	4½	Blue	149x85	49	"	82	1.00	:	62
S72	4½	O. Buff	149x85	49	"	82	1.00	=	63
S73	4½	Manila	149x85	49	"	9	1.50	:	64
S74	5	White	160x89	50	"	6	.25		65
S75	5	Blue	160x89	50	"	6	.25	=	66
S76	5	O. Buff	160x89	50	"	6	.25	:	67
S77	5	Manila	160x89	50	"	9	.25		68
S78	7	Amber	225x98	51	Round	6	.50	:	69
S79	7	Blue	225x98	51	"	6	.25		70
S80	7	O. Buff	225x98	51	"	6	.25	=	71
S81	7	A. Manila	225x98	51	"	9	.25	:	69a
S82	8	White	241x105	59	"	6	1.00	!	72
S83	8	White	241x105	60	"	6	2.00	=	72a
S84	8	Amber	241x105	59	"	6	1.00	::	73
S85	8	Amber	241x105	60	"	6	2.00	:	73a
S86	8	Blue	241x105	60	"	6	2.00	=	73b
S87	8	O. Buff	241x105	60	"	6	2.00		73c
S88	8	Manila	241x105	60	"	9	2.00	:	73d
S89	9	Amber	257x111	61	Square	6	.25	:	74
S90	13	White	171x95	56	Round	6	.25	:	75
S91	13	Blue	171x95	56	"	6	.25	:	76
S92	13	O. Buff	171x95	56	"	6	.25	=	77

No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	GUM	WATERMARK	PRICE	REMARKS	B. '04
S93	13	Manila	171x95	56	"	9	.25		77a
S94	11	White	132x107	58	"	9	.25	++	79
S95	4	White	148x93	62	"	9	2.50	::	80
S96	4	Amber	148x93	62	"	9	2.50	!	81
S97	14	White	160x95	63	"	9	2.50	‡	82
S98	14	Amber	160x95	63	"	9	2.50	::	83

FOUR CENTS, Carmine.—Die 88.

S99	5	Amber	160x89	50	Round	6	.75	!	84
S100	5	A. Manila	160x89	50	"	9	.40	:	85
S101	5	A. Manila	160x89	50	"	None	2.50	:	86
S102	7	Manila	225x98	51	"	9	.50		86a
S103	8	O. Buff	241x105	52	Square	6	—		—
S104	8	A. Manila	241x105	60	Round	6	2.00		86b
S105	9	White	257x111	59	"	6	—		86c
S106	9	White	257x111	61	Square	6	.60	!	87
S107	9	O. Buff	257x111	61	"	6	—		87a
S108	9	Manila	257x111	61	"	6	1.00	:	87b
S109	13	Amber	171x95	56	Round	6	.40		88
S110	13	A. Manila	171x95	56	"	9	.50	=	88a

FIVE CENTS, Blue.—Die 89.

S111	3	White	149x85	49	Round	6	.50	=	89
------	---	-------	--------	----	-------	---	-----	---	----

TWO CENTS, Green.—Die 86 (Die B).

S112	14	Blue	160x95	63	Round	94	4.00		89a
S113	14	O. Buff	160x95	63	"	94	4.00		89b

1899. ONE CENT, Green.—Die 101.

S114	5	White	160x89	81		None	—		—
------	---	-------	--------	----	--	------	---	--	---

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 203. 1873.

S201	3	Canary	139x83	29	Square	2	.50		201
------	---	--------	--------	----	--------	---	-----	--	-----

SIX CENTS, Black.—Die 206. 1879.

S202	7	Canary	225x98	51	Round	5	.15		202
------	---	--------	--------	----	-------	---	-----	--	-----

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Reay Series. 1873.

THREE CENTS, Dark Red.—Die 210.

S203	2	White	139x78	27	Square	2	—		203
------	---	-------	--------	----	--------	---	---	--	-----

TWO CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 209.

S204	2	White	139x78	27	Square	2	5.00		204
------	---	-------	--------	----	--------	---	------	--	-----

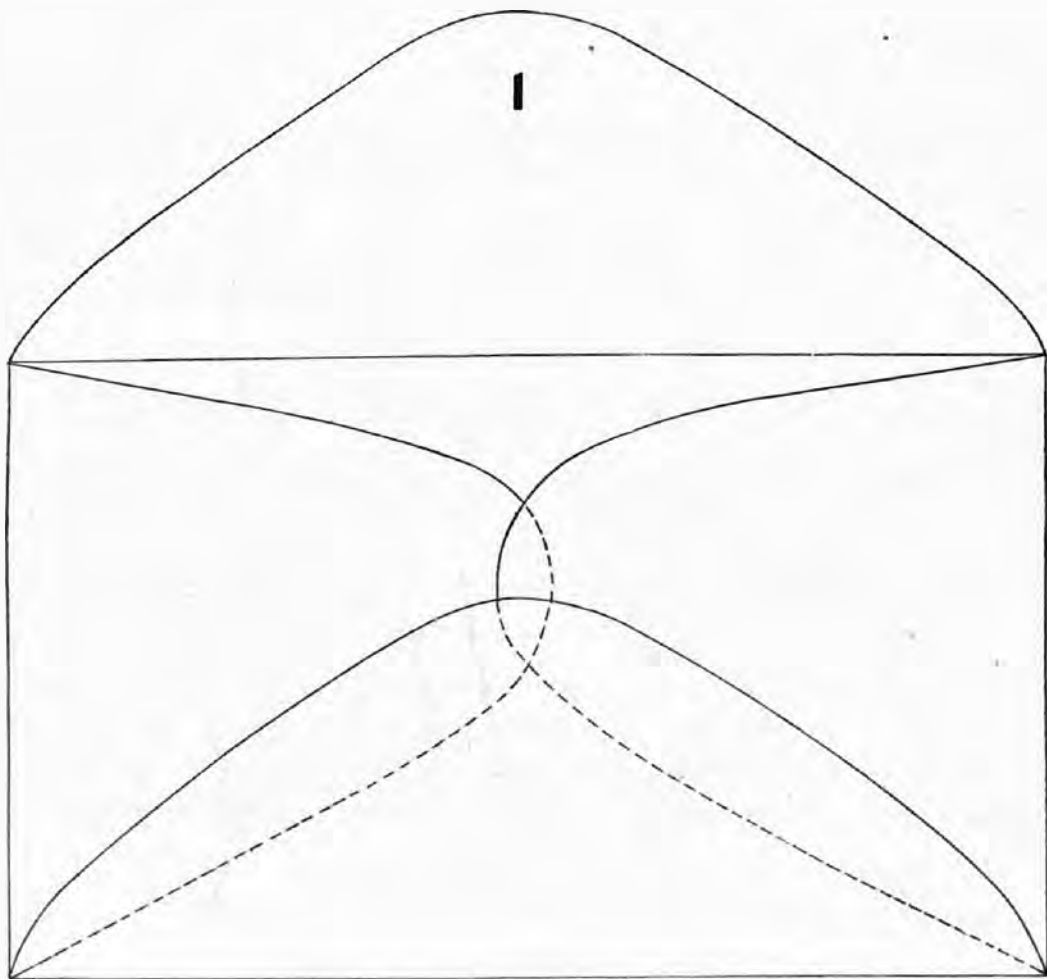
SIX CENTS, Vermilion.—Die 211.

S205	7	Cream	225x100	34	Square	2	1.00		207
S206	7	Cream	225x100	34	None	2	—		208
S207	8	White	258x111	36	Square	2	1.00		209

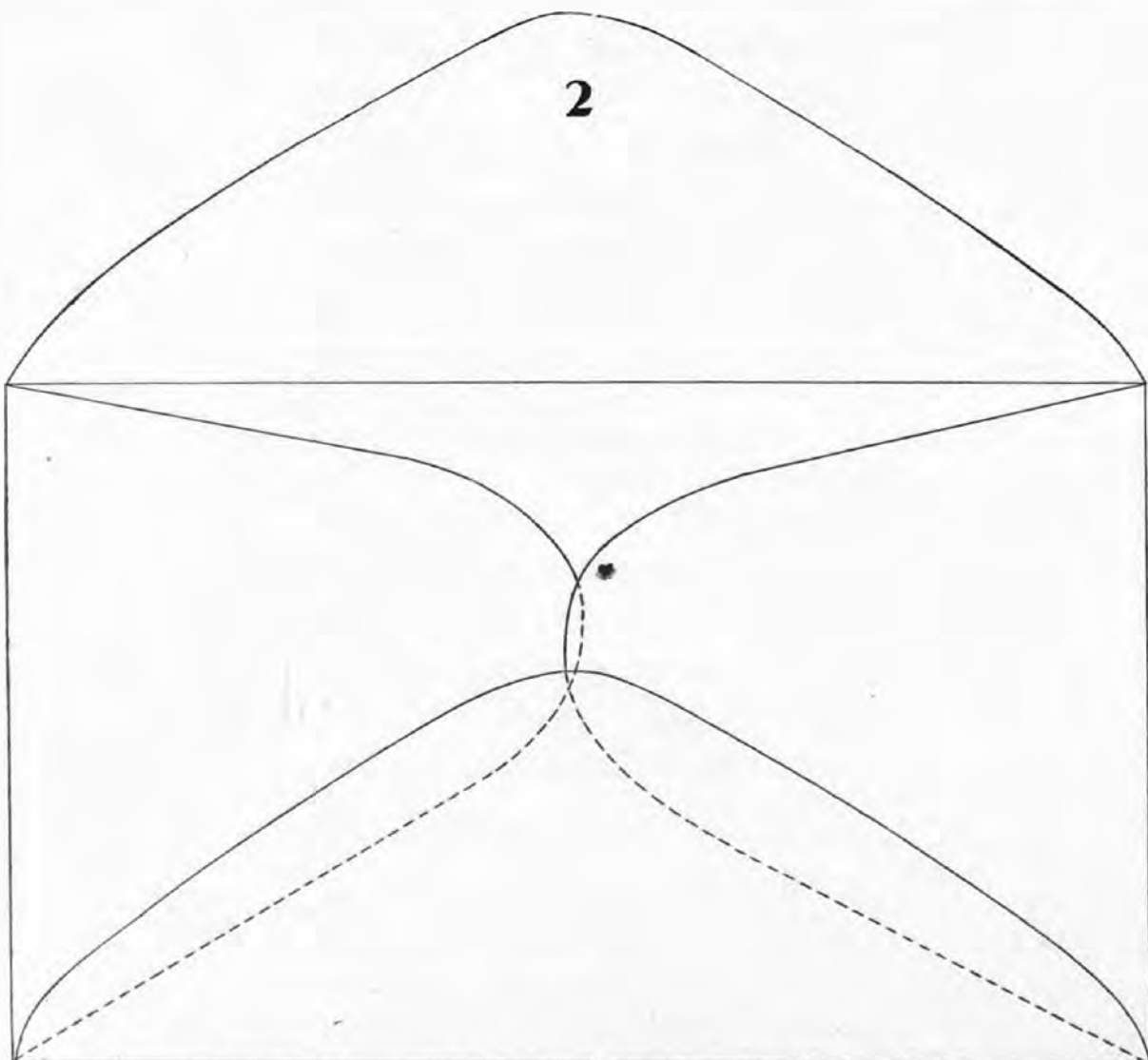
No.	P. O. SIZE	PAPER	DIMENSIONS	KNIFE	GUM	WATERMARK	PRICE	REMARKS	B. '04
PLIMPTON SERIES, 1876.									
ONE CENT, Red.—Die 217.									
S208	2	Amber	139x78	38	Round	2	50.00		211
S209	3	White	138x83	41	"	2	3.00		212
S210	3	Amber	138x83	41	"	2	50.00		213
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 218.									
S211	3	Amber	138x83	41	Round	2	3.50		214
S212	4½	White	149x85	44	"	2	3.00		215
S213	4½	White	149x85	45	"	2	2.50		216
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219.									
S214	7	White	225x100	34	Round	2	2.50		217
S215	7	Amber	225x100	34	"	2	2.50		218
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220.									
S216	7	Amber	225x100	34	Round	34	2.00		219
PLIMPTON & MORGAN SERIES. 1878.									
ONE CENT, Red.—Die 217.									
S217	2	Amber	139x78	47	Round	2	65.00		220
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 218.									
S218	4½	White	149x85	49	Round	2	3.50		221
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219.									
S219	2	White	139x78	47	Round	2	1.50		222
S220	7	White	225x98	51	"	2	.50		223
S221	7	Amber	225x98	51	"	2	1.00		224
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220.									
S222	7	Amber	225x98	51	Round	2	1.50		226
ONE CENT, Rose.—Die 217.									
S223	3	White	138x83	41	Round	5	2.50	x	227
TWO CENTS, Red.—Die 218.									
S224	3	Amber	138x83	41	Round	5	.50	x	228
S225	4½	White	149x85	49	"	5	3.00	x	229
S226	—	Manila	161x235	W	—	5	1.50	x	230
a	—	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	x	Carminc
THREE CENTS, Red.—Die 219.									
S227	3	Amber	139x83	48	Round	5	.30	x	231
S228	3	Fawn	139x83	41	"	5	1.00	x	232
SIX CENTS, Red.—Die 220.									
S229	7	Amber	225x98	51	Round	5	1.50	x	233
TEN CENTS, Lake.—Die 221.									
S230	7	White	225x98	51	Round	5	5.50	x	234
TWELVE CENTS, Red.—Die 222.									
S231	7	White	225x98	51	Round	5	.75	x	235
S232	8	White	257x111	52	Square	5	1.00	x	236
THIRTY CENTS, Lake.—Die 224.									
S233	8	White	257x111	52	Square	5	4.00	x	237

NESBITT KNIVES, 1 to 22.

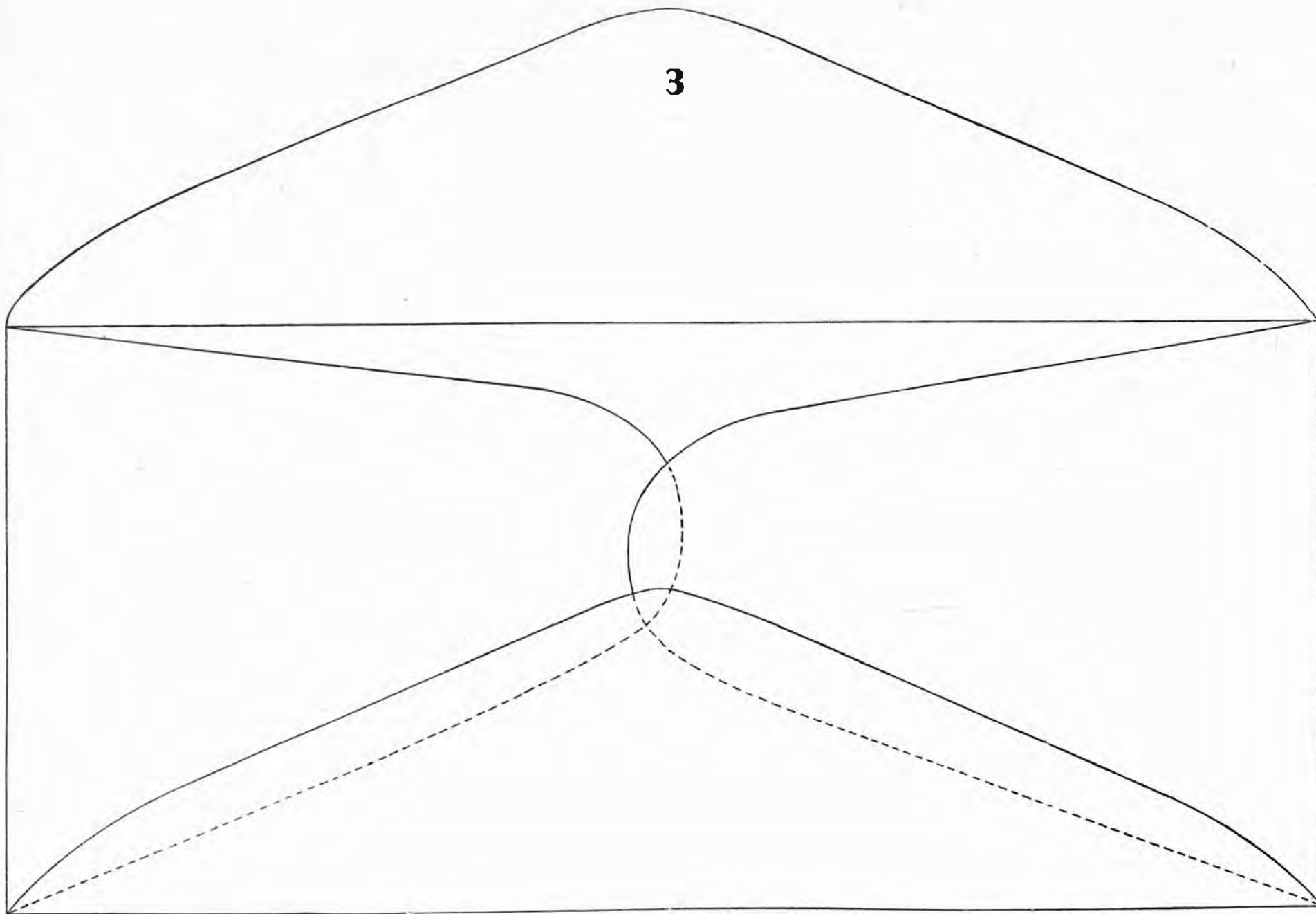
1853-1870.



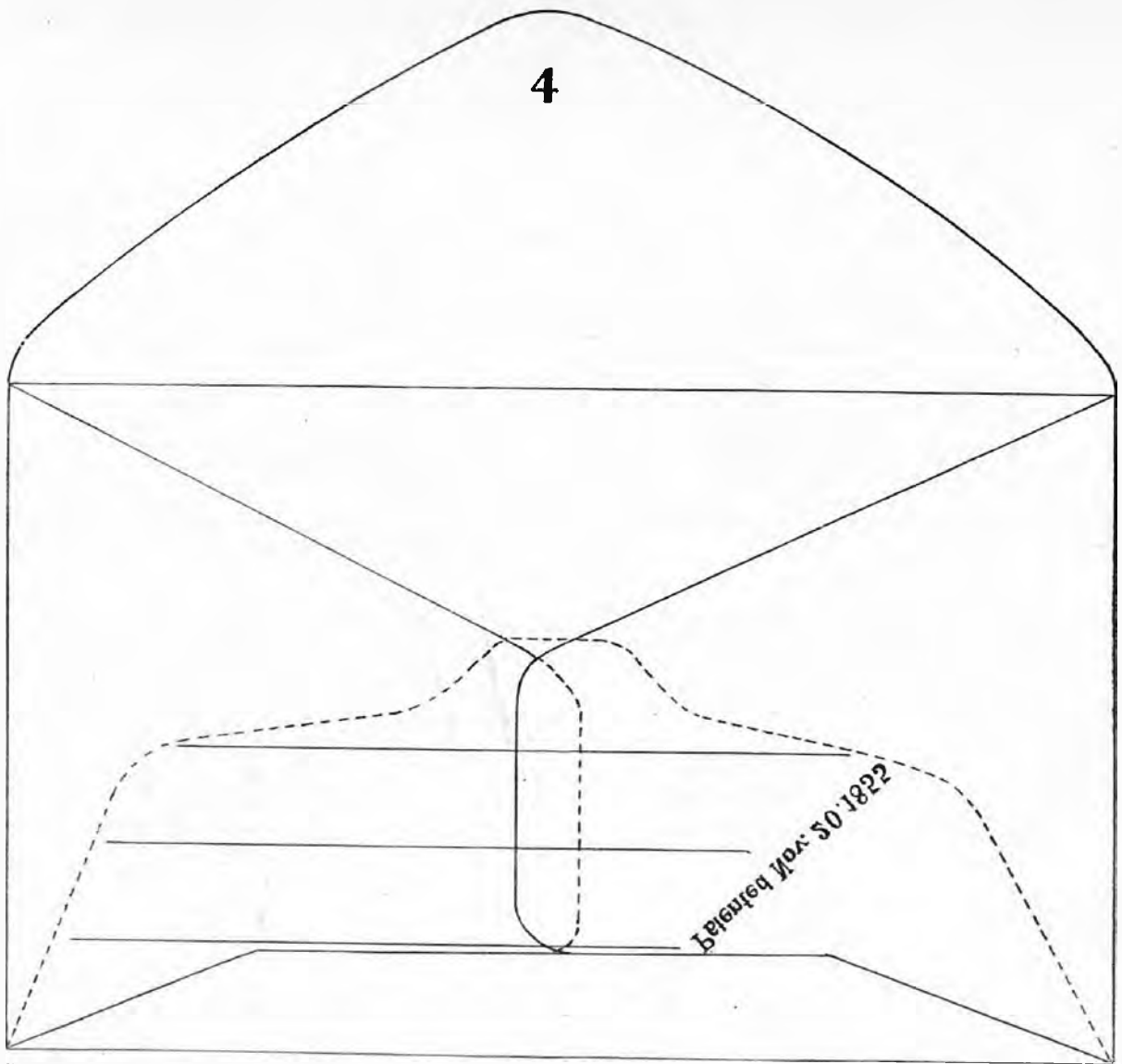
Nesbitt. 1853. Note. 120x73 mm. Also R/L. Comp. K 22. Size 1.



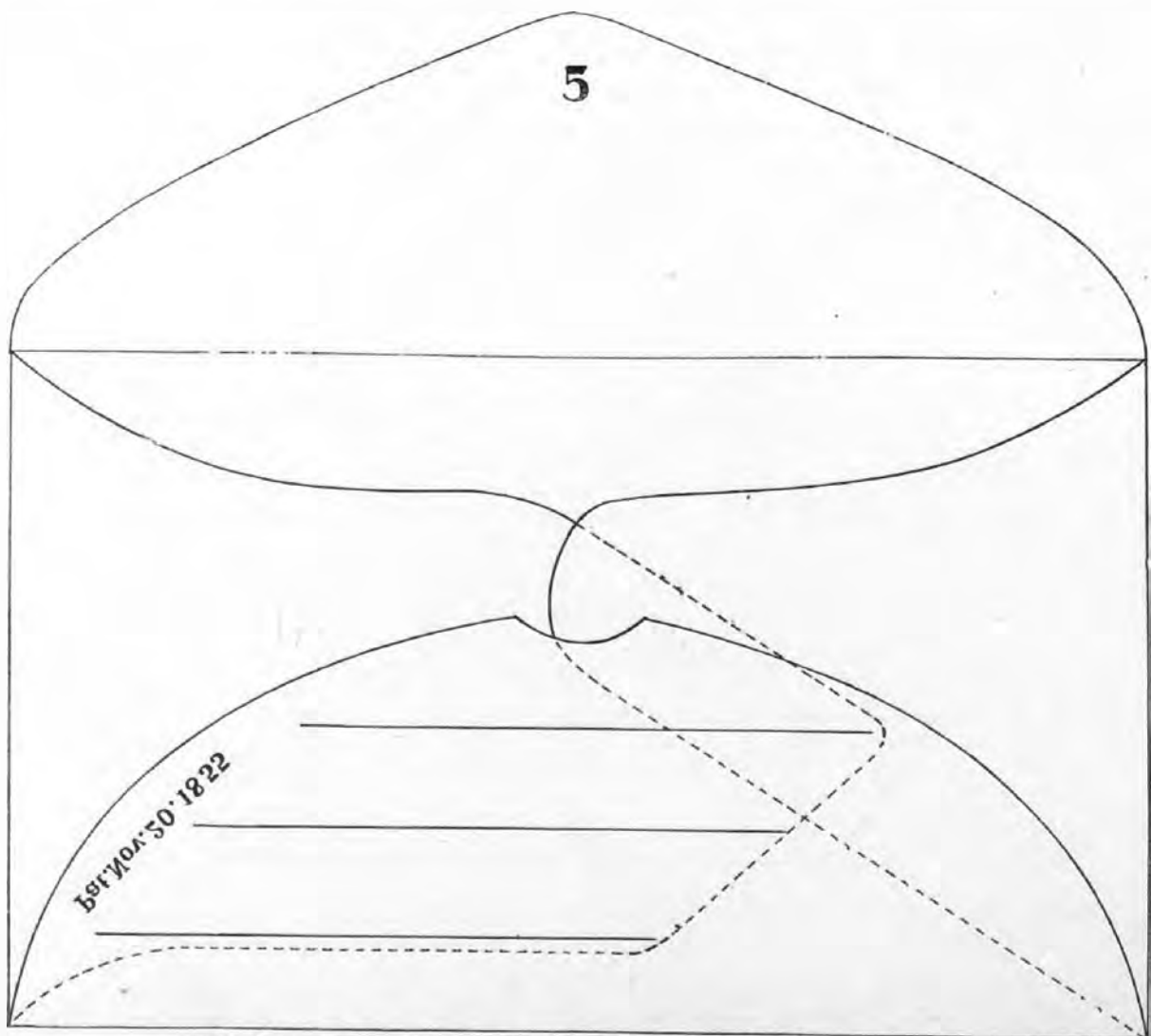
Nesbitt. 1853. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Also L/R. Comp. K 11 T F. Size 3.
Note T F flat curve at point.



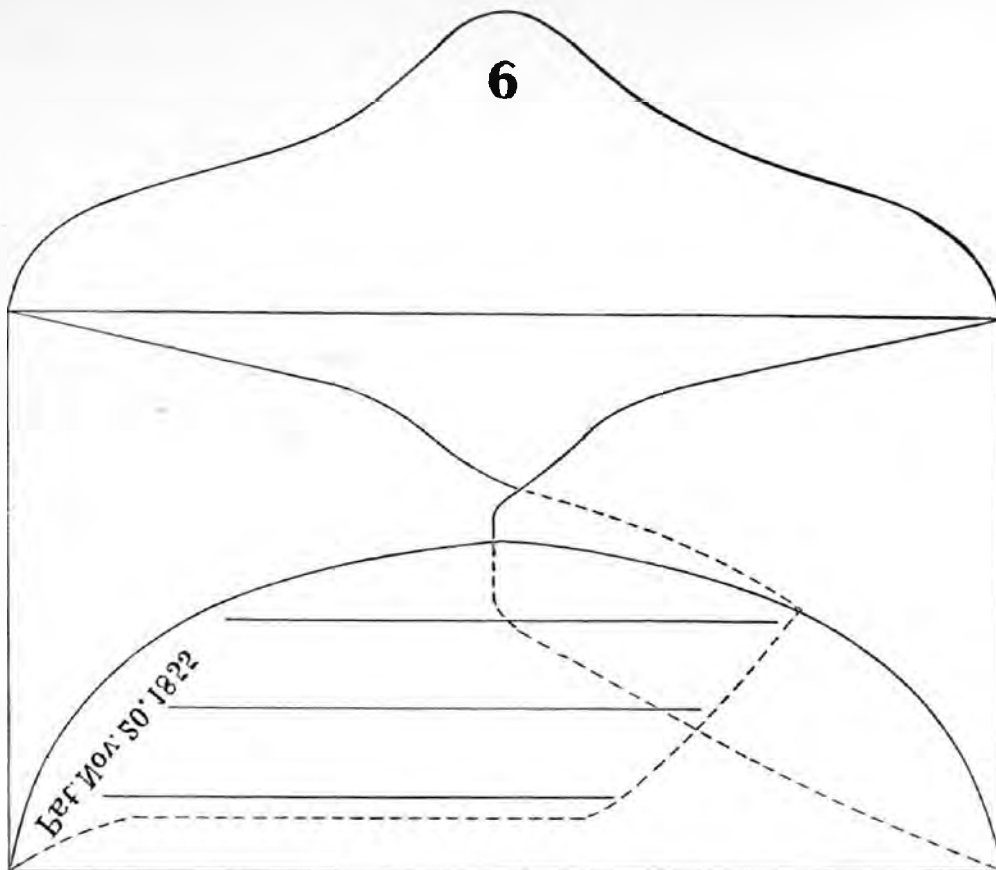
Nesbitt. July, 1853. Official. 221x97 mm. Frequently 221x100 mm. Also L/R.
Used only for Nos. 28 and 29, 6 ct. red, and Nos. 109 to 112, 6 ct. rose. Size 7.



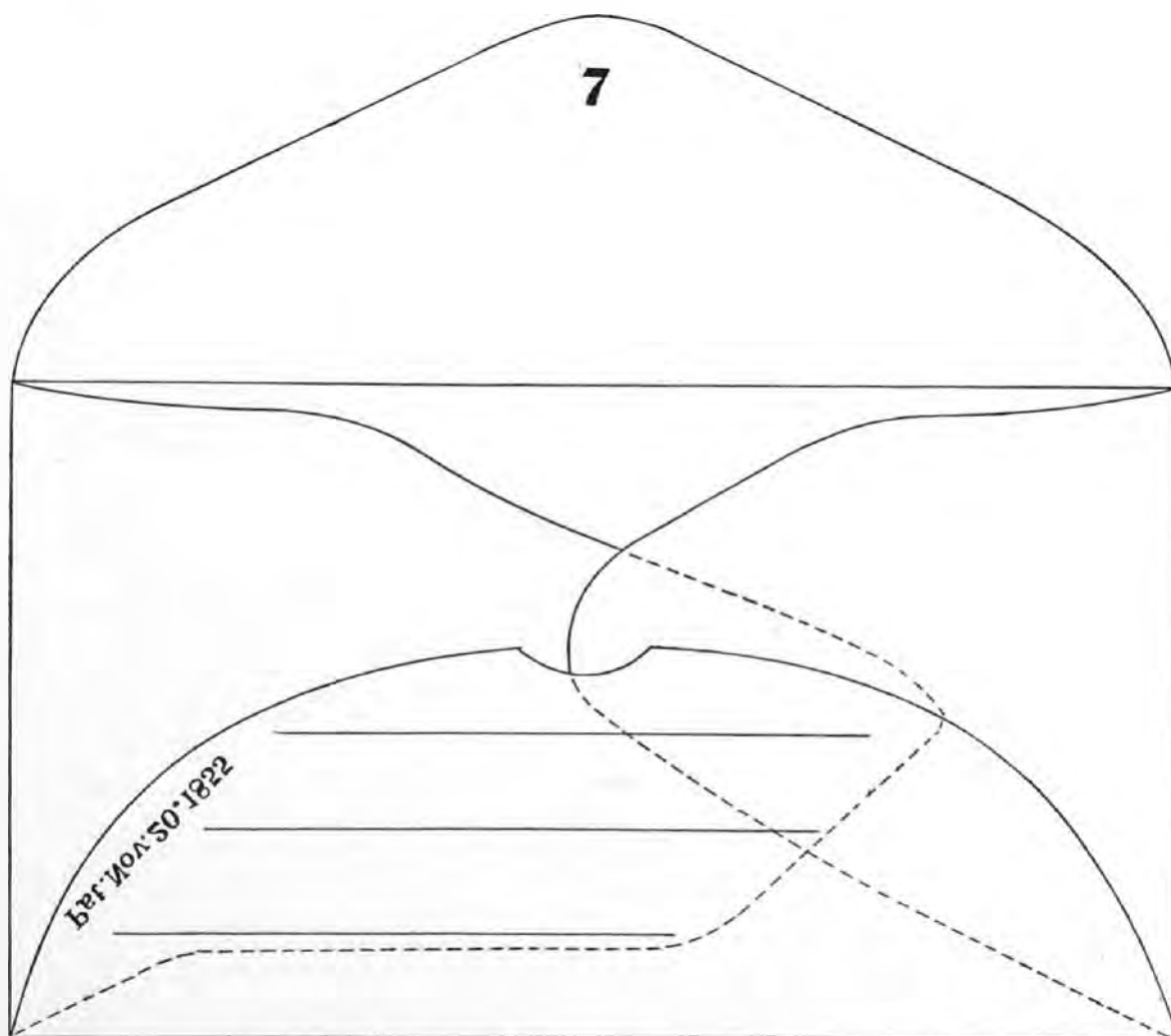
Nesbitt. July, 1853. Full Letter. 139x82 mm. Used only for Nos. 22 and 23. Size 3.



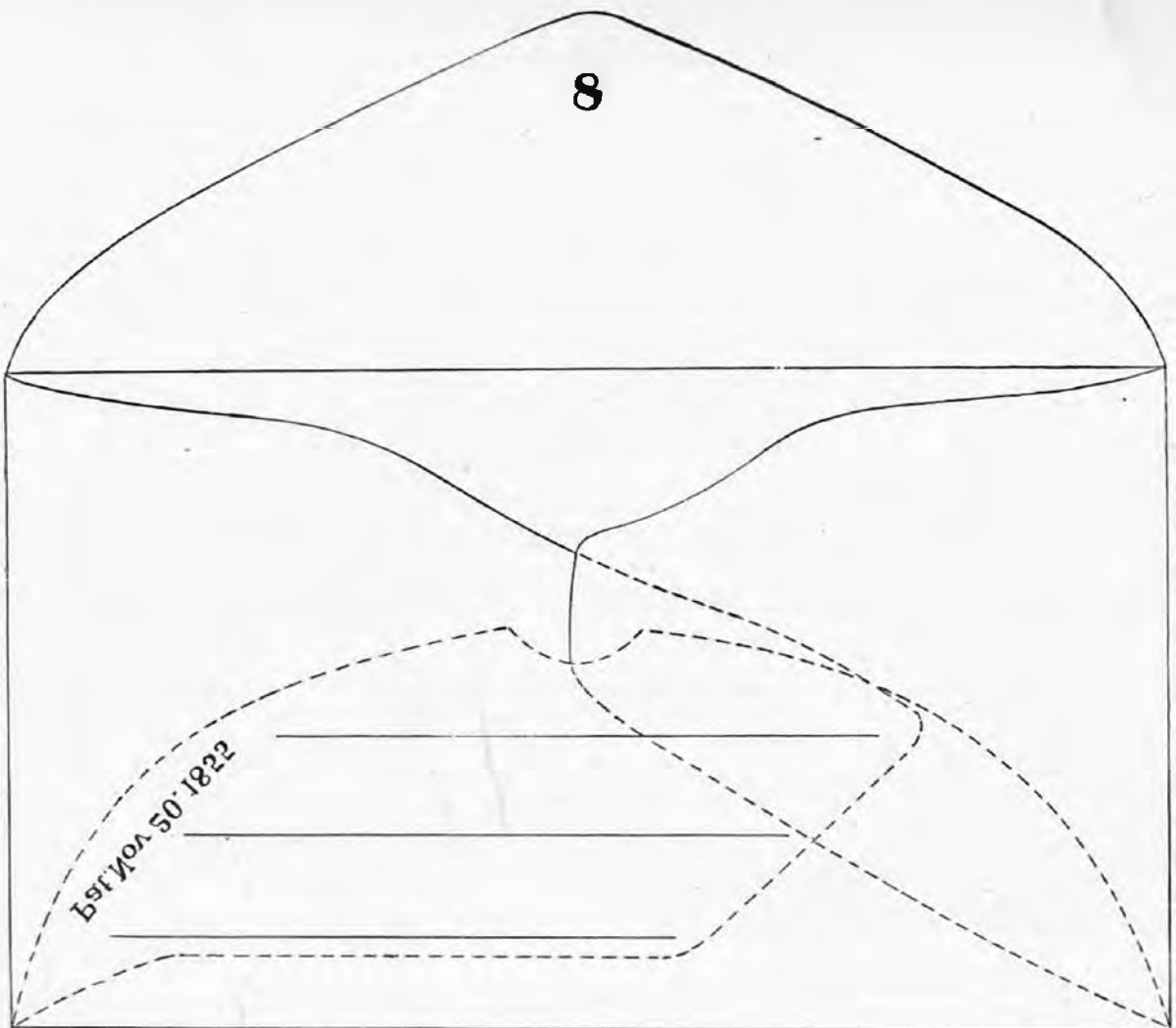
Nesbitt. July, 1853. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Size 3.



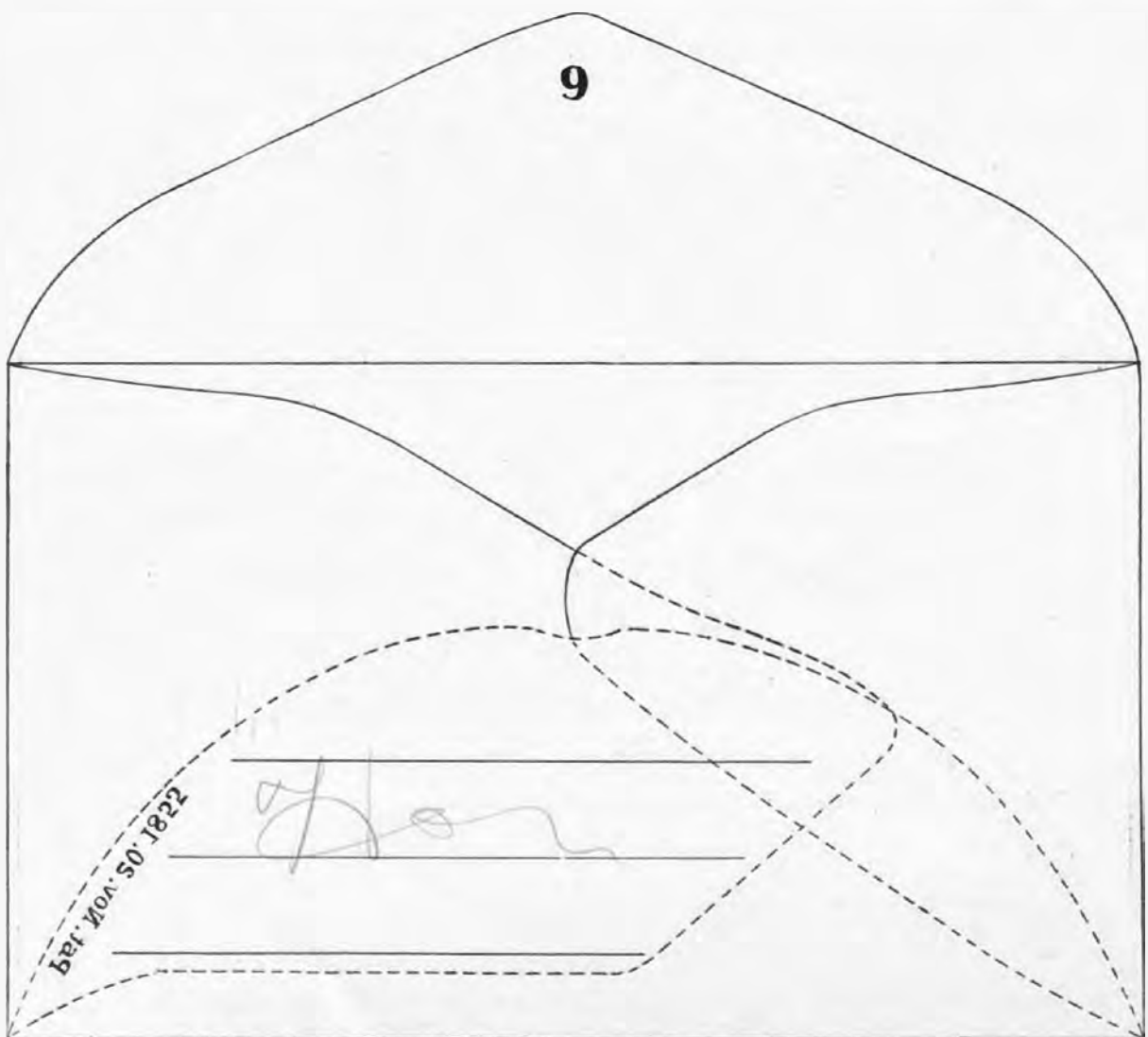
Nesbitt. Sept., 1860. L N. 118x65 mm.
Used only for Nos. 18, 69 and 87. Size 1.



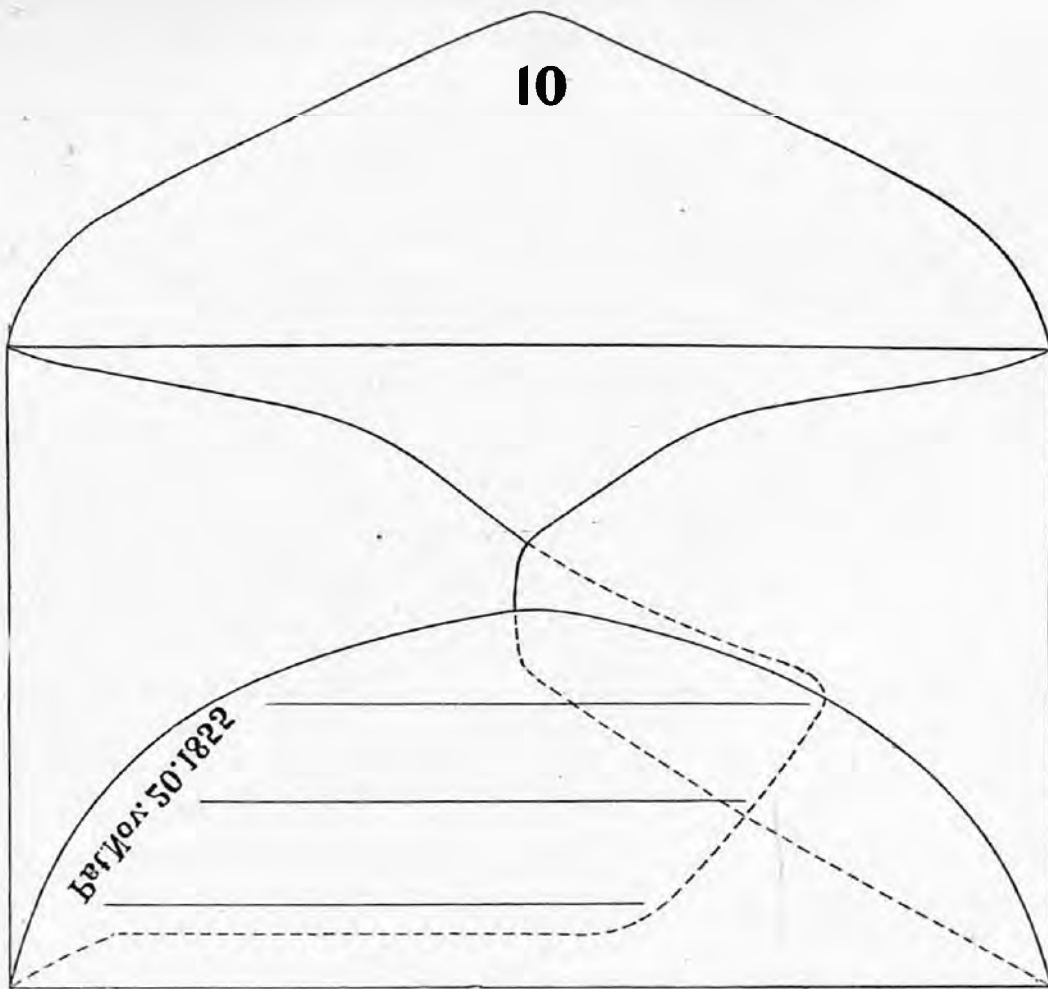
Nesbitt. 1860. Medium Letter. 137x77 mm.
Used only for Nos. 71, 72, 90 and 91. Comp. K 8 Size 2.
Note broad point of T F.



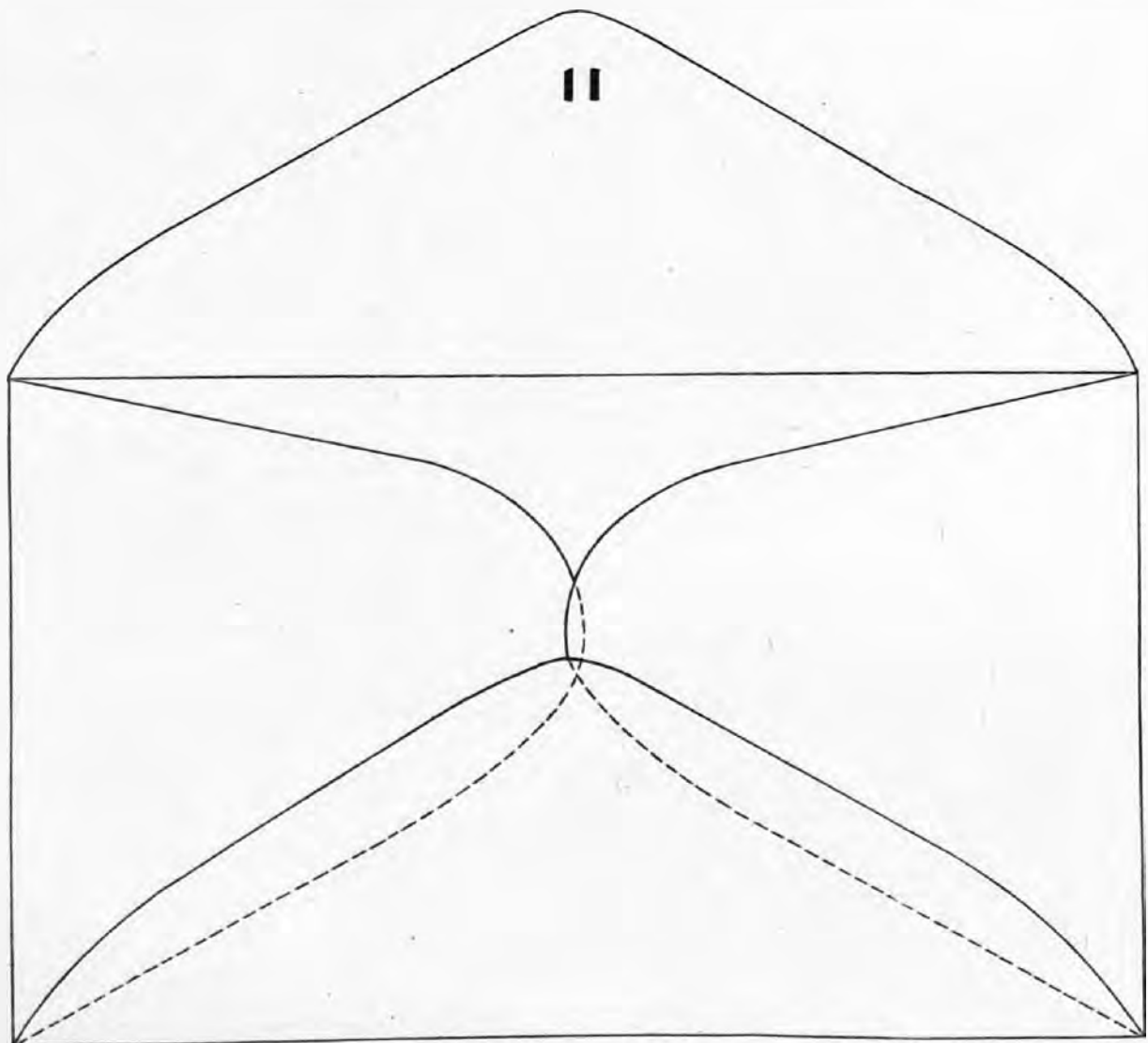
Nesbitt. 1860. Medium Letter. 137x77 mm. Size 2.
 Note cut should be B/S. Note small round point of T F.



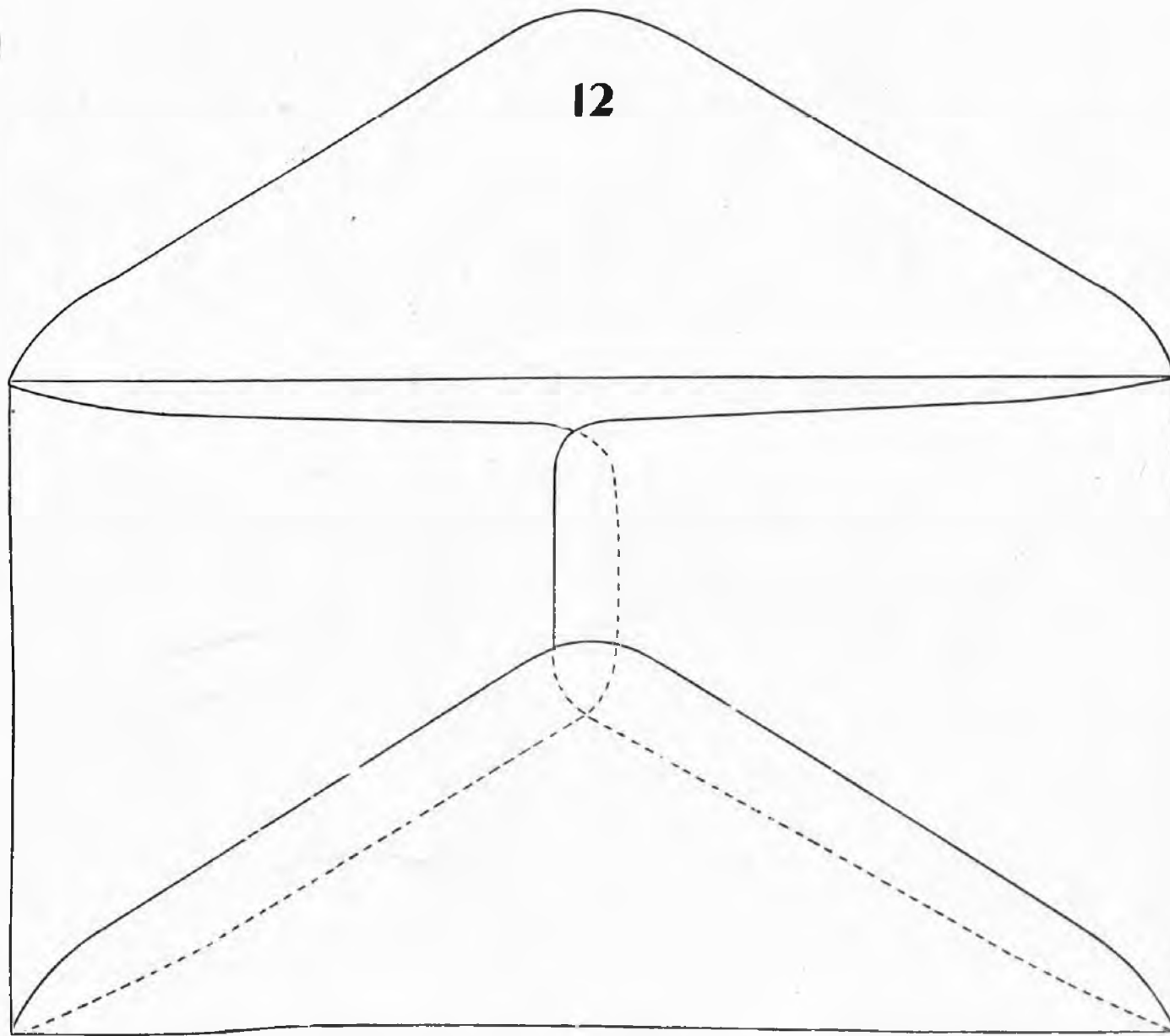
Nesbitt. 1860. Full Letter. 139x83. Size 3.
 Note small circular cut in B F. Dotted line of B F should be a solid line.



Nesbitt. 1861. Note. 122x76 mm. Size 1.
Used only for No. 89, 3 ct. pink.

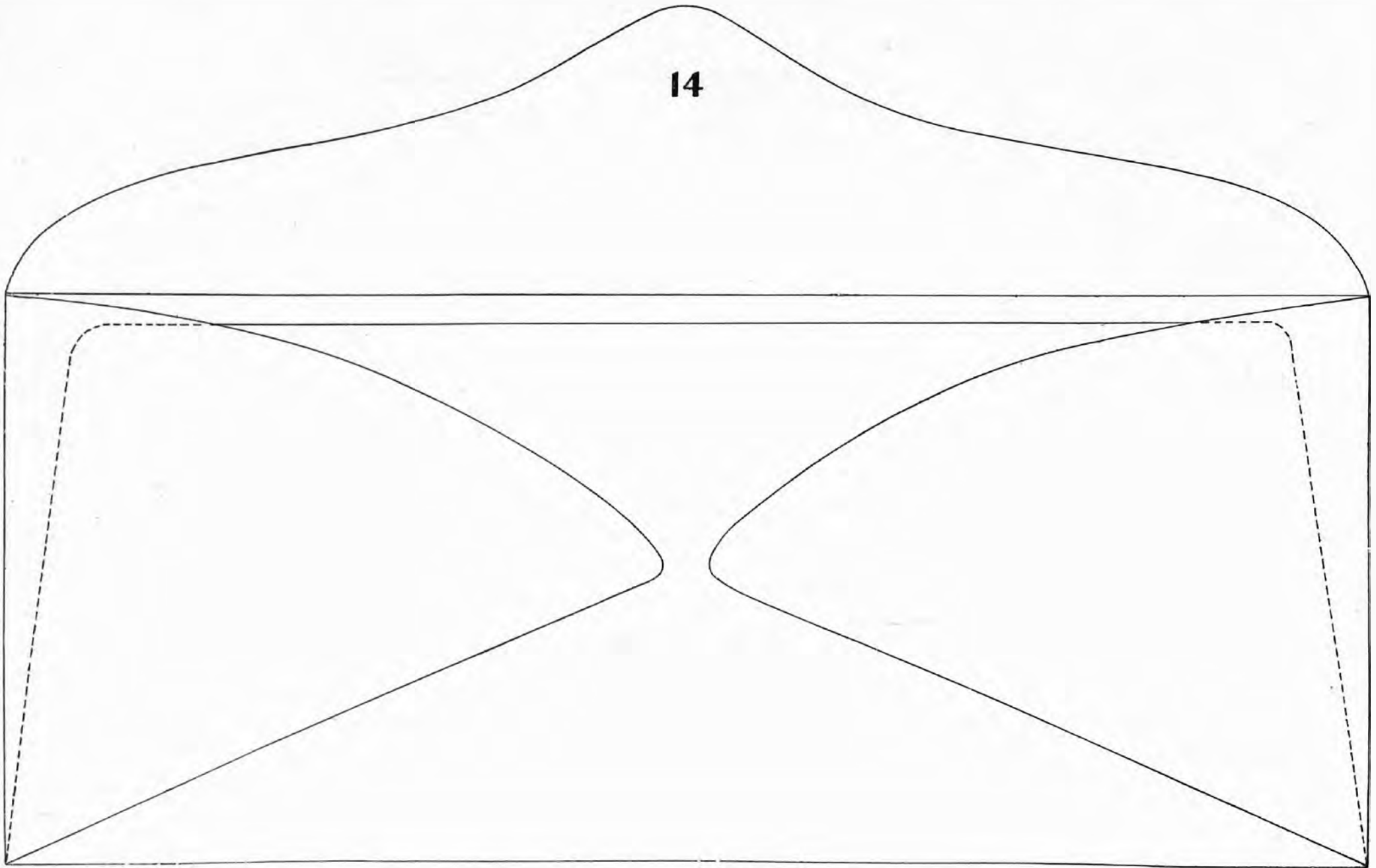


Nesbitt. 1861. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Also L/R.
Comp. K 2, and K 18. Size 3.
Note pointed T F.



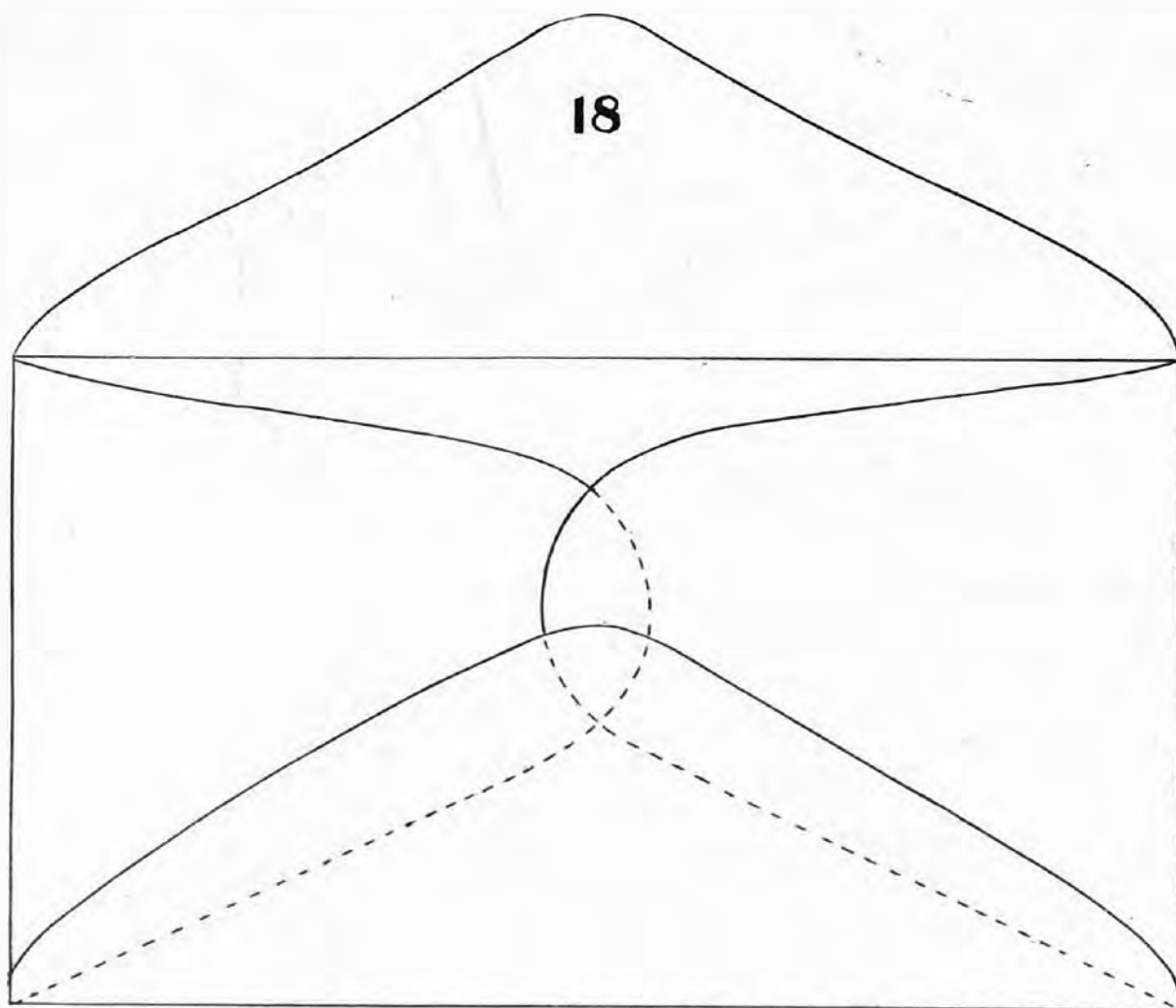
Nesbitt. 1861. Extra Letter. 160x90 mm. Also L/R. Size 5.

14



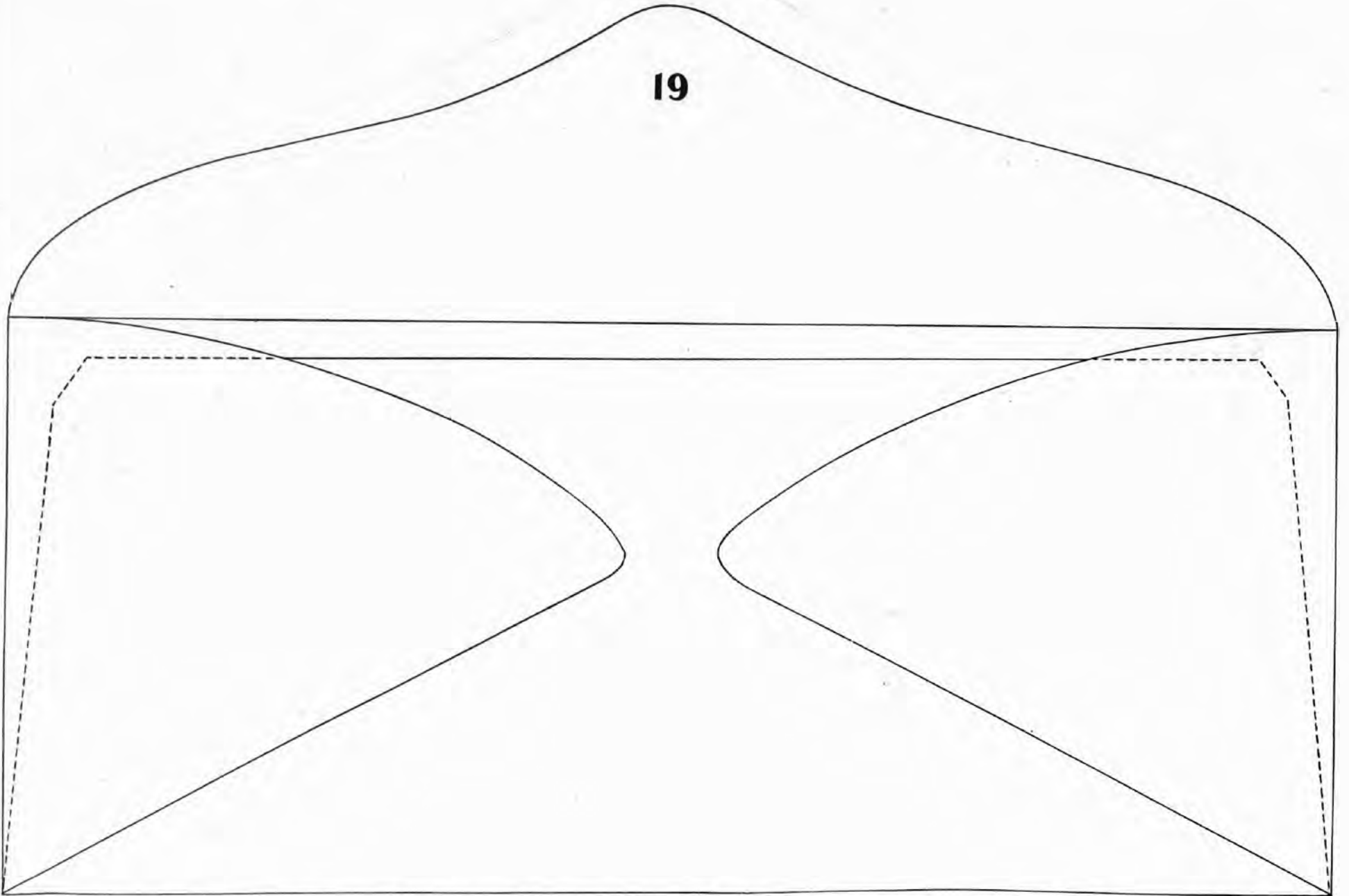
(133)

Nesbitt. 1861. Extra Official. 241x100 mm. Distance between points of side flaps 8 mm. Used only for Cat. No. 125. Size 8.
Knives 15 to 17 are omitted, as they were used only for proofs of the 3c. red, 1860.



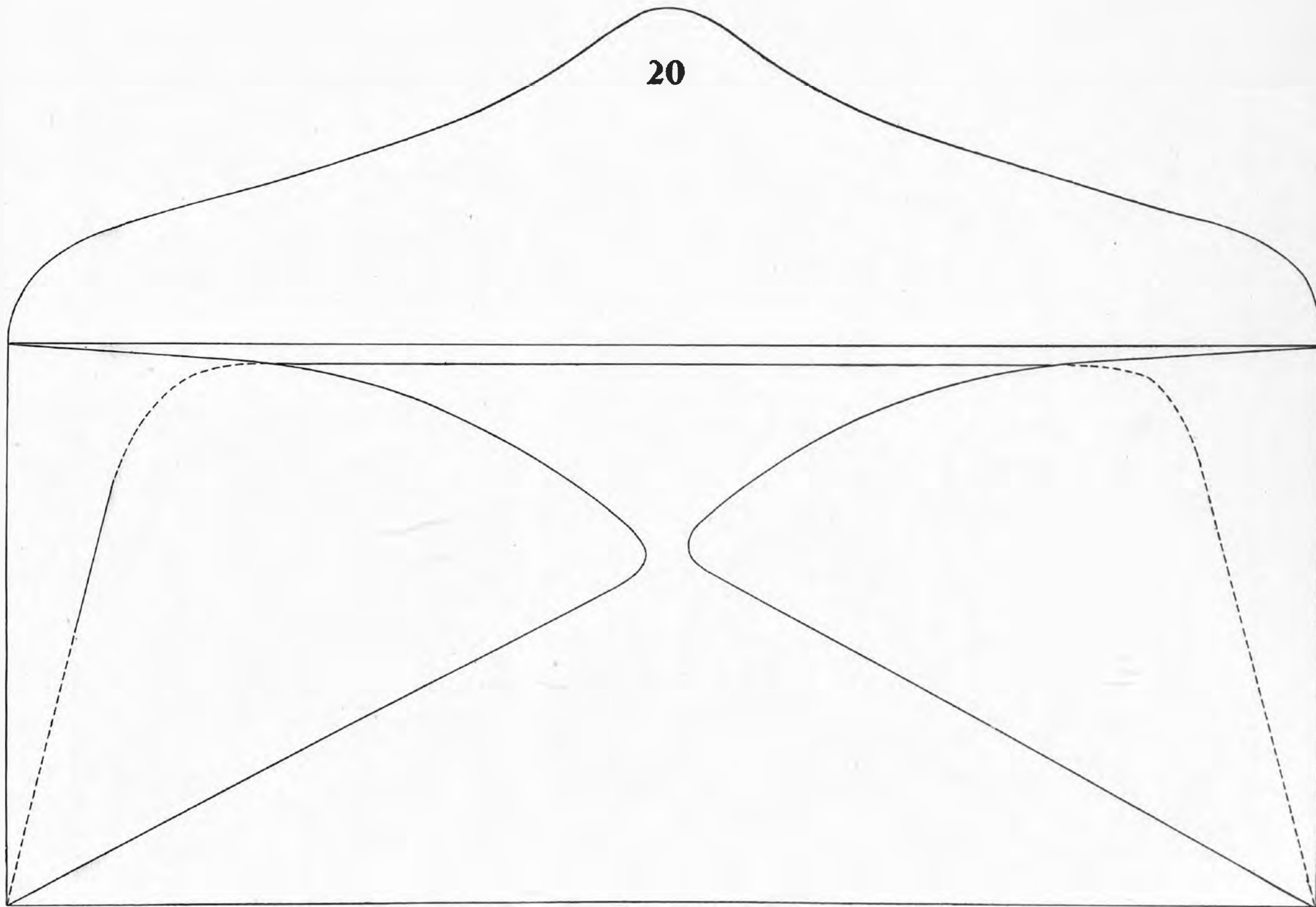
Nesbitt. 1861. Ordinary Letter. 140x78 mm. Comp. K 11. Size 2.

19



Nesbitt. 1861. Official. 226x97 mm. Comp. K 13. Distance between points of side flaps 16 mm. apart. Size 7. Used only for Cat. No. 124.

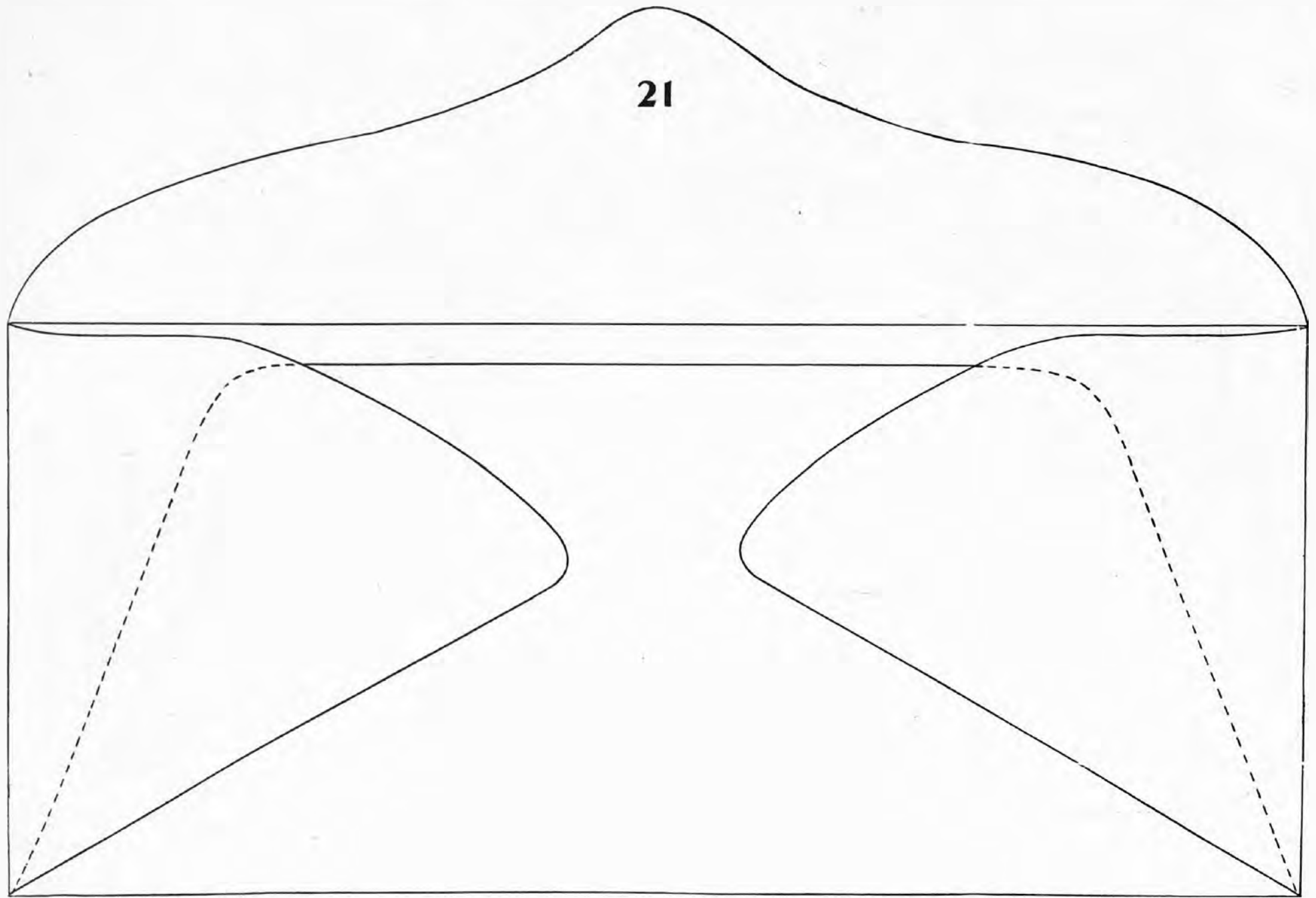
20



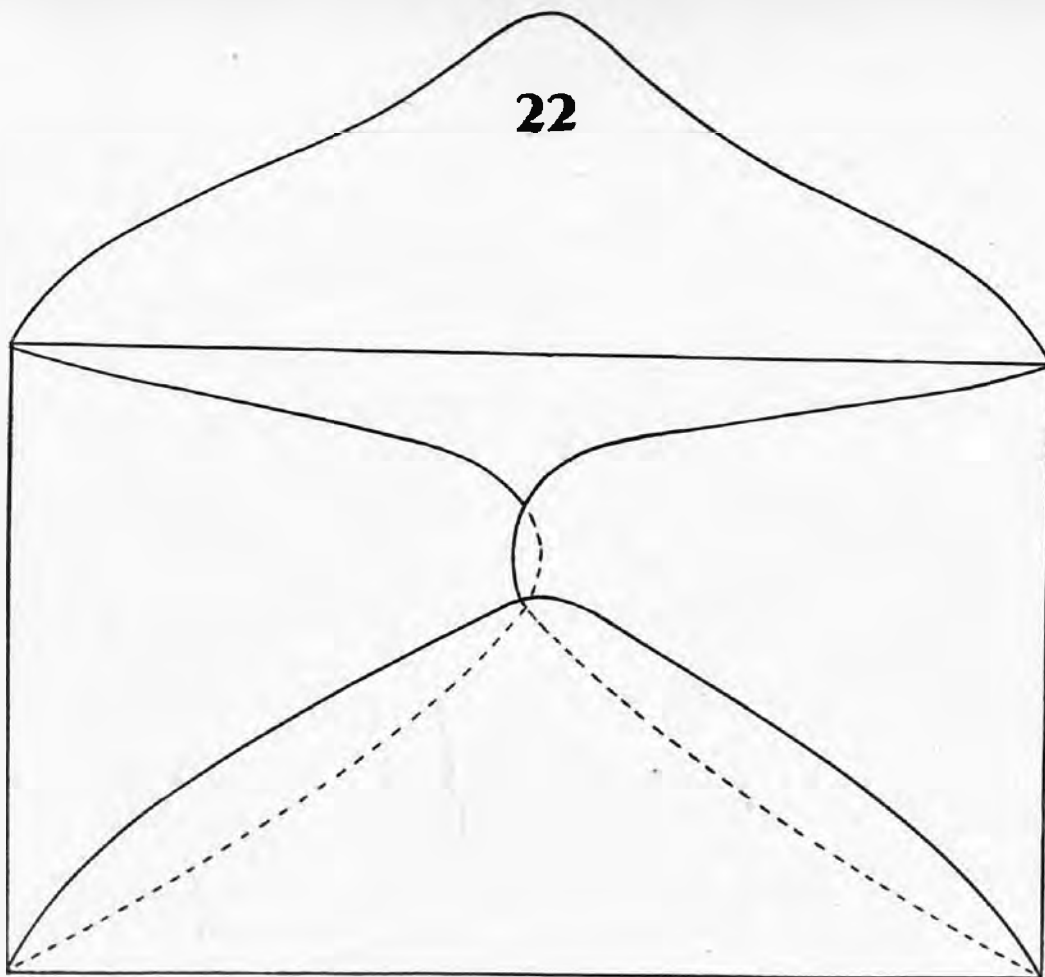
(136)

Nesbitt. 1861. Extra Official. 249x104 mm. Points of side flaps 8 mm. apart. Comp. K 19. Used only for Cat. Nos. 126 to 129 and 204 to 207. Size 8.

(137)



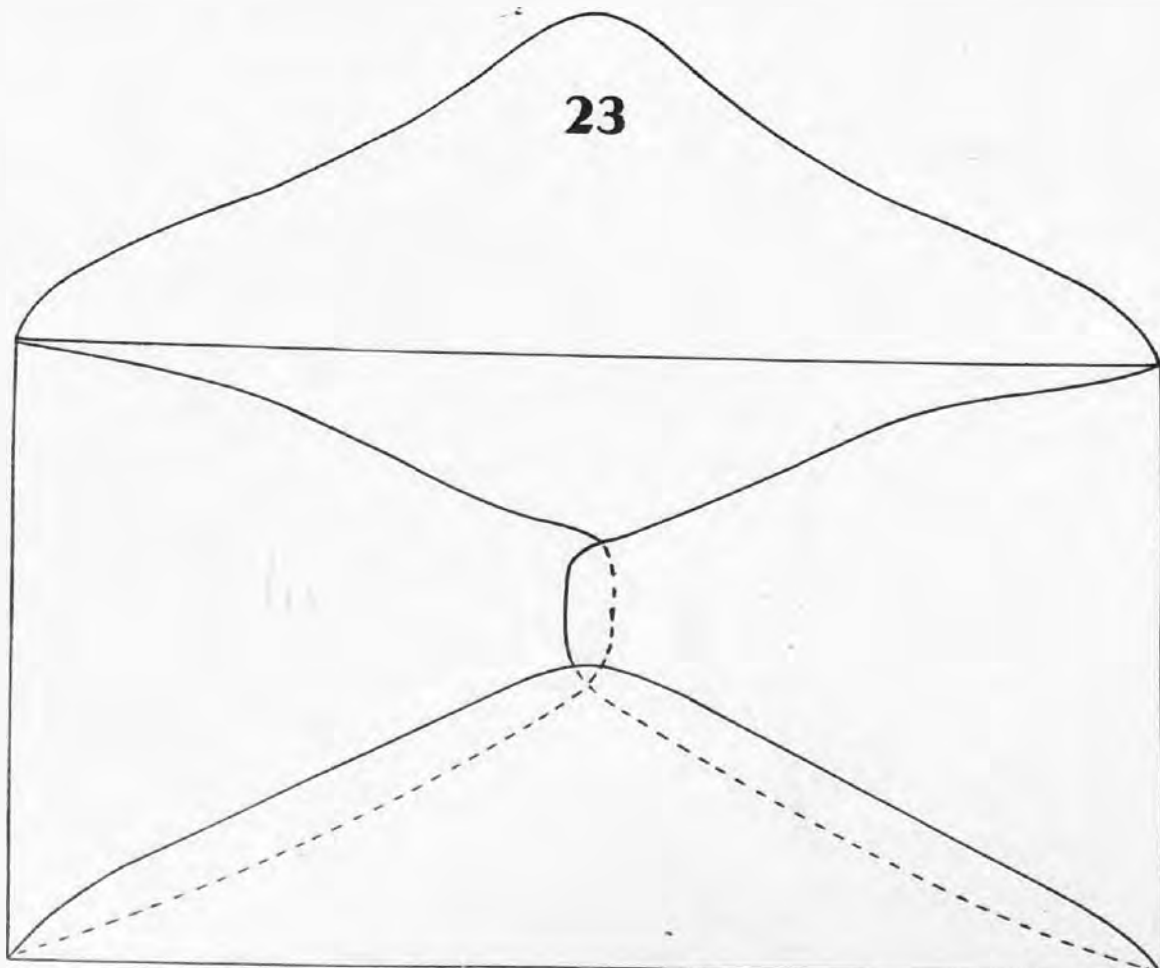
Nesbitt. 1864. Official. 225x98 mm. Points of side flaps 23 mm apart. Used only for Cat. Nos. 197-203. Size 7.



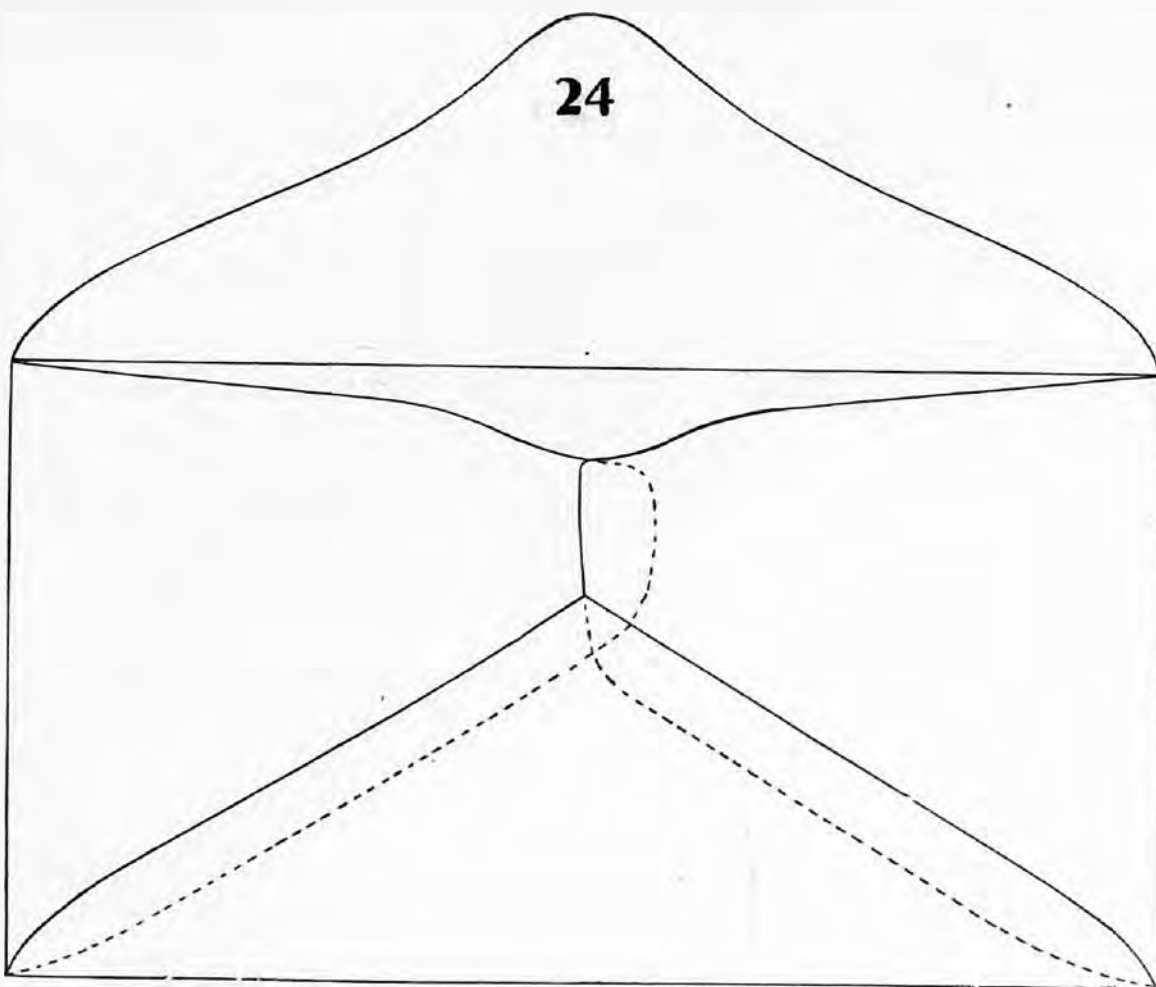
Nesbitt. 1864. Note. 120x73 mm. Comp. K 1. Size 1.

REAY KNIVES NOS. 23-36.

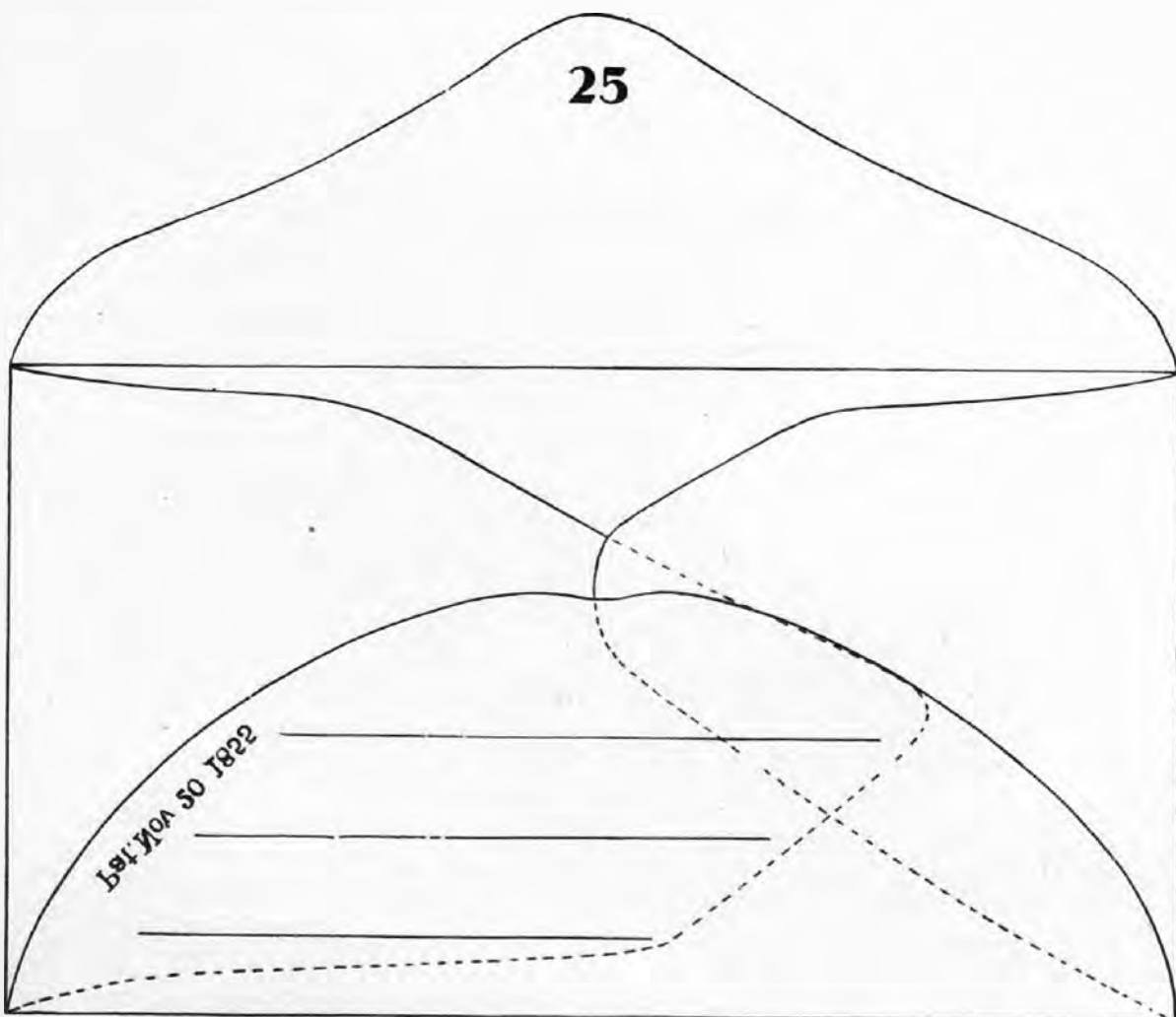
1870-1874.



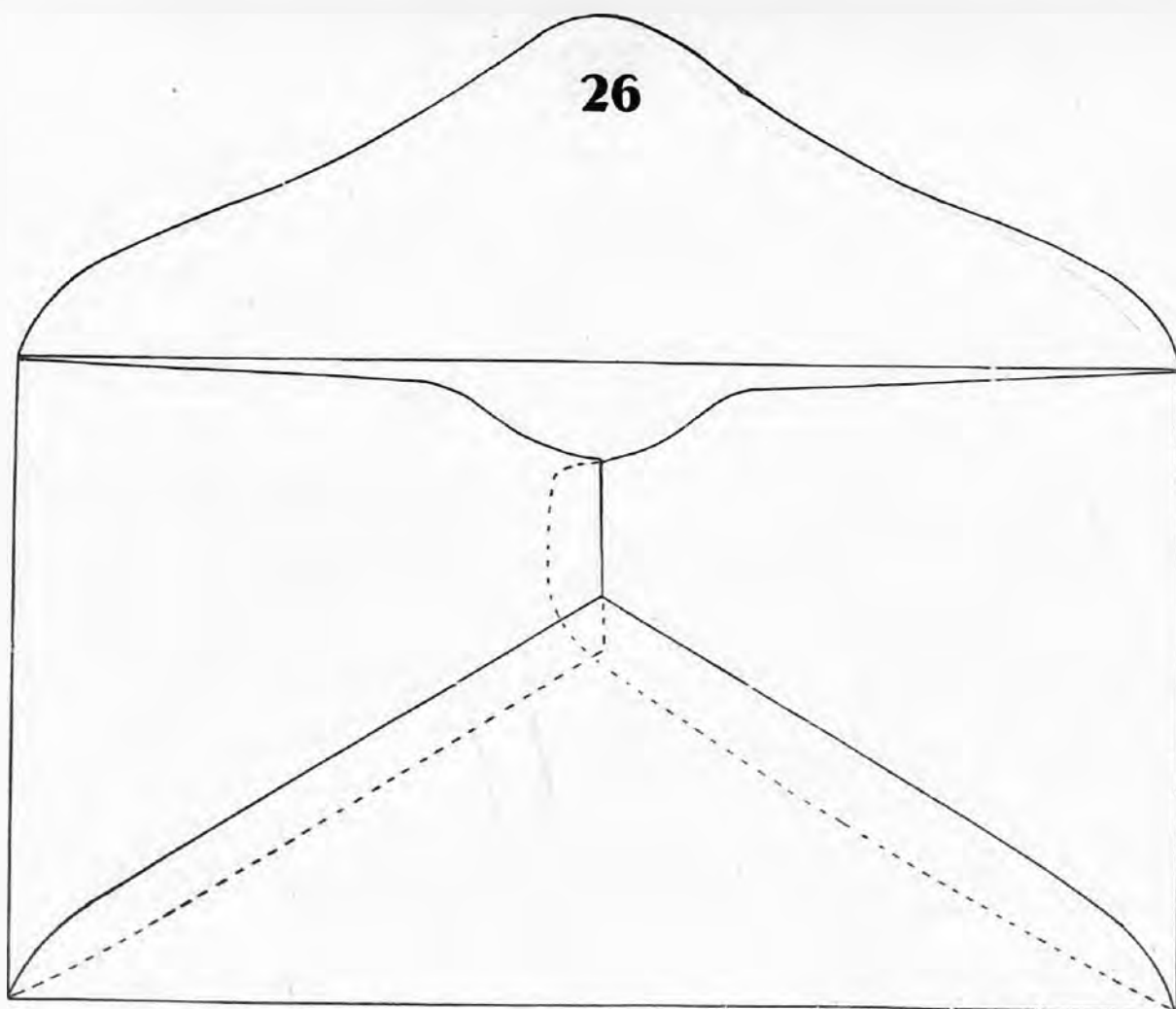
Reay. 1870. Note. 134x71 mm. Very rare. Size 1.



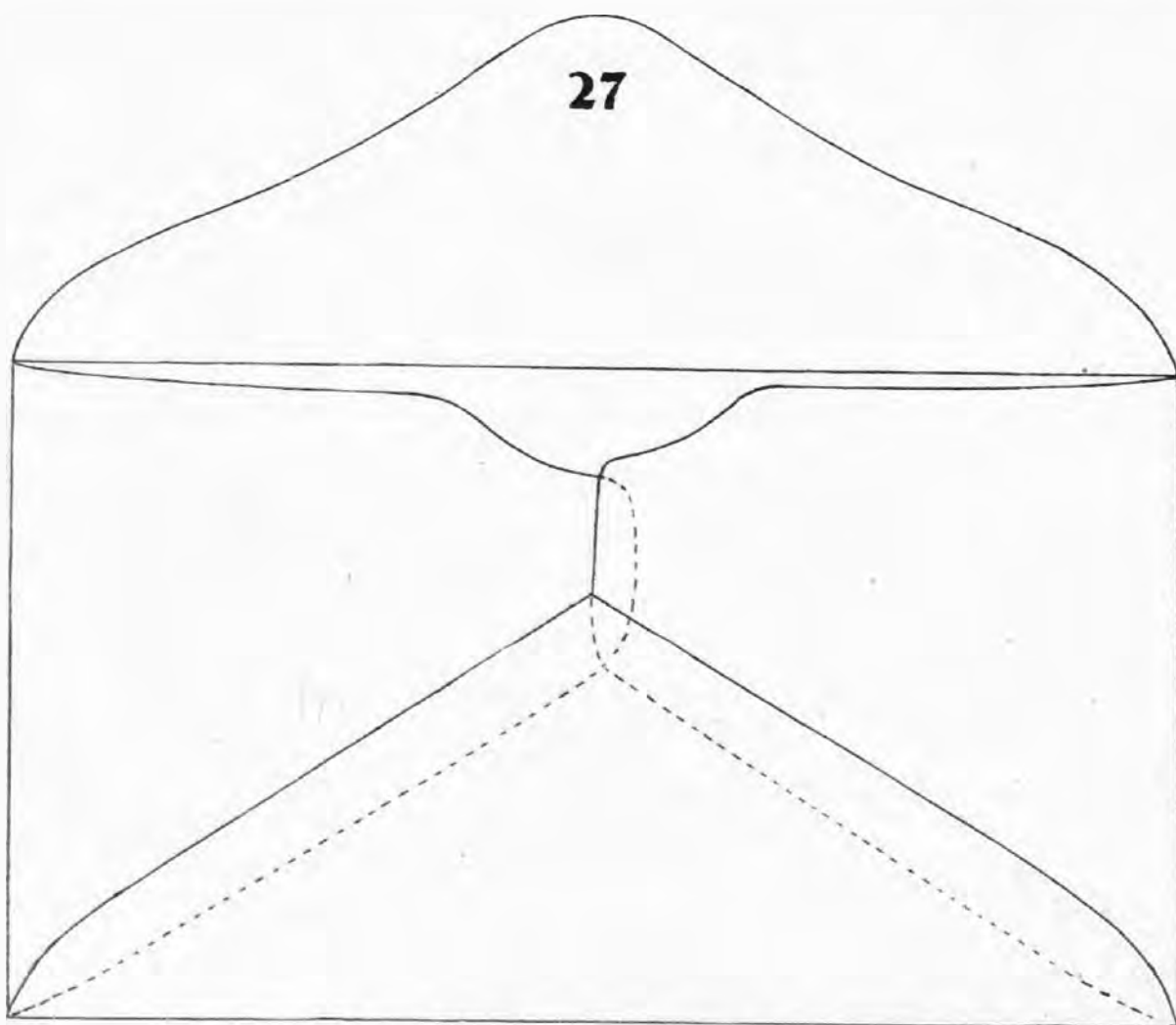
Reay. 1870. Note. 134x71 mm. Comp. K 37. Size 1.
Note straight edge of R F.



Reay. 1870. Ordinary Letter. 139x78 mm. Comp. K 9. Size 2. Note T F tongued.

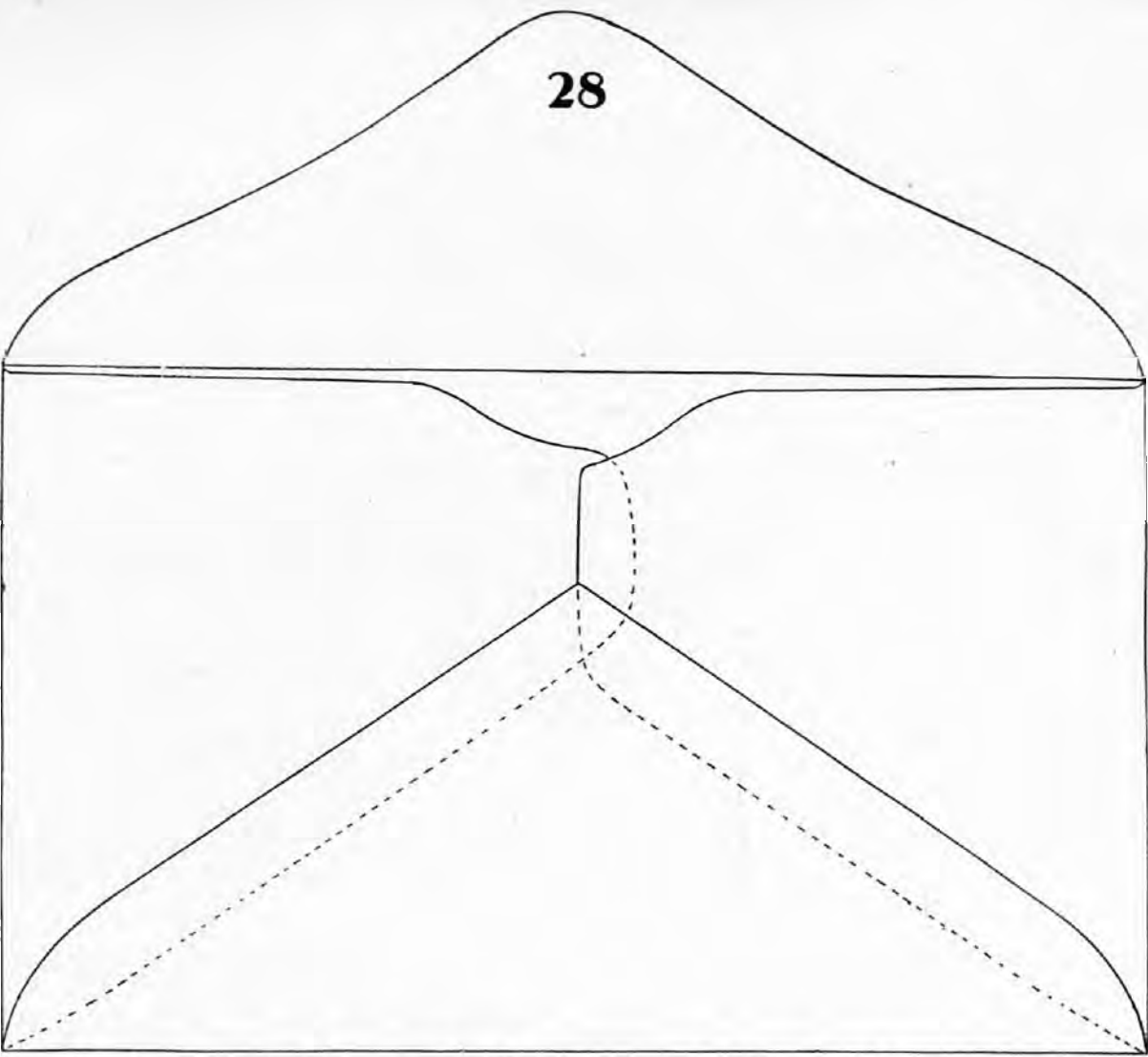


Reay. 1870. Ordinary Letter. 139x78 mm. L/R. Size 2.
Note straight edge of L F.



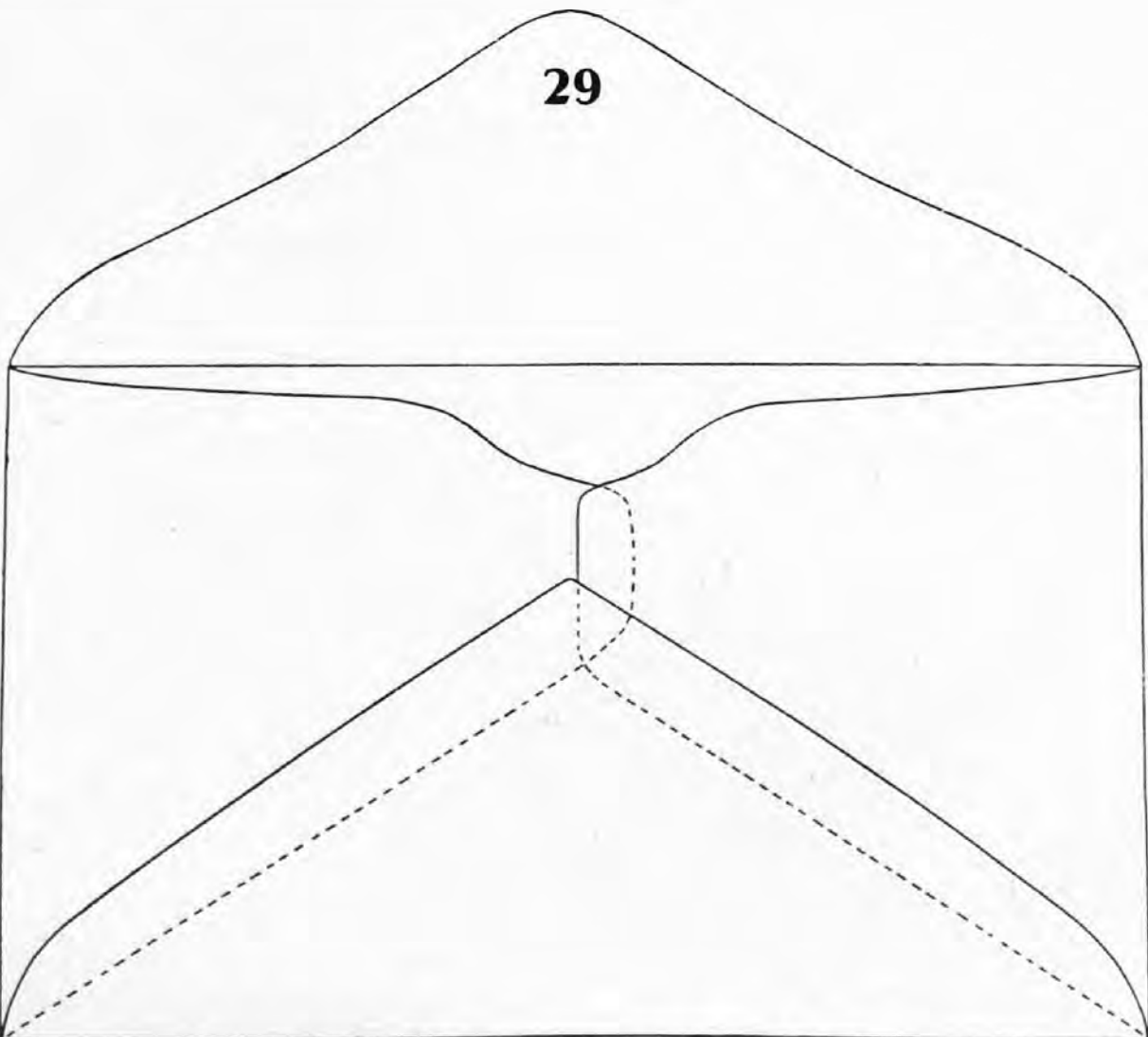
Reay. 1870. Ordinary Letter. 139x78 mm. R/L. Size 2.
This is the common knife of the series.

28

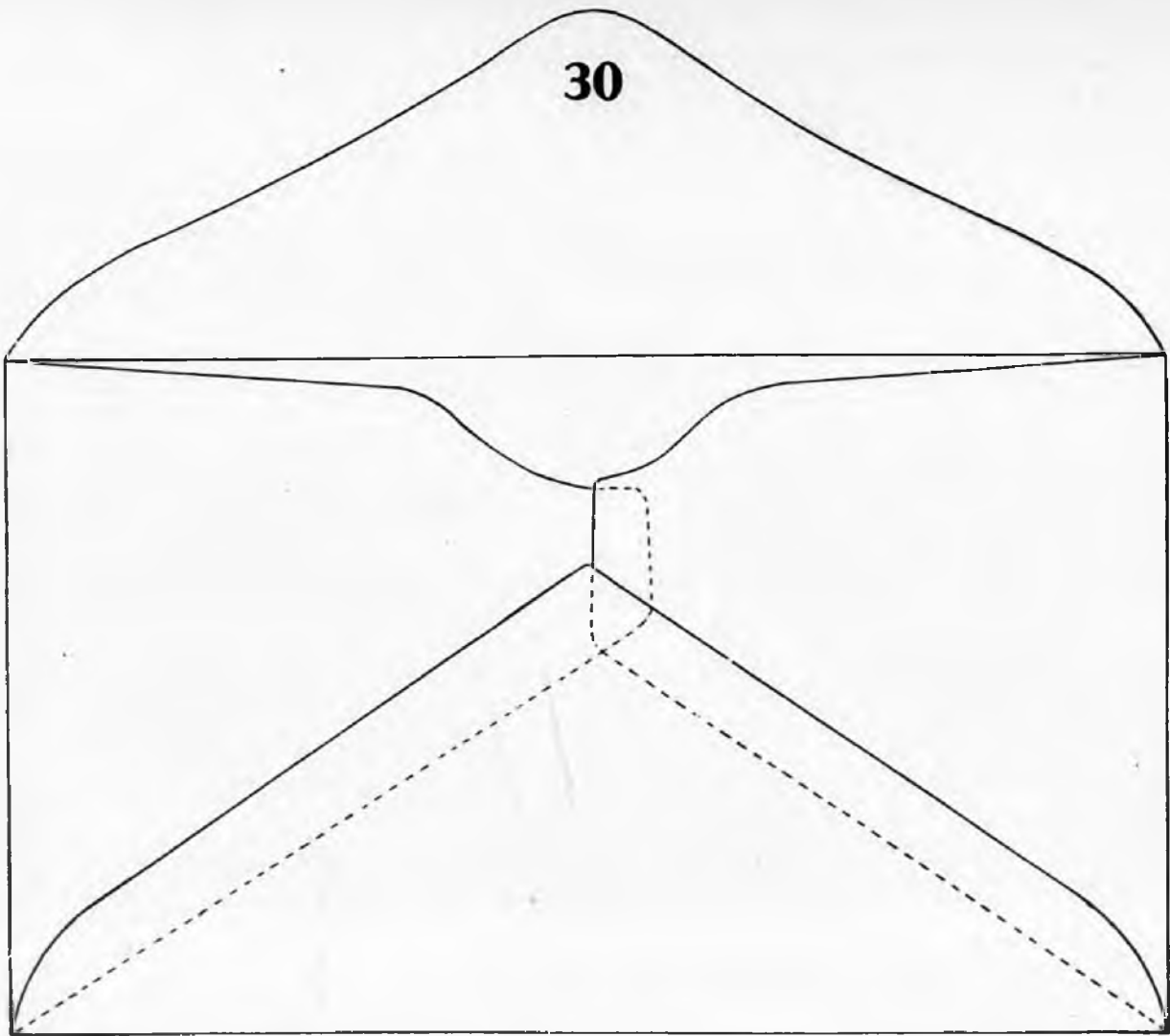


Reay. 1870. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Size 3. Note broad point of T F.

29

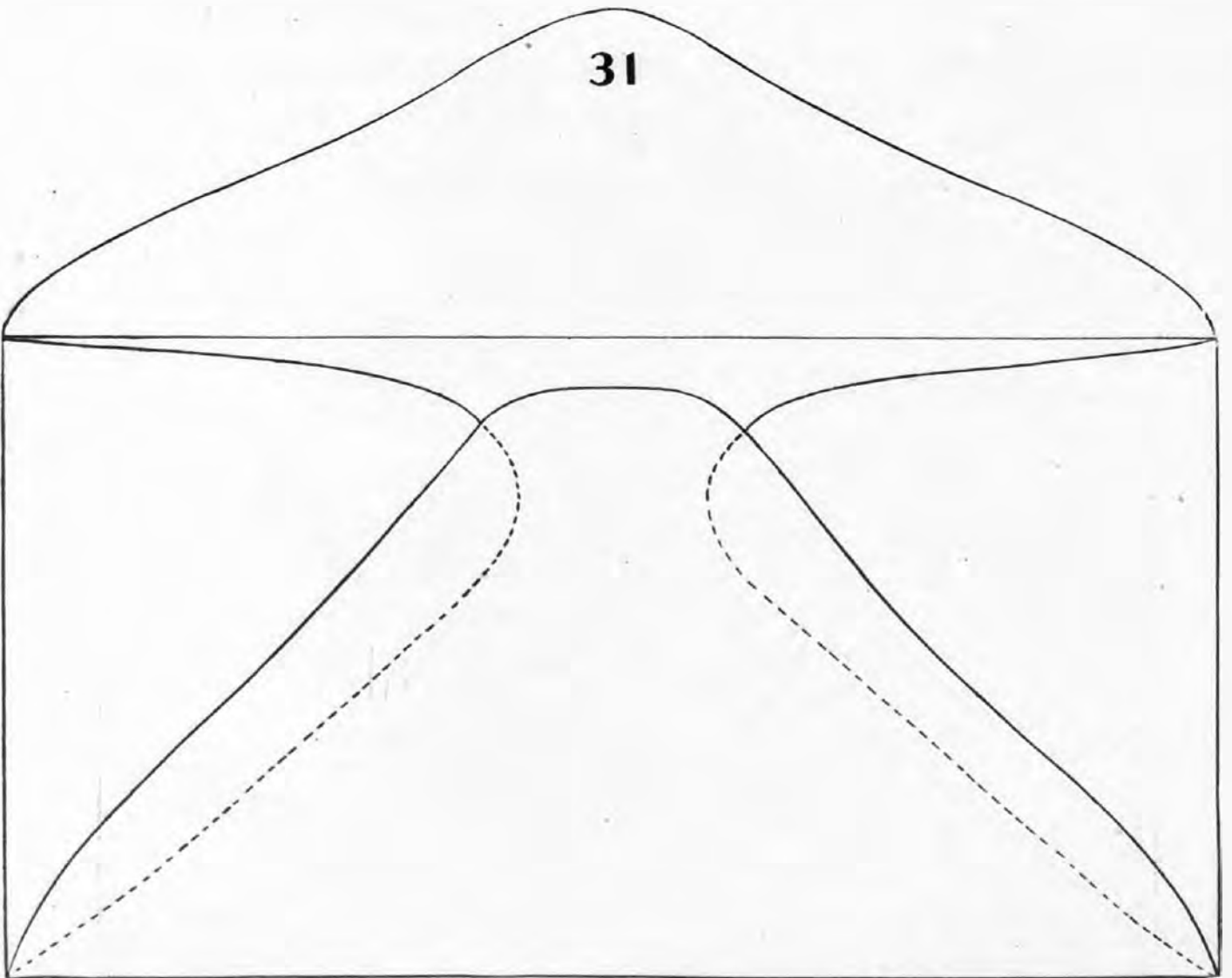


Reay. 1870. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Size 3.



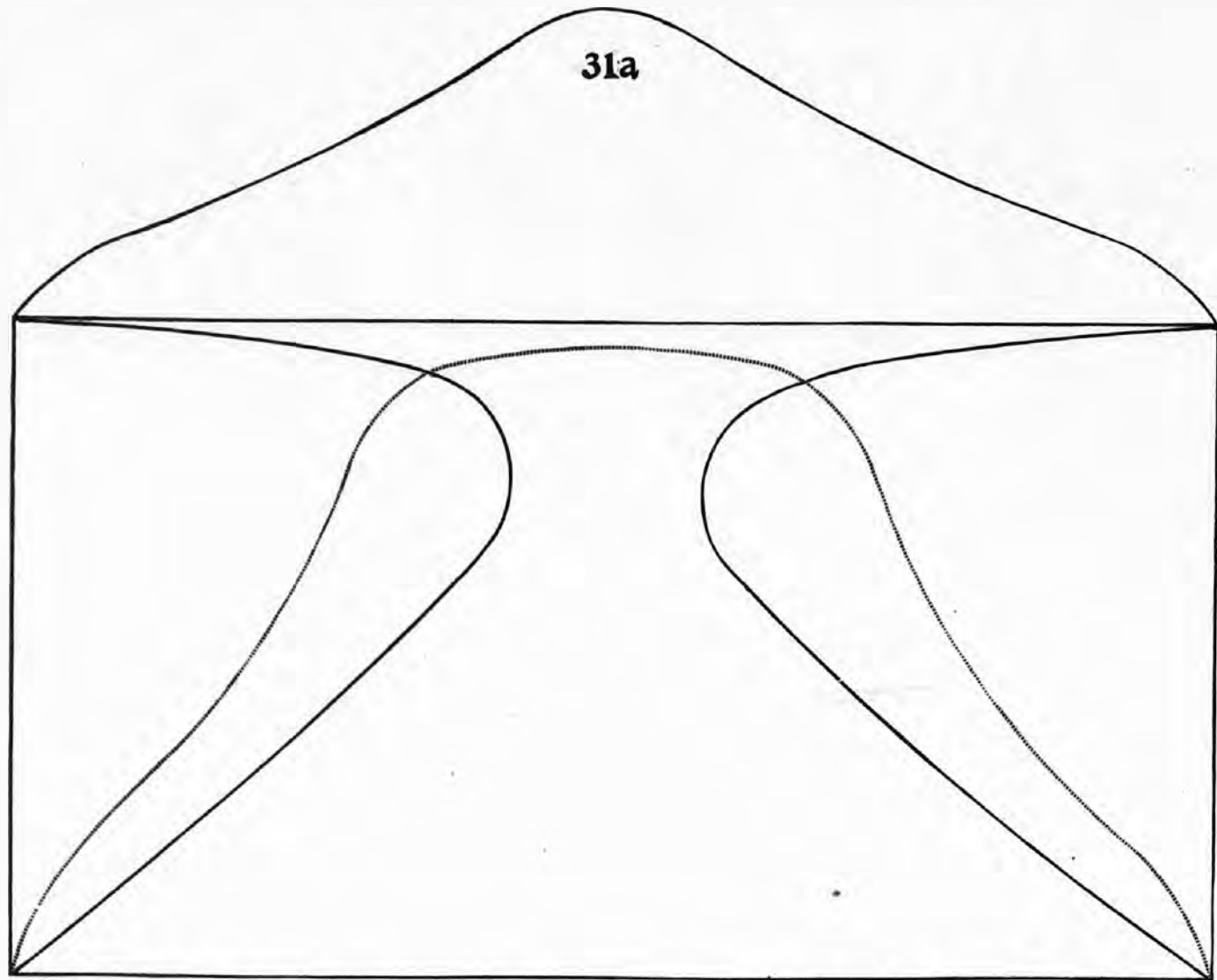
30

Reay. 1870. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Also L/R. T F 41. Size 3.
Note ends of R F and L F nearly square.

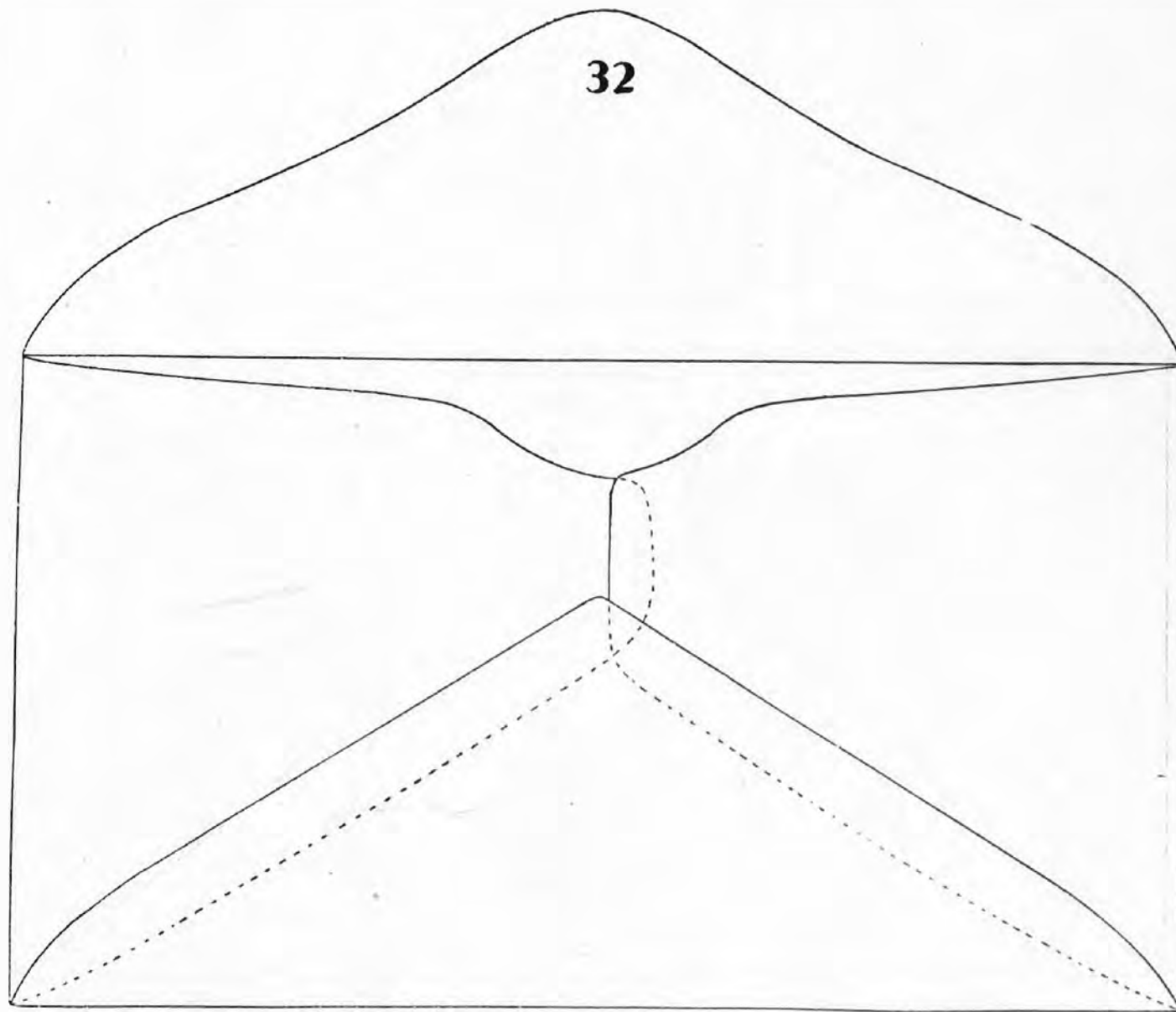


31

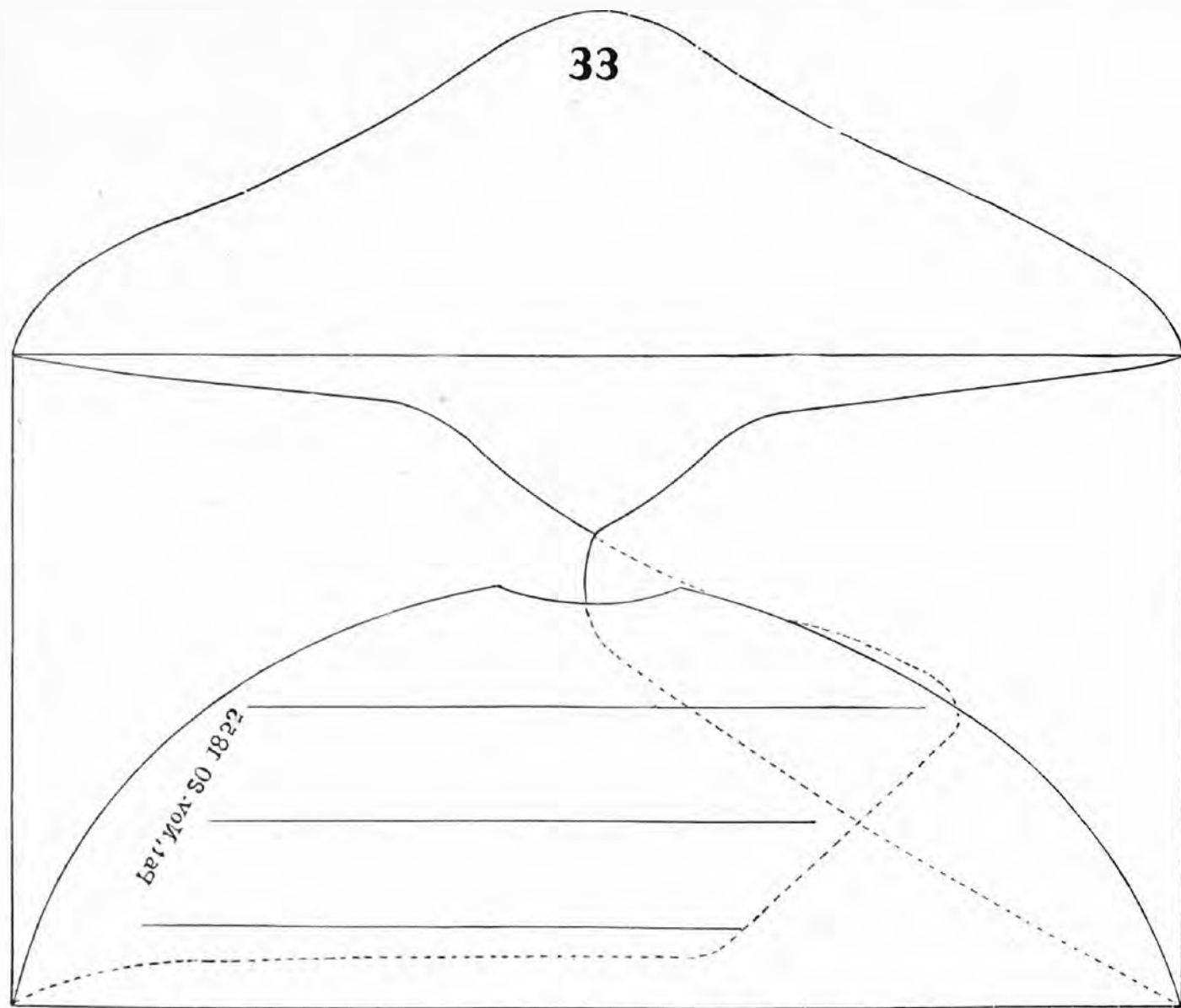
Reay. 1870. Extra Letter. 161x87 mm. A rare size. B F 80. Size 5.
Used only for Nos. 236, 278 and 279. This cut should be S/B. Also 2ct. Jackson.



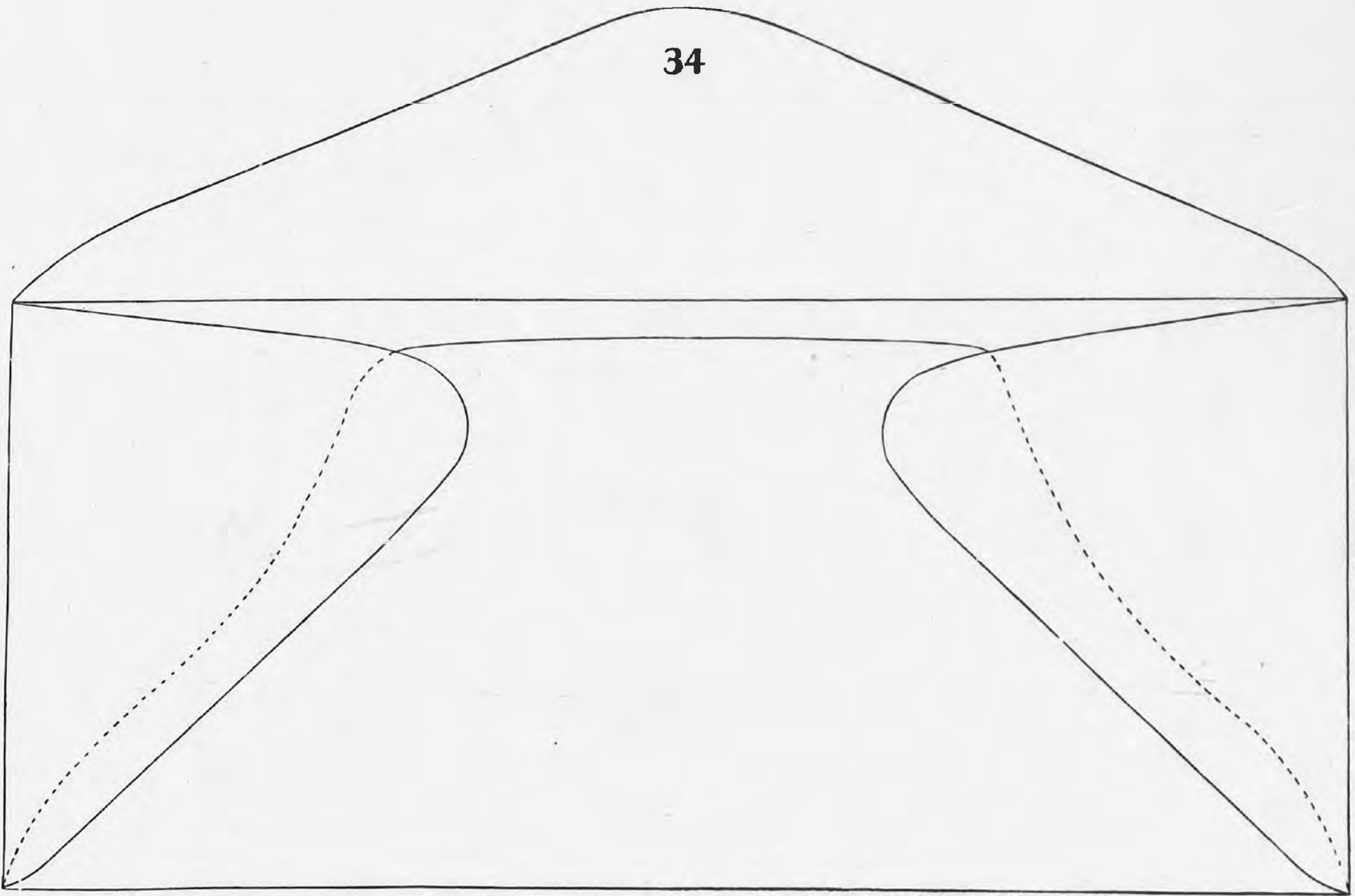
Reay. 1870. Extra Letter. 161x87 mm. Great rarity. Size 5. Used only for No. 280.



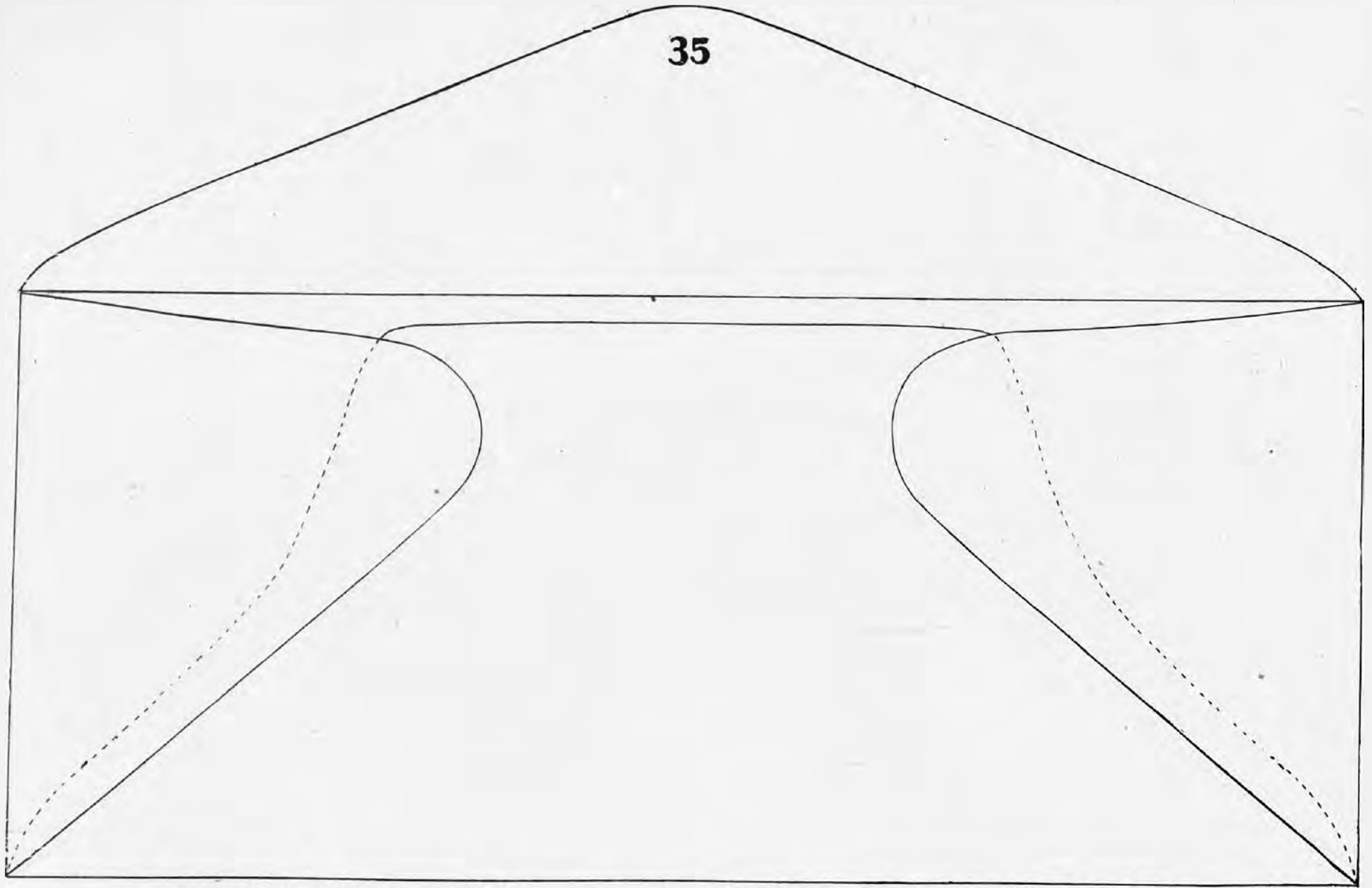
Reay. 1870. Extra Letter. 161x89. T F 48 to 50. Size 5.
Comp. K 43 and note that top flap measures 44 mm.



Reay. 1870. Extra Letter. 161x89 mm. T F 47. Size 5. The only ruled envelope of this size.



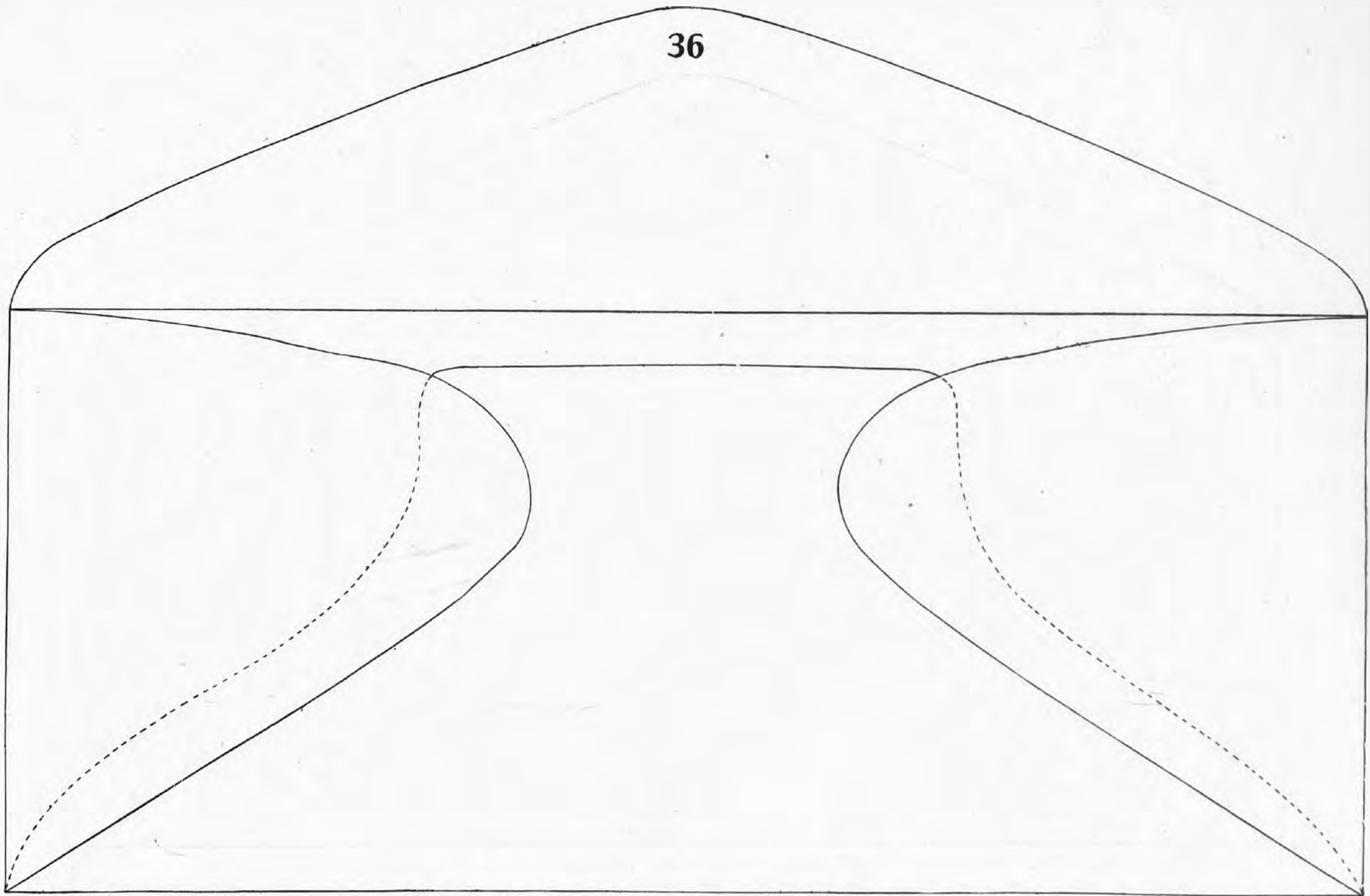
Reay. 1870. Official size. 225x100 mm. Comp. K 35. Note difference in curvature of side flaps. Size 7.



(147)

Reay. 1870. Official Size. 225x100 mm. Comp. K 34. Note broad round curvature of side flaps. Size 7.

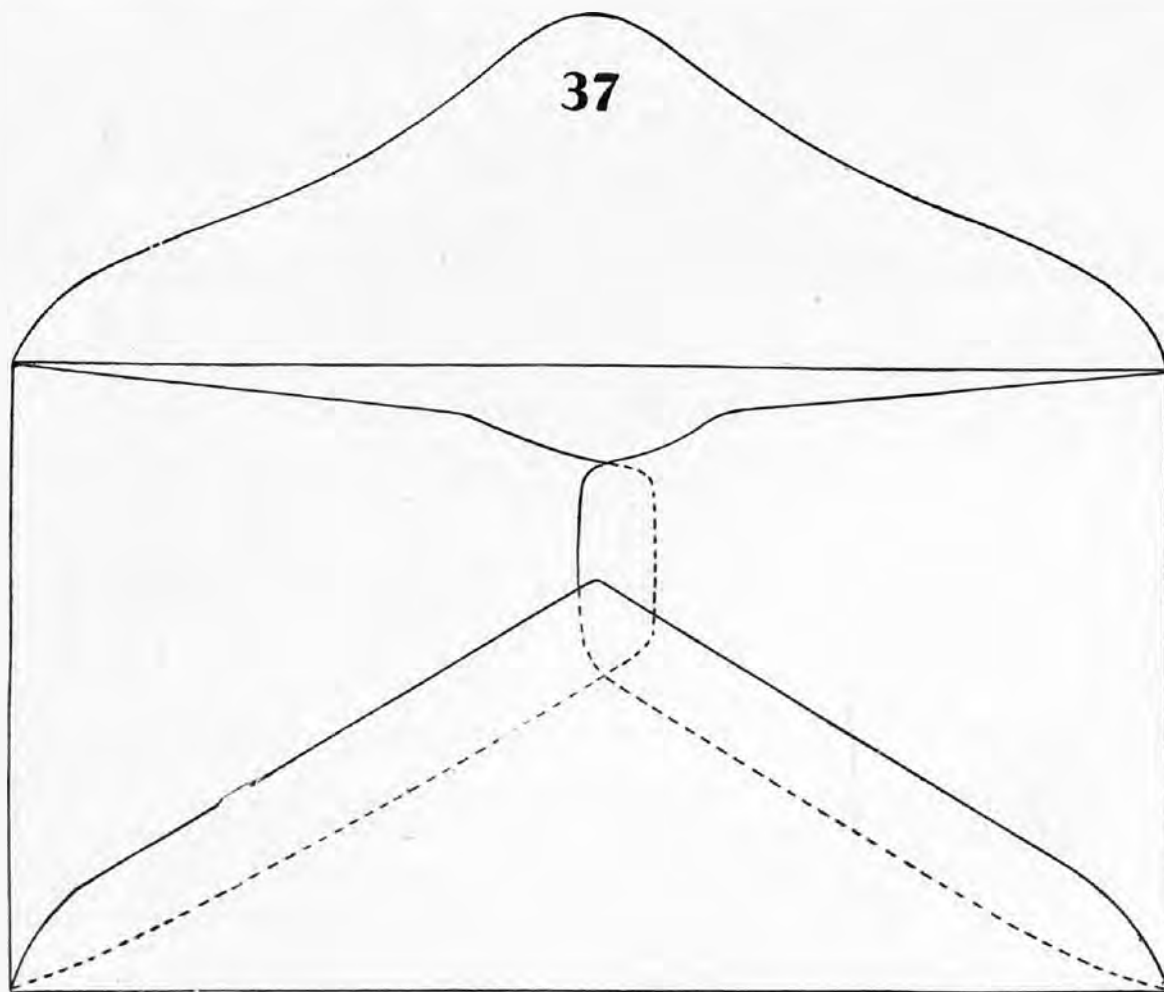
36



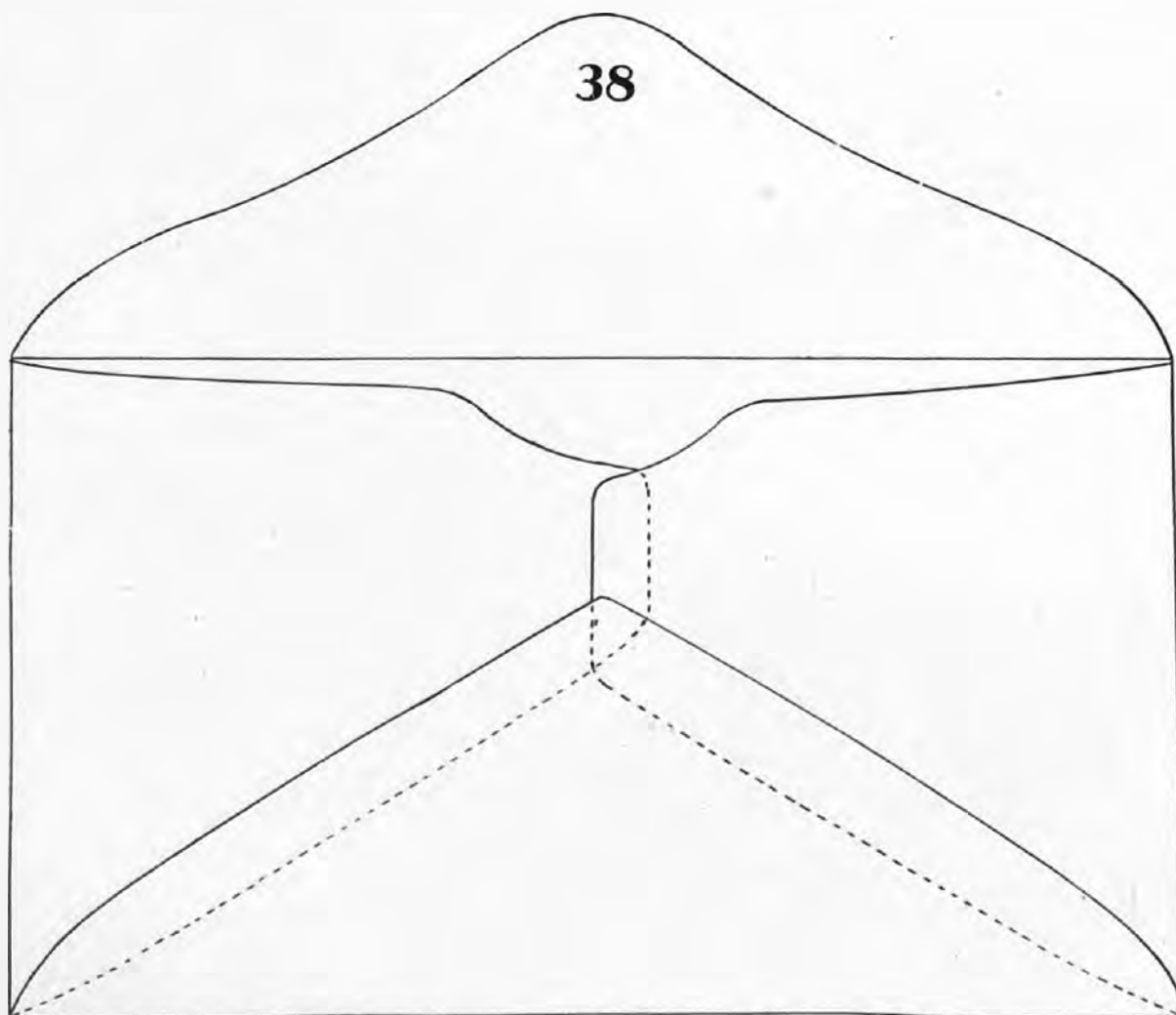
Reay. 1870. Extra Official. 258x110 mm. Enlarged copy of K 34. Size 8.

PLIMPTON MFG. CO.

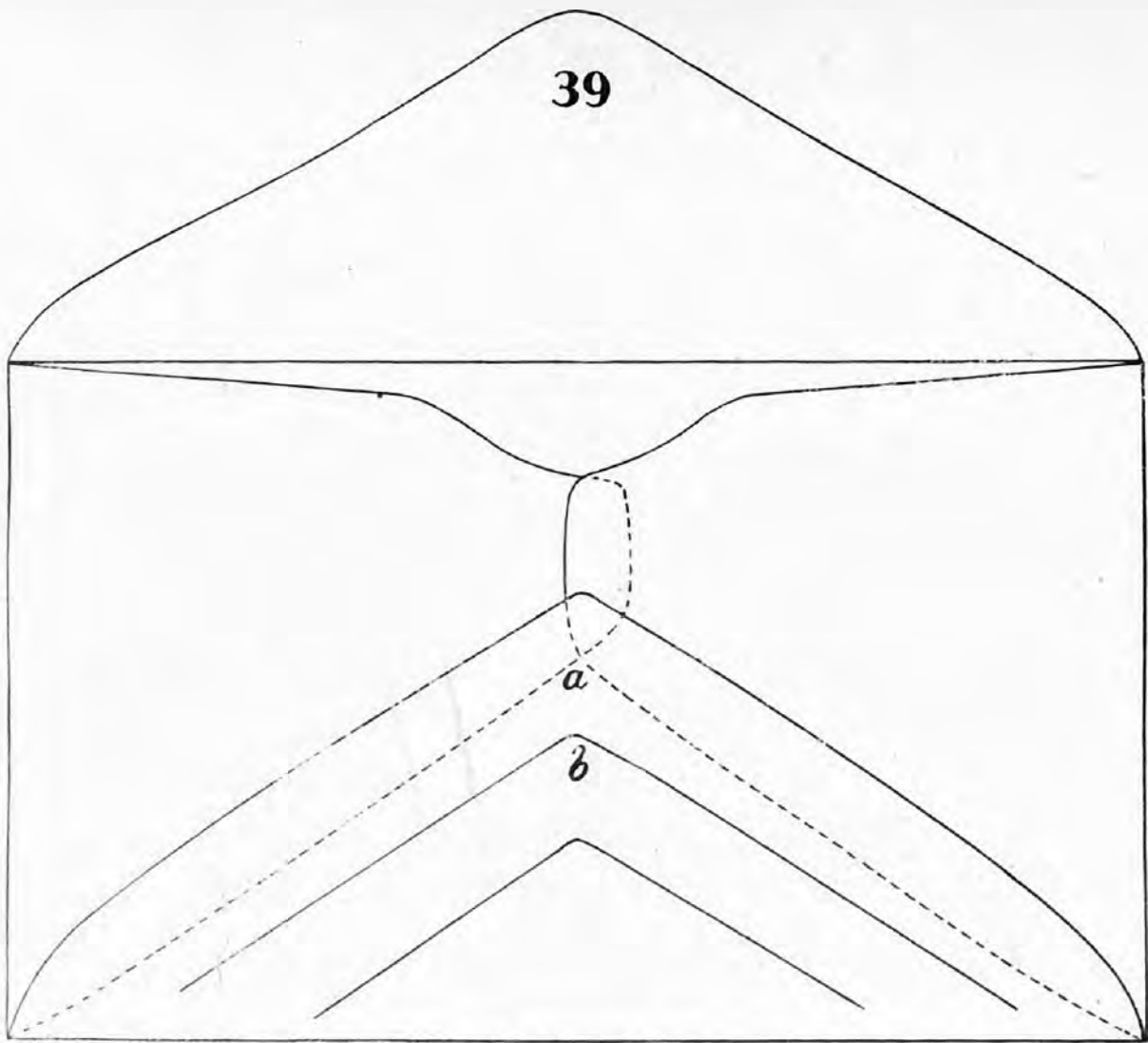
Knives 37 to 45.



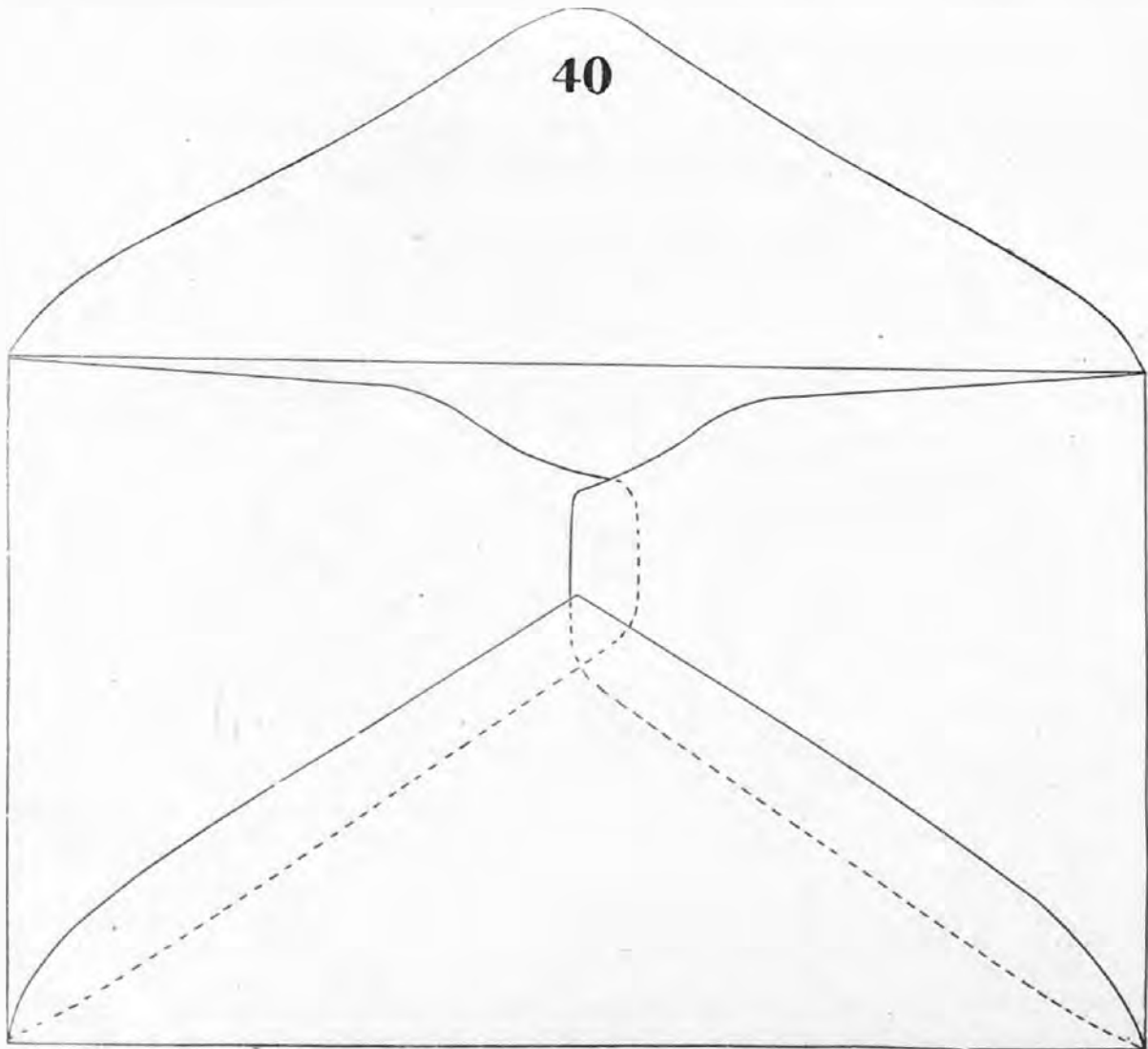
Plimpton. 1874. Note. 134x72 mm. T F 40. B F 49. Size 1.
Comp. K 24, also K 46. Variety of K 37 has a sharp point on right side flap.



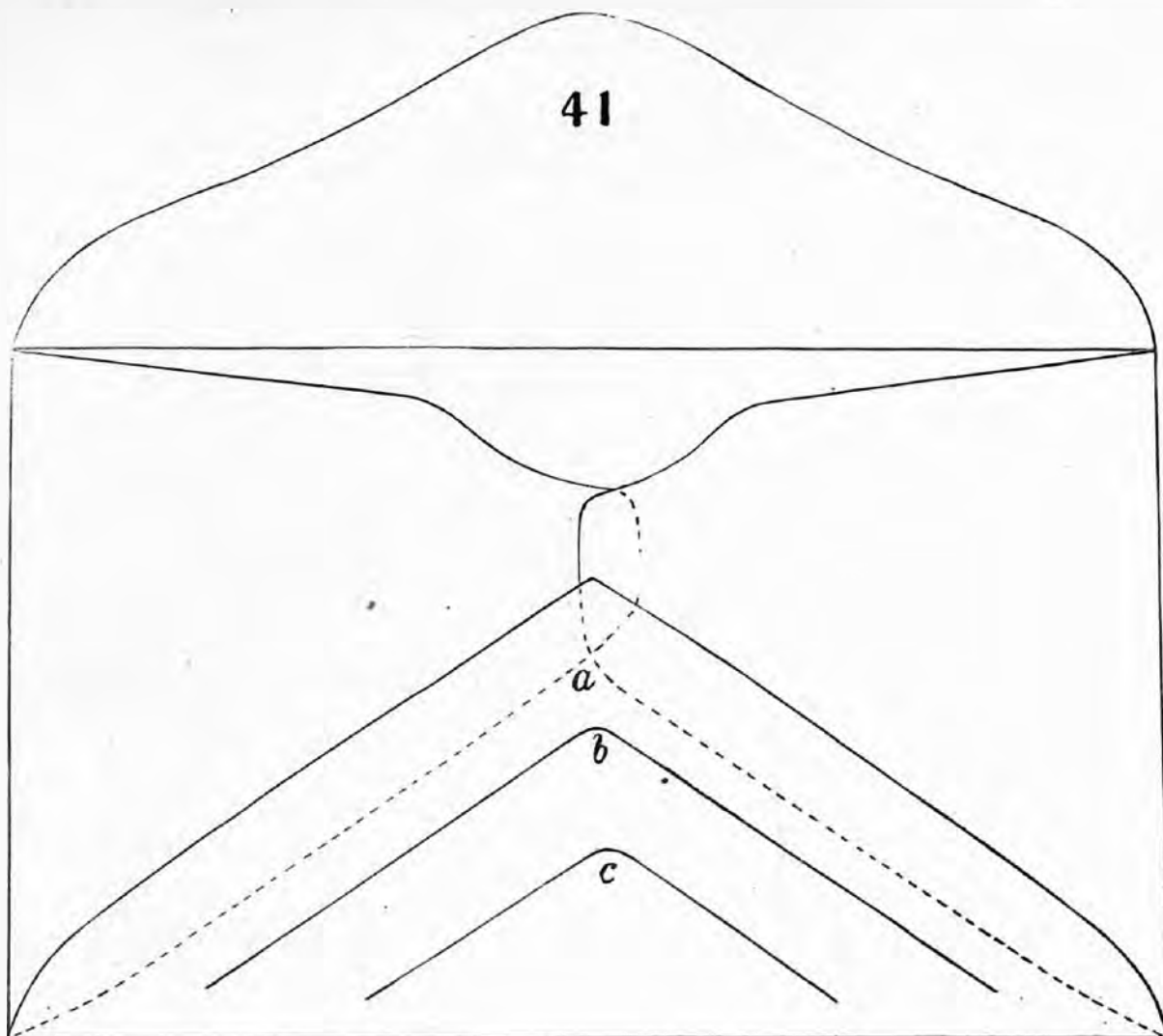
Plimpton. 1874. Ordinary Letter. 139x78 mm. T F 41. Size 2. Comp. K 47.
Note B F pointed.



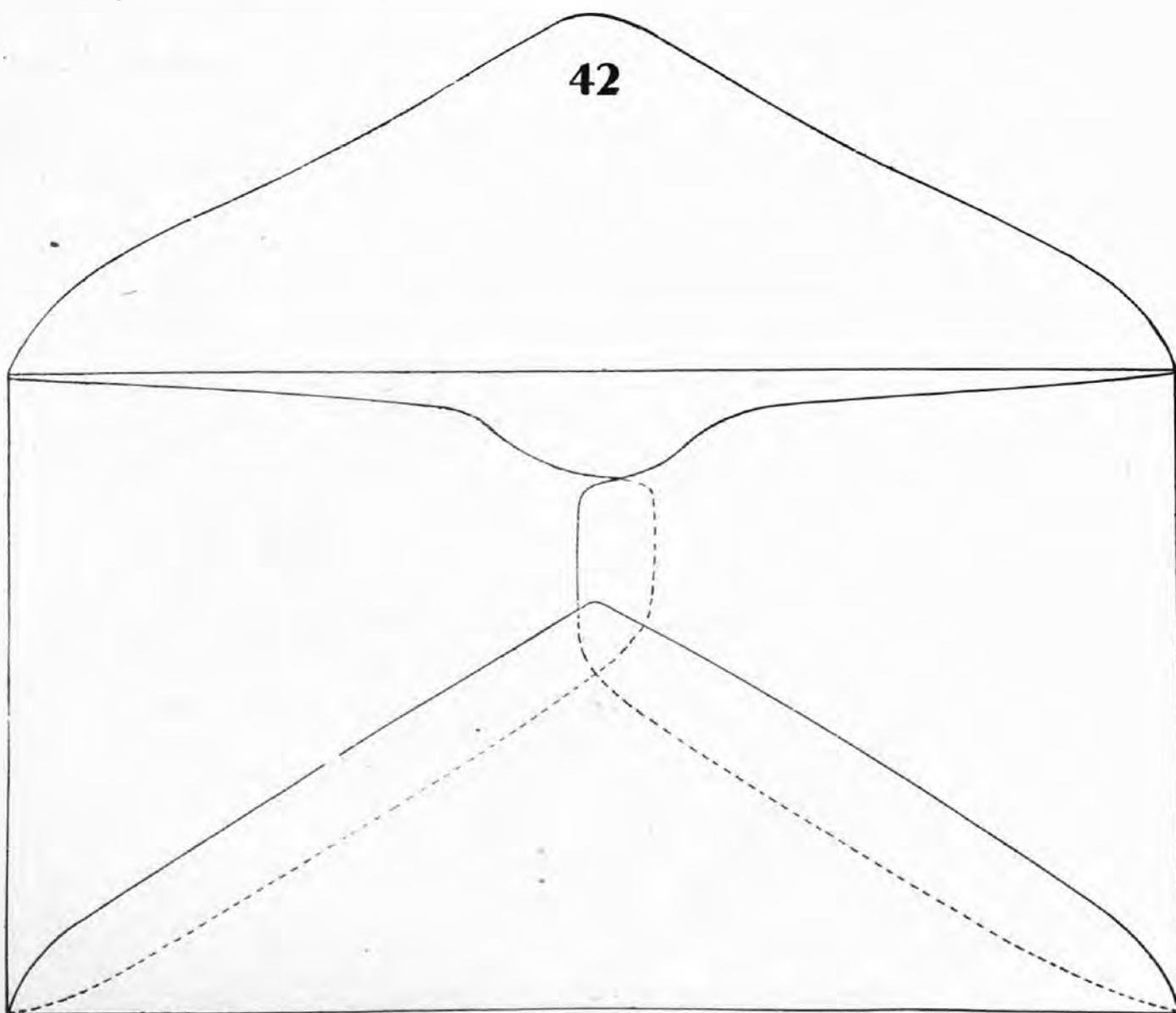
Plimpton. 1874. Full Letter. 138x82 mm. T F 43. Size 3. Comp. K 29.
 B F has three varieties at point, *i. e.* (1) sharp, (2) slightly rounded, (3) decidedly rounded.



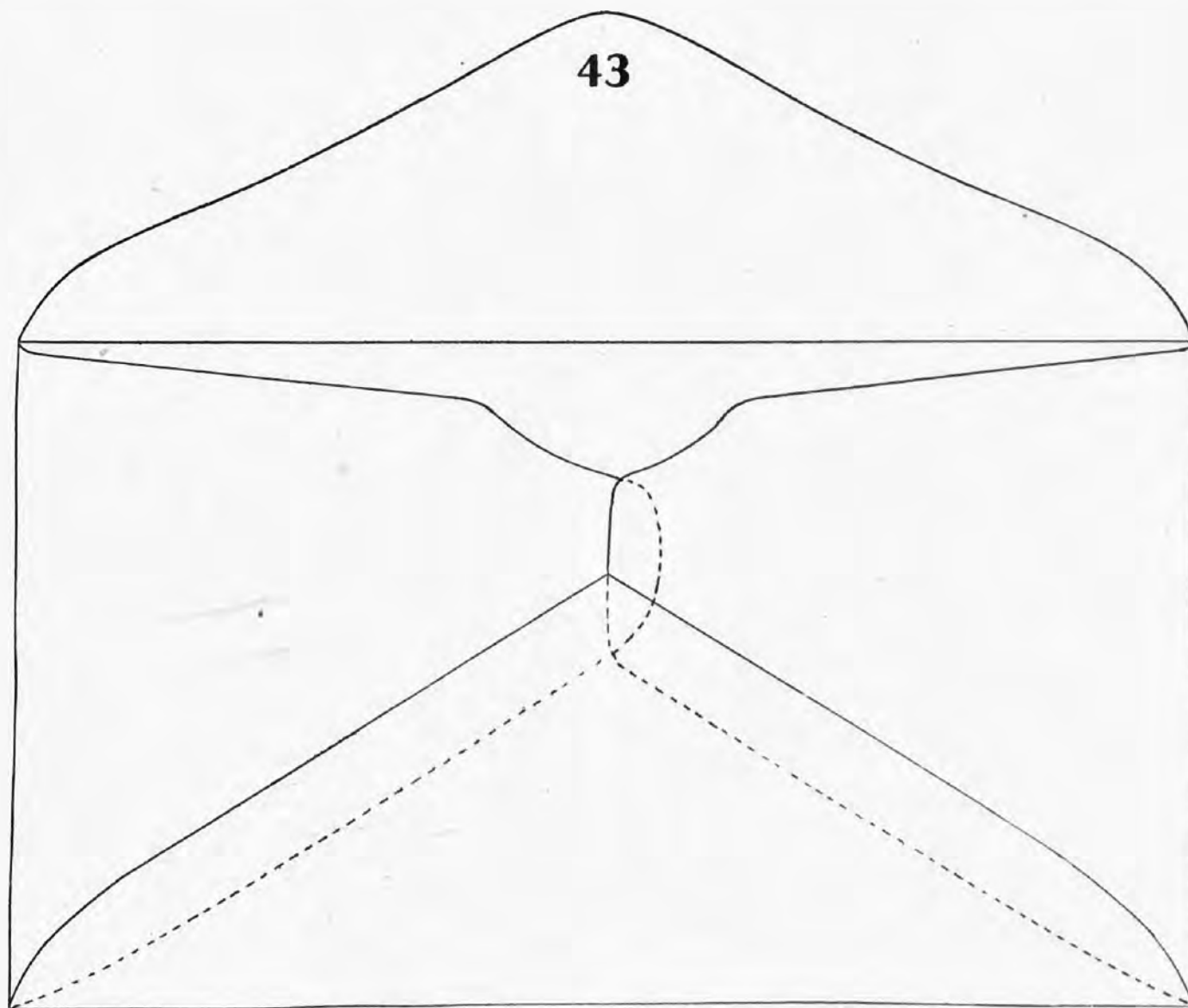
Plimpton. 1874. Full Letter 138x83 mm. T F 43. Size 3.
 Right S F has vertical straight end.



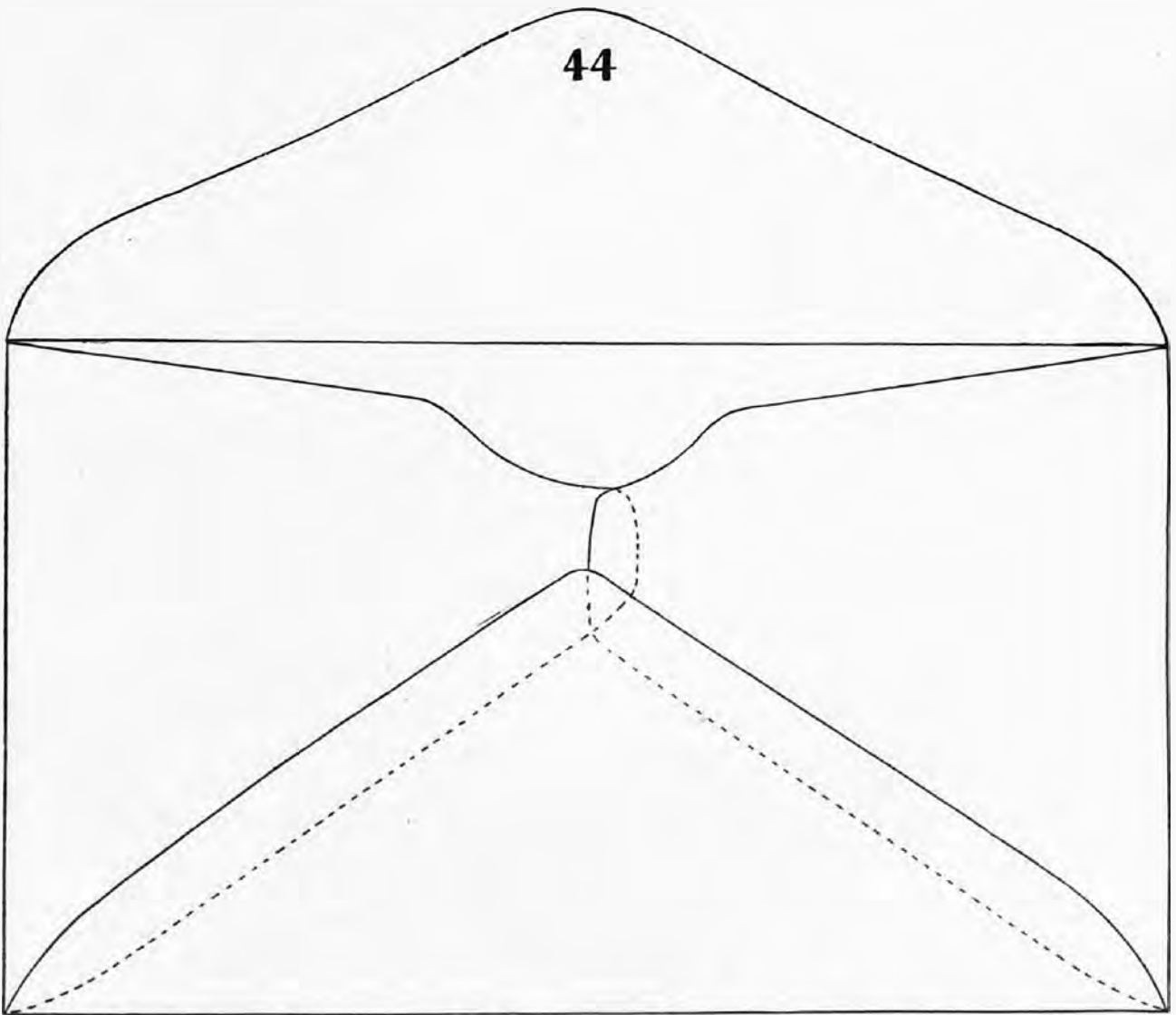
Plimpton. 1874. Full Letter. 138x83 mm. Size 3.
 Comp. K 48 from which K 41 differs especially in shape of left S F. Note T F 40 mm.



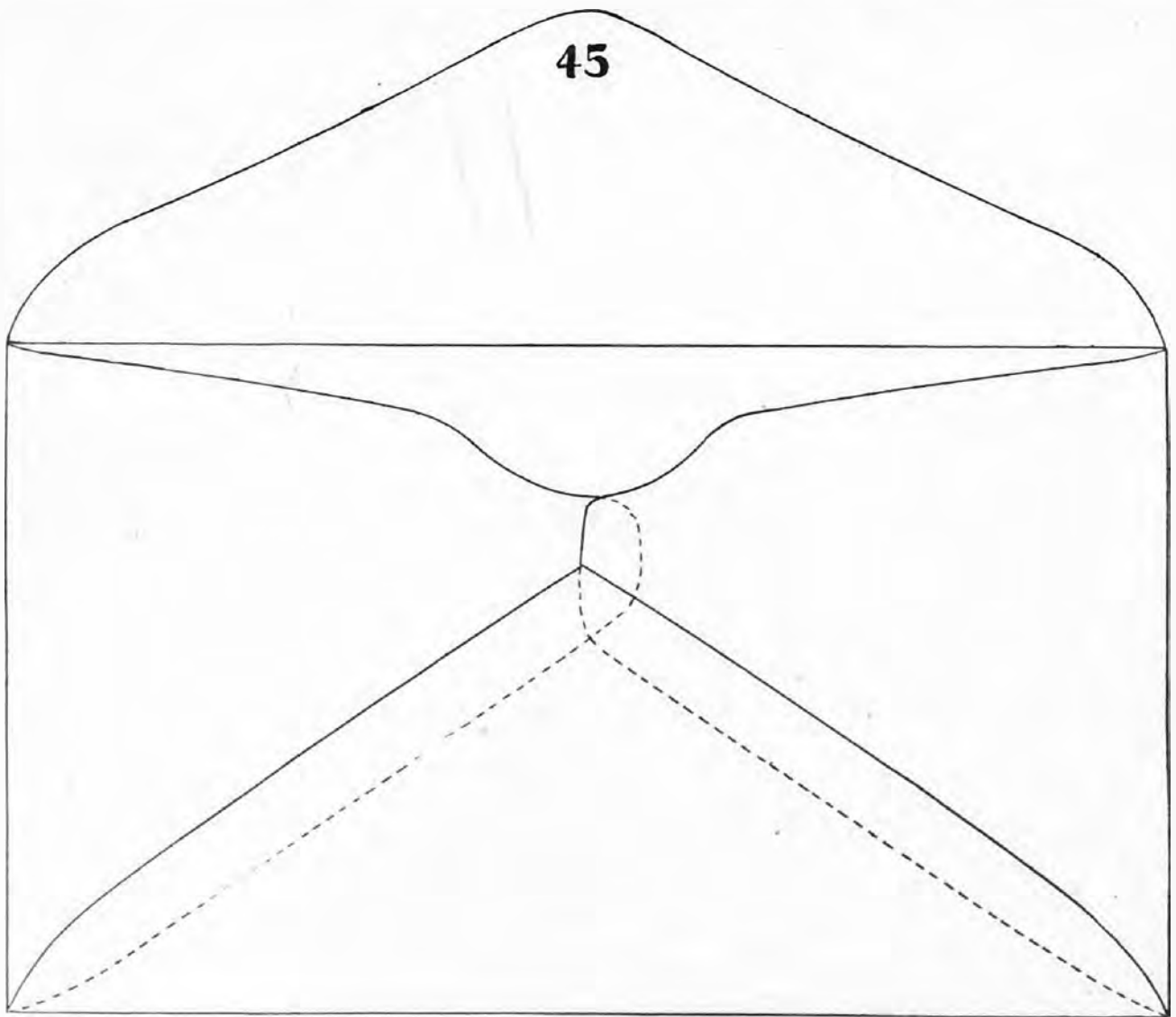
Plimpton. 1874. Extra Letter. 160x89 mm. Size 5. Note T F 50 mm.
 (151)



Plimpton. 1874. Extra letter. Comp. K 50. Size 5. B F is sometimes rounded.
Note T F 44 mm.



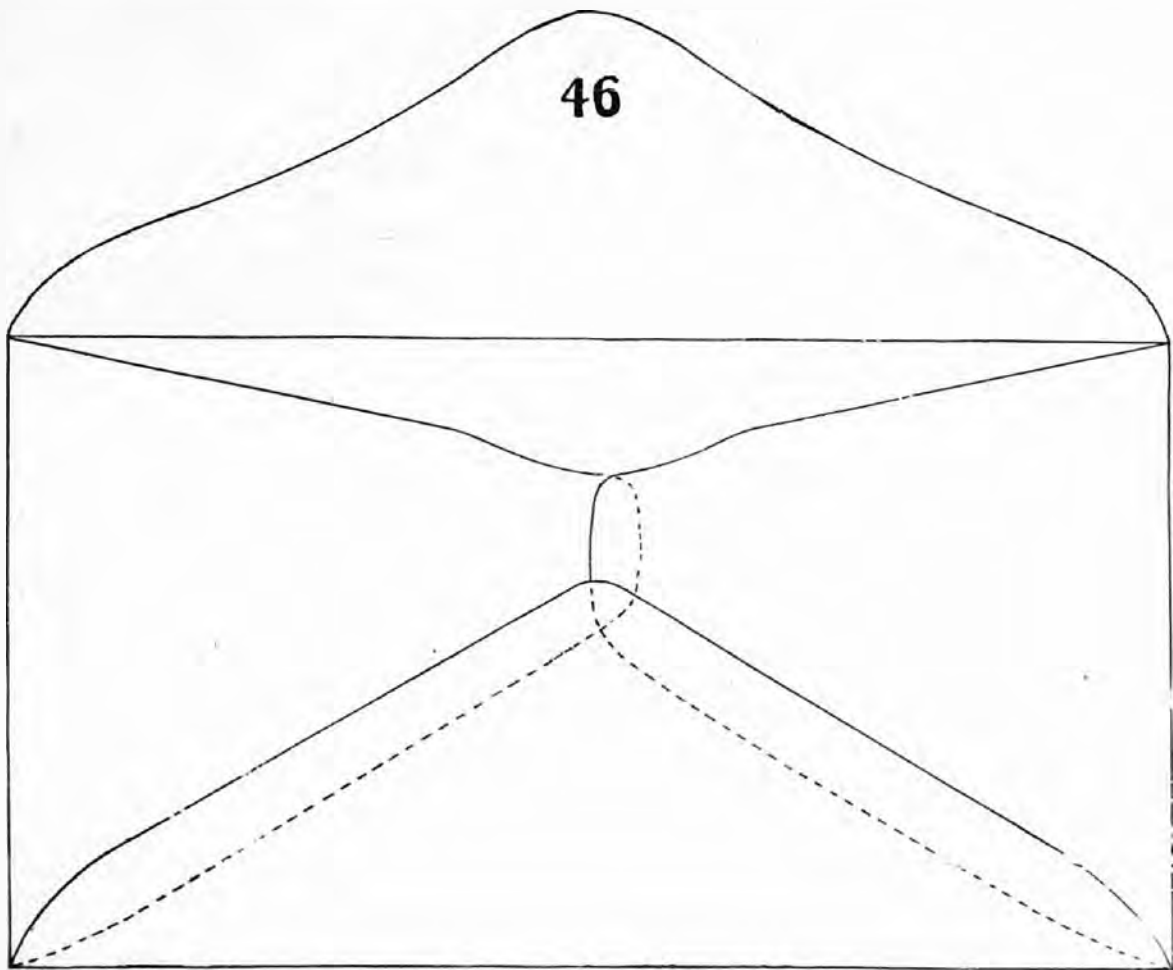
Plimpton. 1875. Commercial. 149x85 mm. Observe width of right S F, *i. e.*, 75 mm.
Comp. K 49 with R S F. 73 mm. Size 4½.



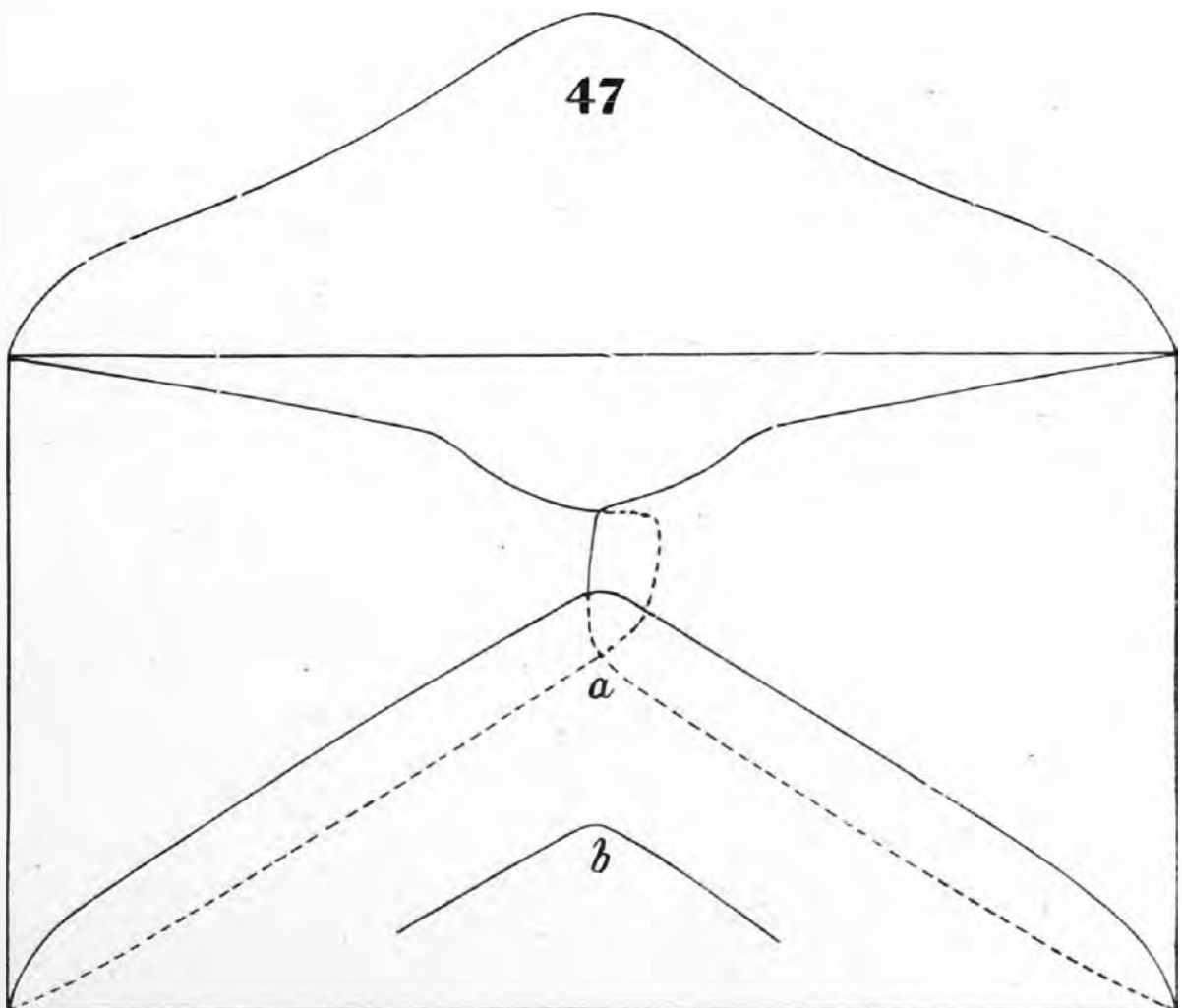
Plimpton. 1877. Commercial. 149x85 mm. Size 4½.
Main difference from K 49 pointed B F.

PLIMPTON & MORGAN KNIVES.

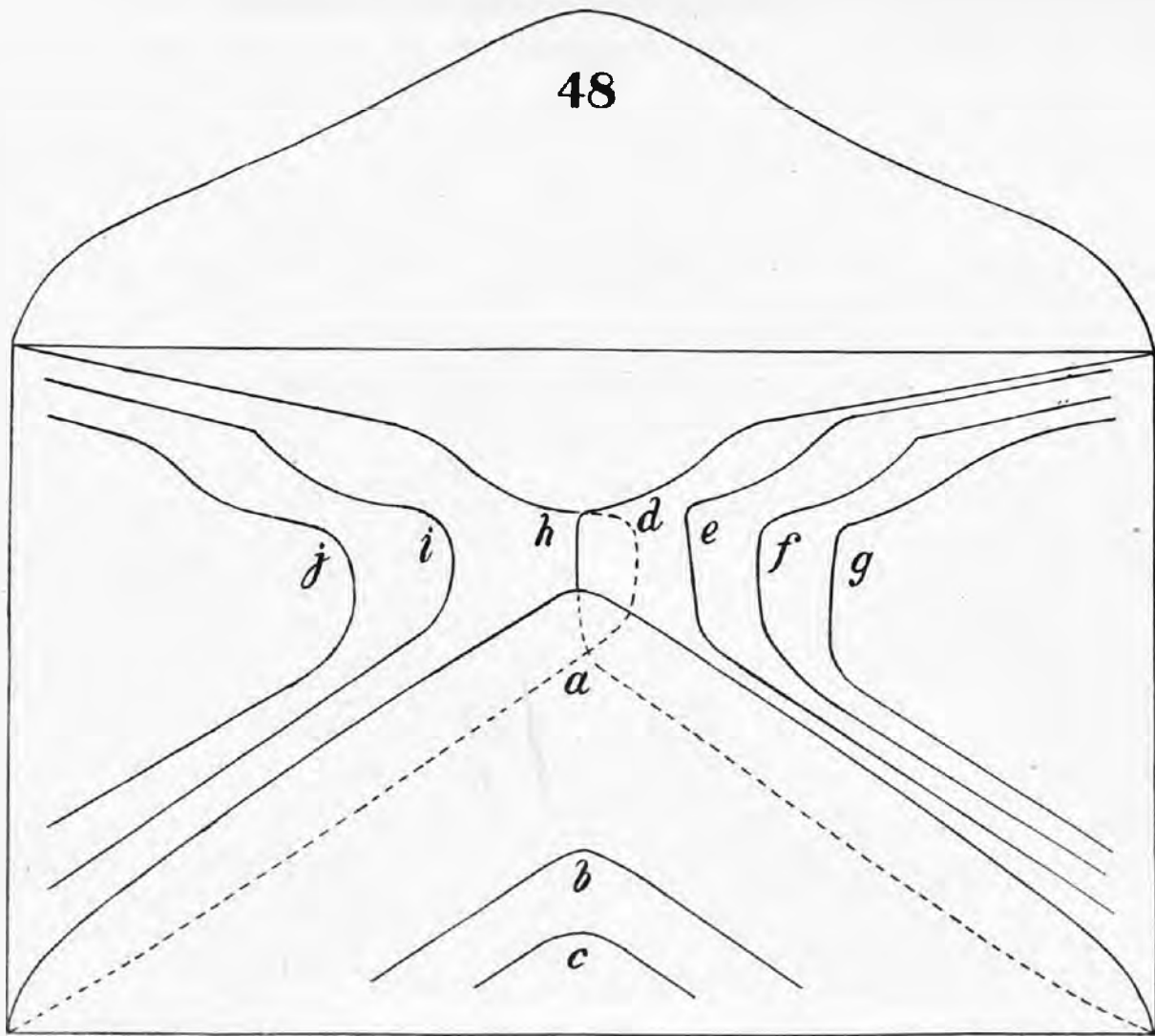
1878-1893.



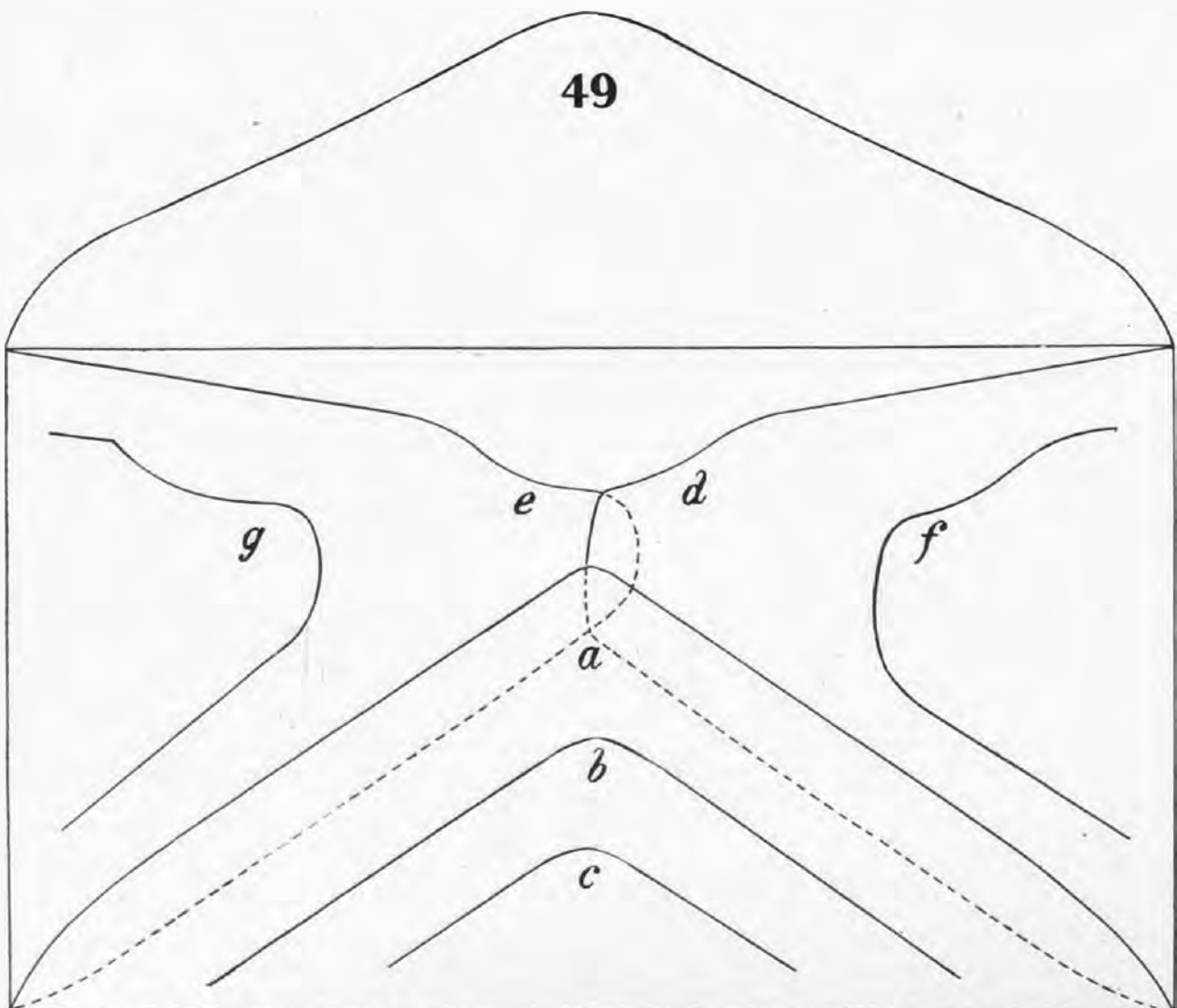
Plimpton & Morgan. 1878. Note. 134x73 mm. T F 39. Size 1.
Comp. Knives 37 and 65.



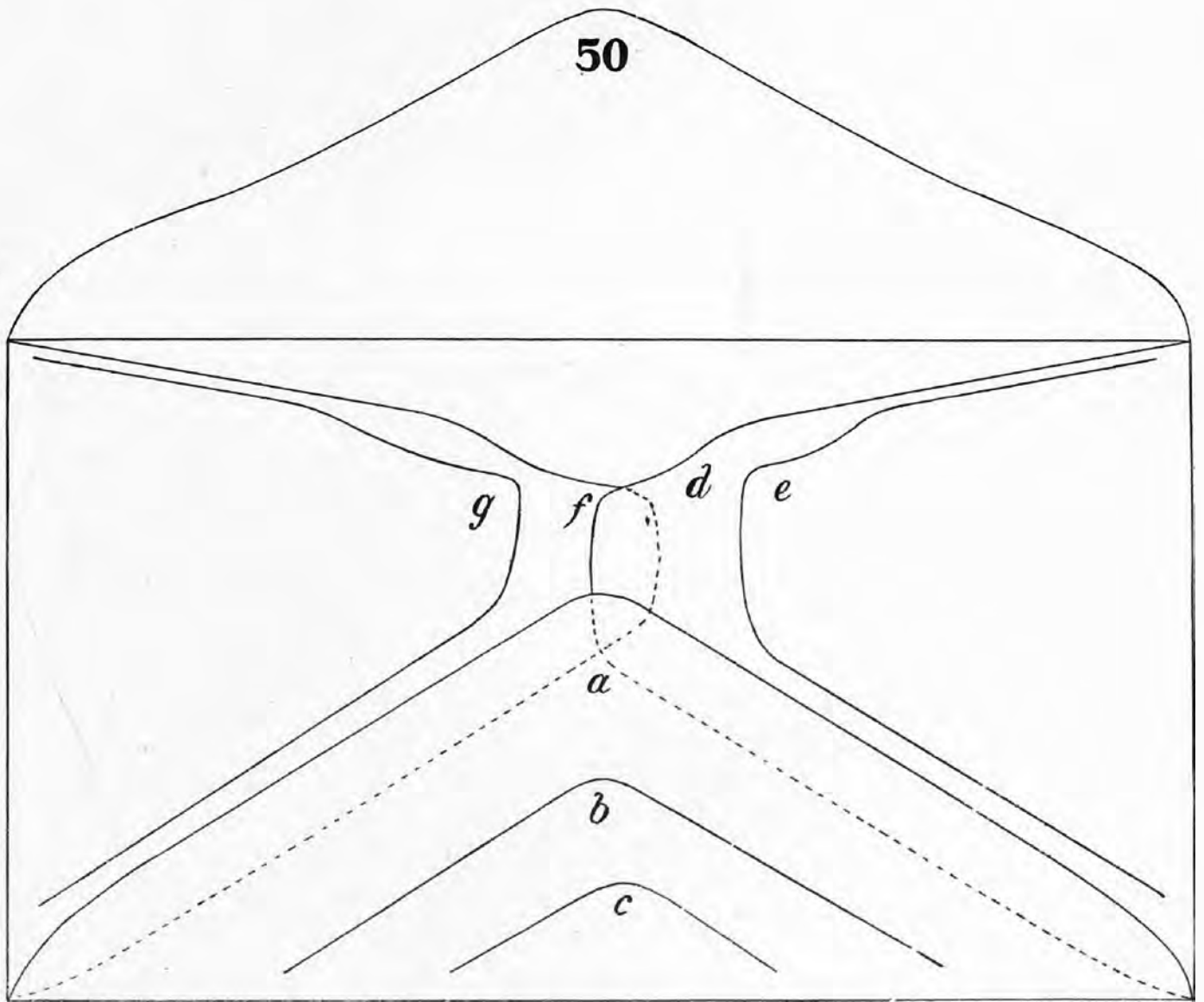
Plimpton & Morgan. 1878. Ordinary Letter. 139x78 mm. Note shape of left Side
Flap, also broad curve of point of B. F. Comp. K 38. Size 2.



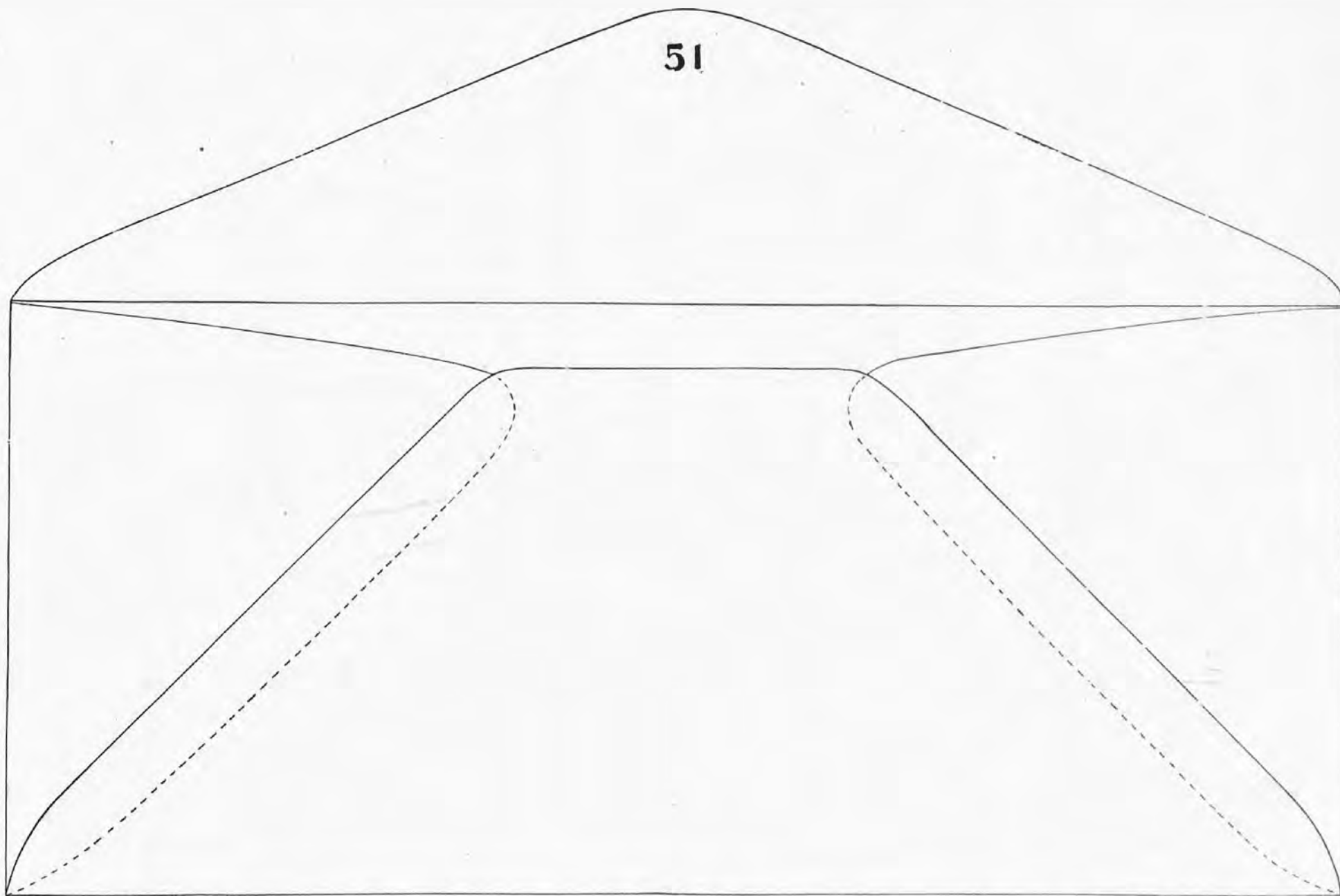
Plimpton & Morgan. 1878. Full Letter. 139x83 mm.
 Size 3. The B F is also found with a nearly sharp point. Comp.
 K 41 and note shape of L S F. Note T F 41.



Plimpton & Morgan. 1878 to 1886. Commercial. 149x85 mm. T F 42. Size 4½.



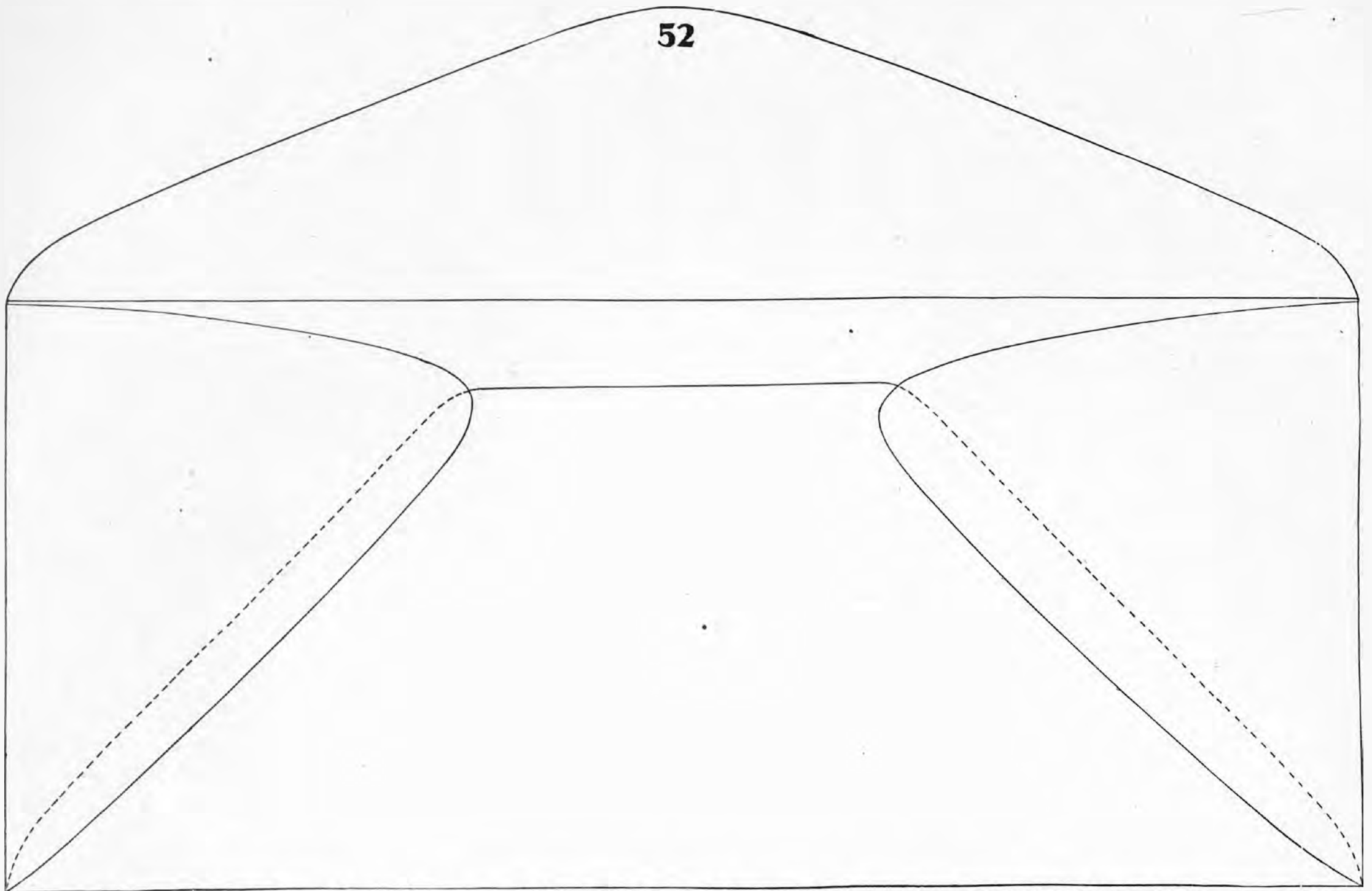
Plimpton & Morgan. 1878. Extra Letter. 160x89 mm. T F 45. Size 5.



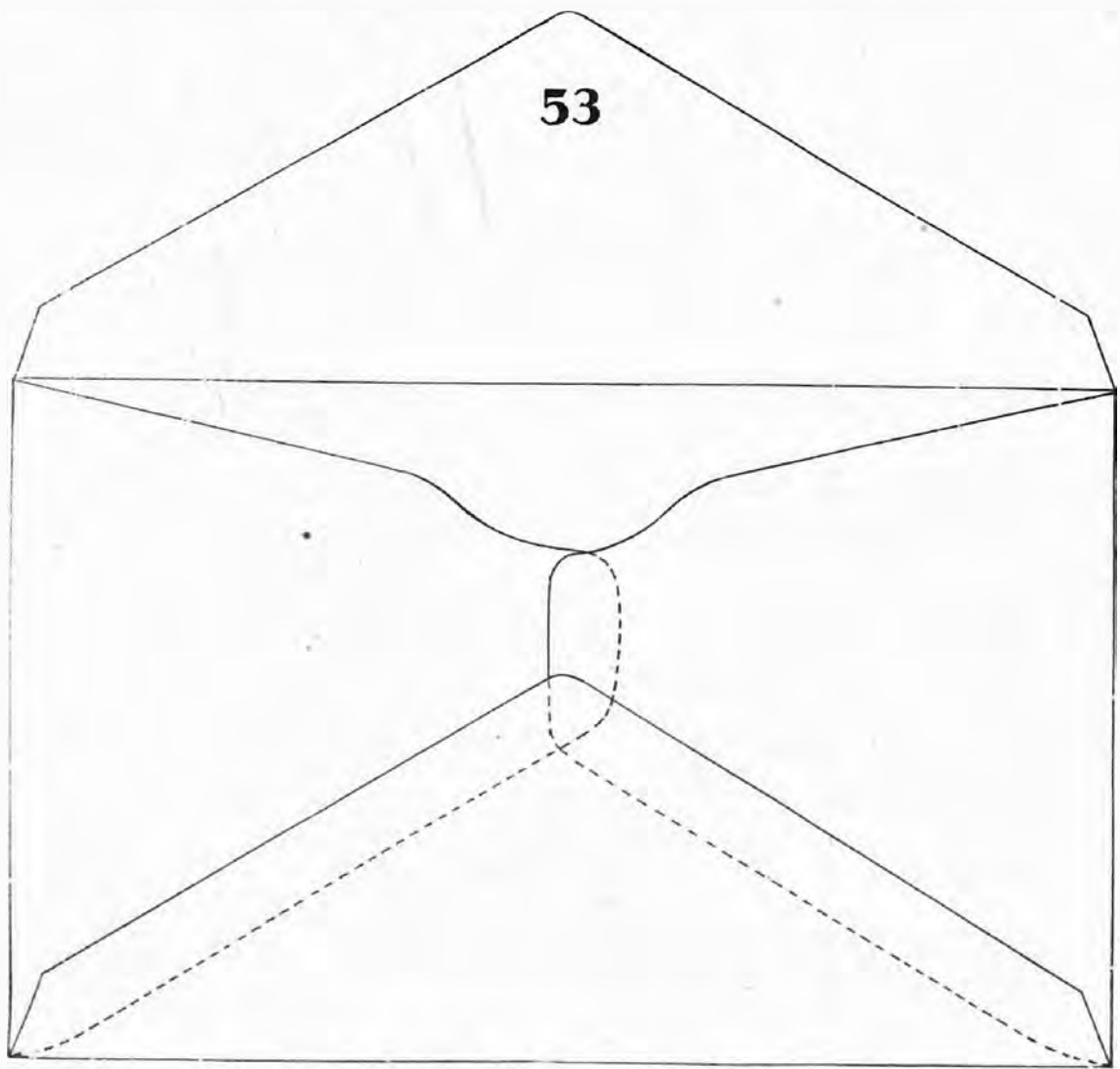
Plimpton & Morgan. 1878. Official. 225x98 mm. This K is also found folded S/B and is then called K 51 A. Size 7.
Comp. K 69 of Purcell with T F 45. Note T F 50.

52

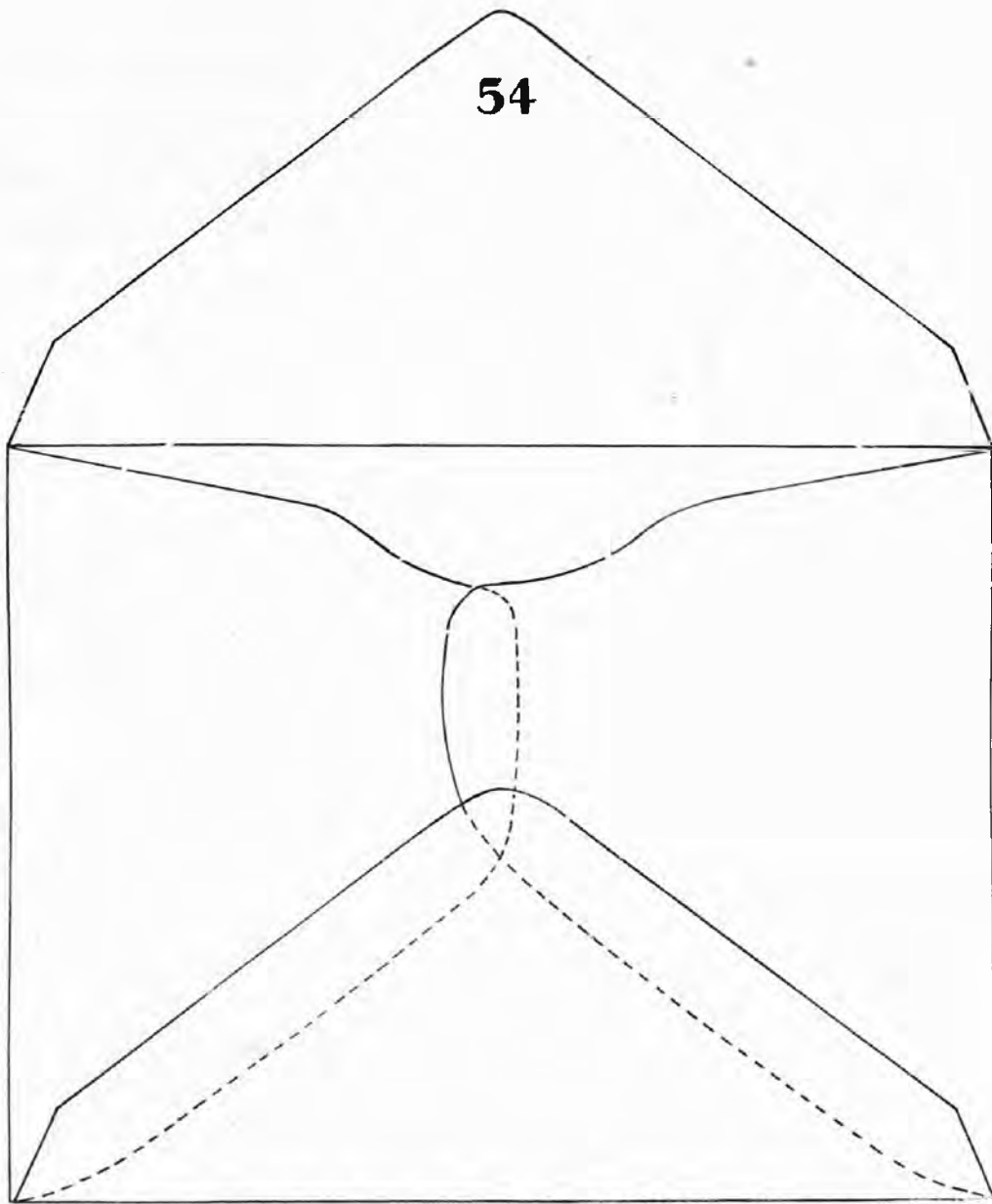
(159)



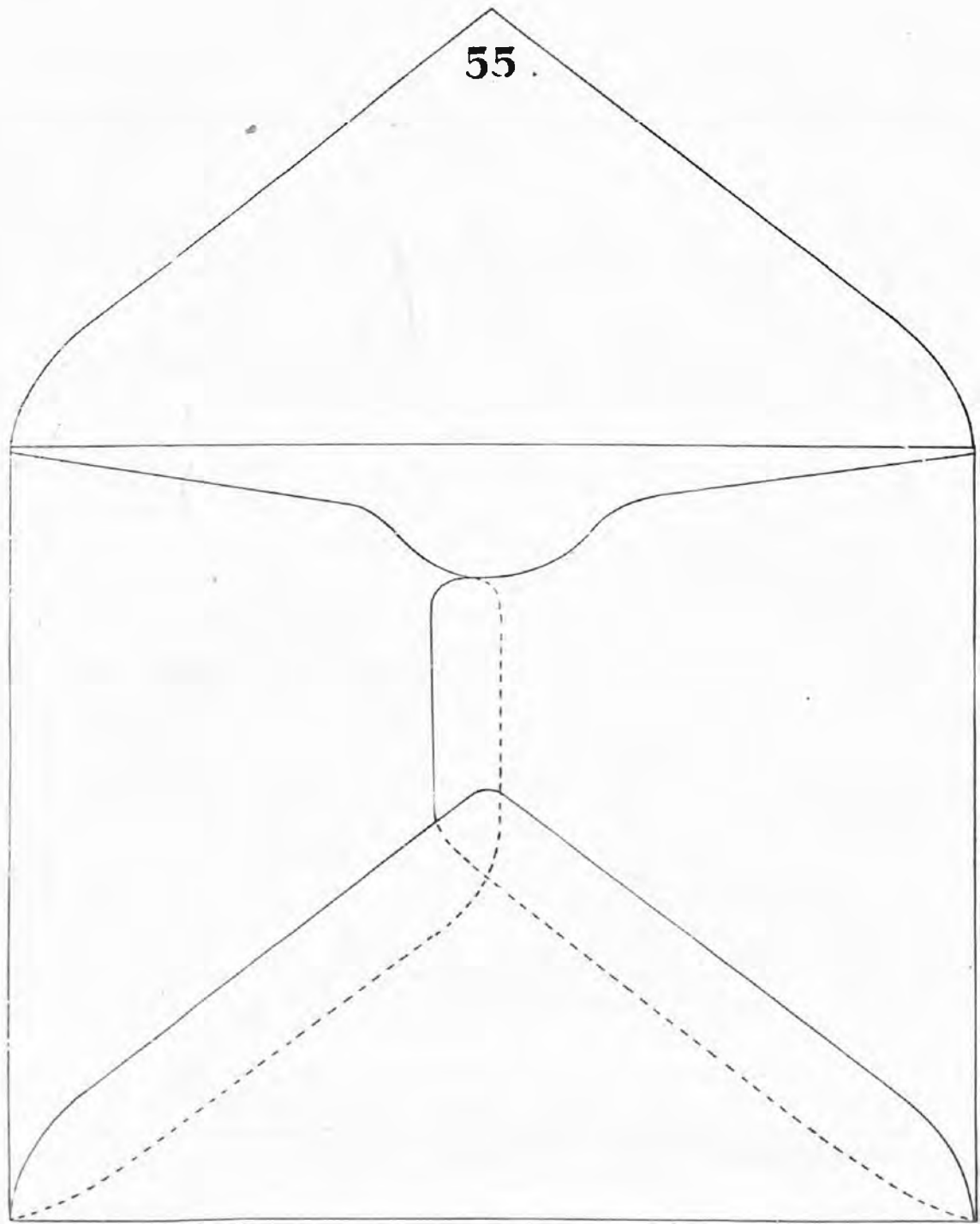
Plimpton & Morgan. 1878. Extra Official. 257x111 mm. Note that S F are of the same shape ad. compare this knife with K 61. Size 8. Square Gum.



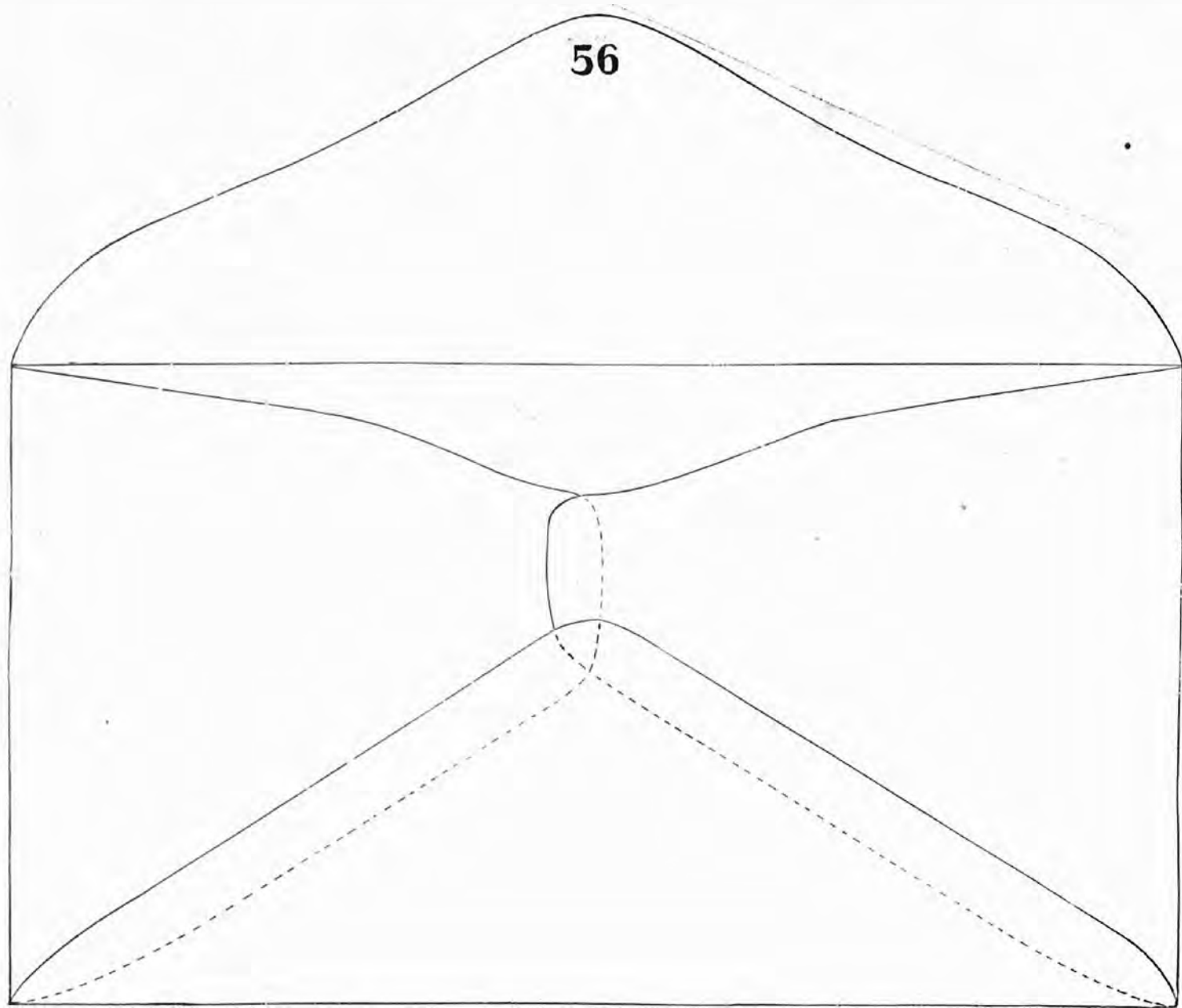
Plimpton & Morgan. 1886. Commercial Note. 130x80 mm. Note new.
shape of T F. Size 2.



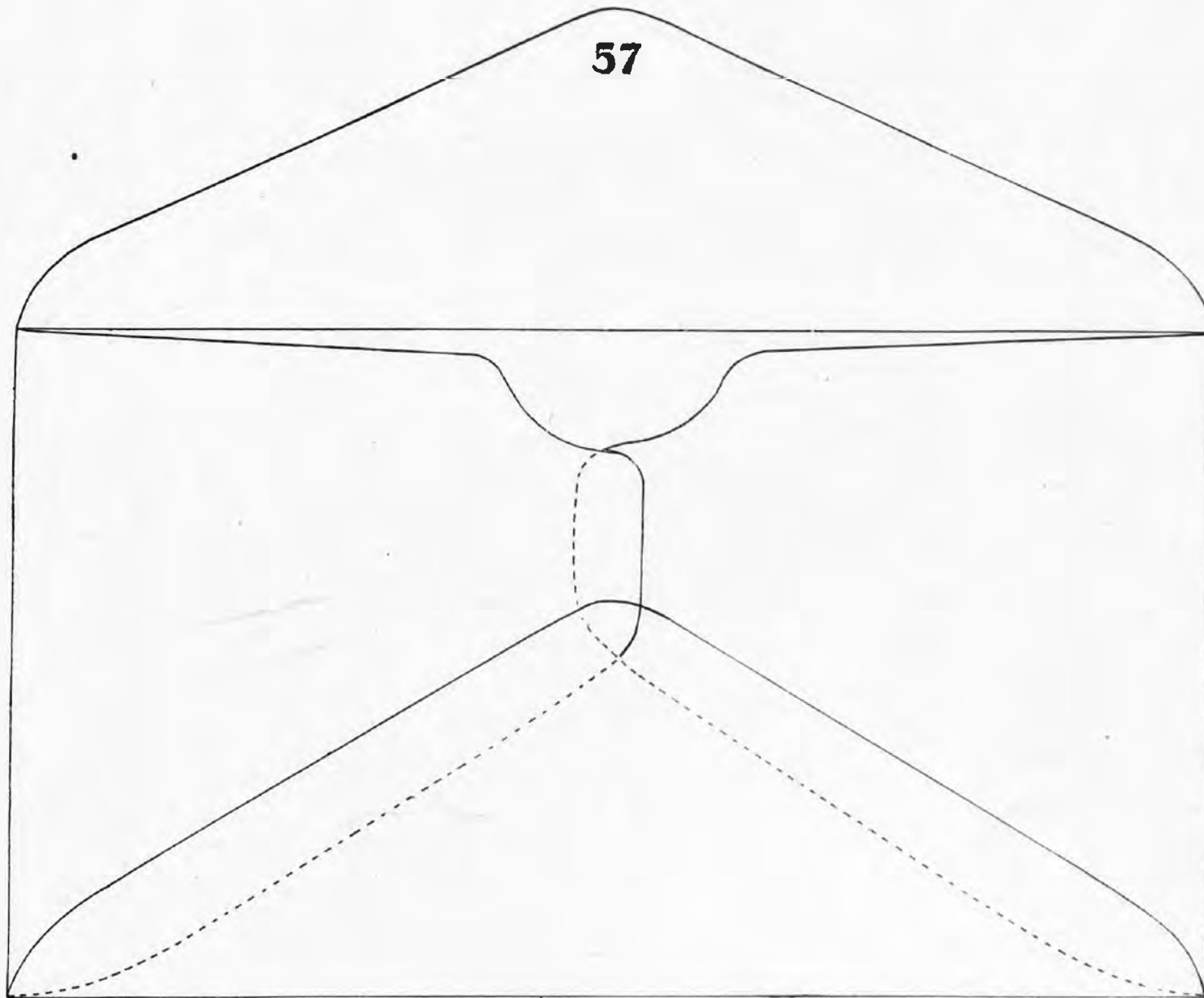
Plimpton & Morgan. 1886. Small Baronial. 117x90 mm. Comp. K 70 Size 10



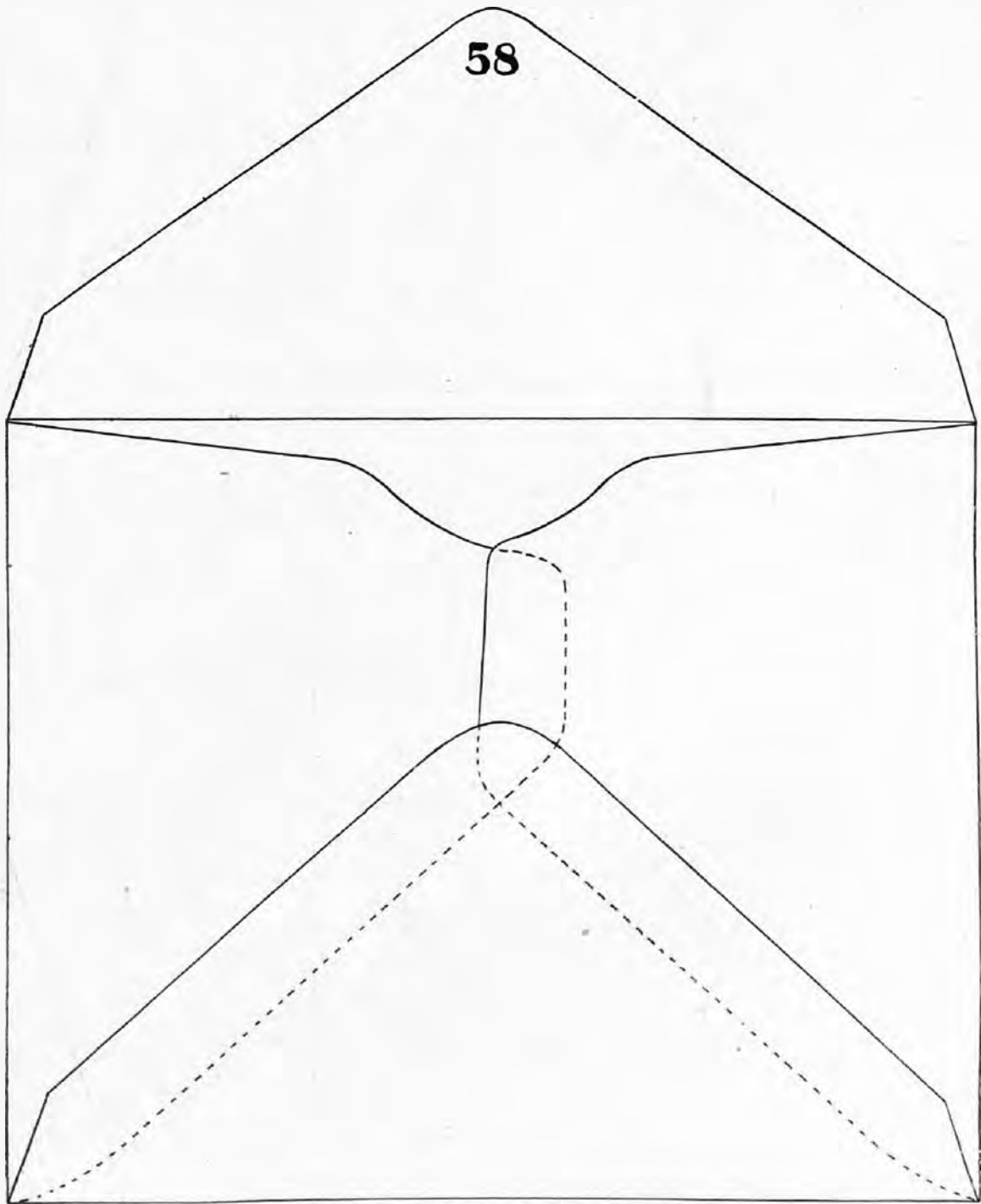
Plimpton & Morgan. 1886. Large Baronial. 130x85 mm. Comp. K 64. Also K 71. Size 11.



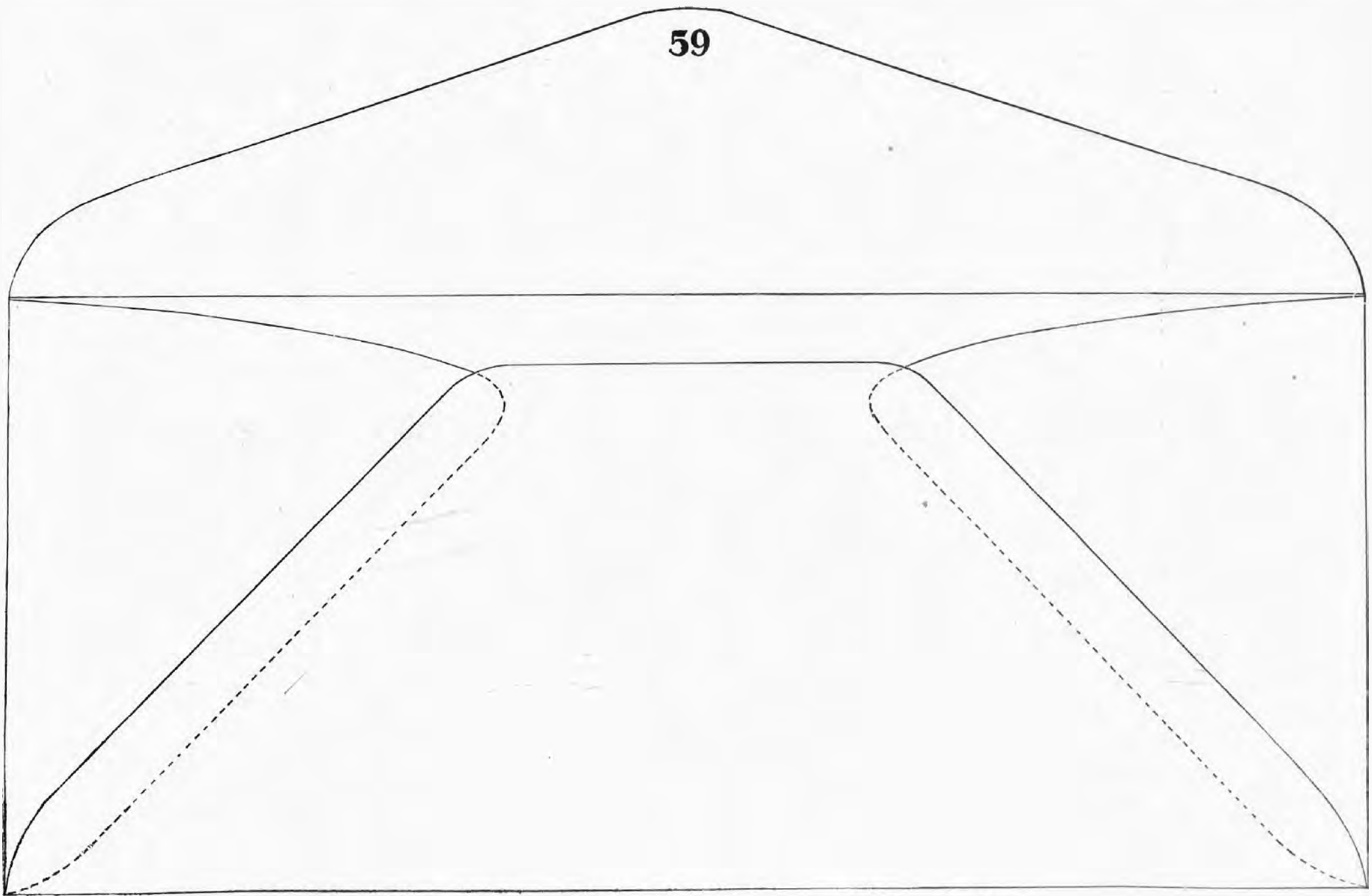
Plimpton & Morgan. 1886. Legal. 171x95 mm. T F 51. Size 9.



Plimpton & Morgan. 1890. Legal. 173x95 mm. Size 9.

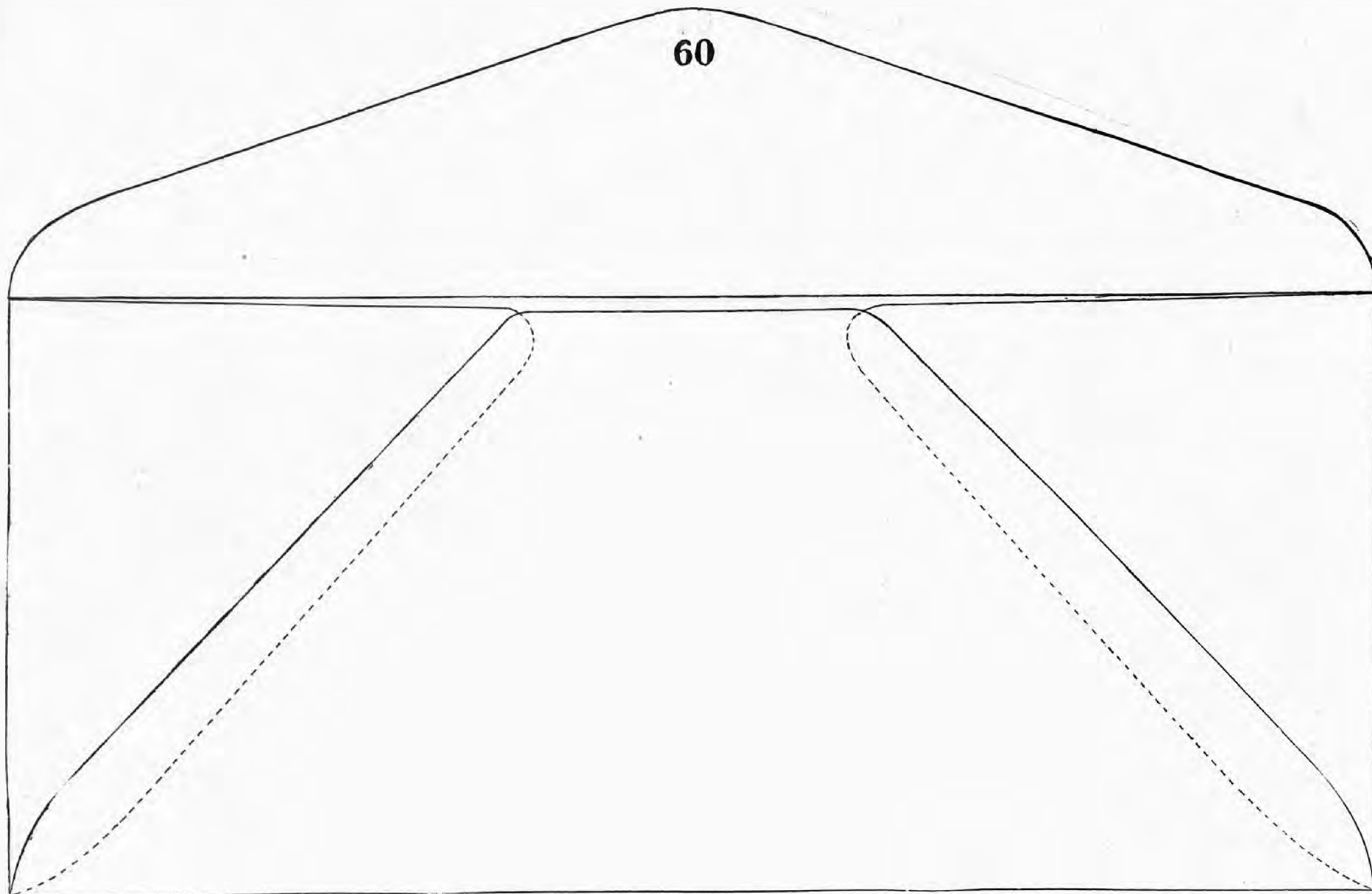


Plimpton & Morgan. 1890. Large Baronial. 132x107 mm. Size 11.



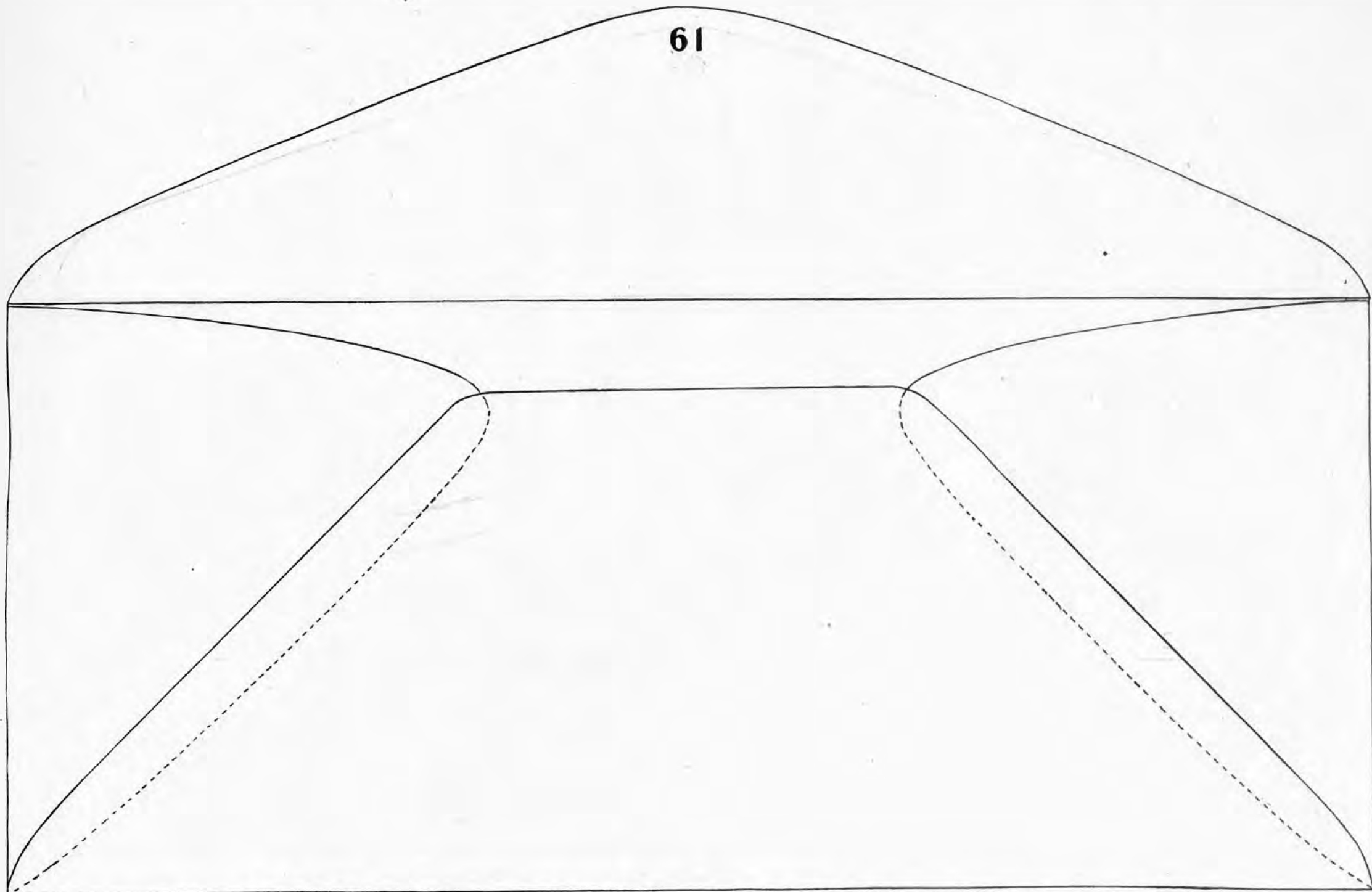
Plimpton & Morgan. 1890. Large Official. 241x105 mm. Size H.

(167)



Plimpton & Morgan. 1890. Large Official. 241x105 mm. Size H. K 60 A is Purcell folded S-B and T F flattened at both sides.

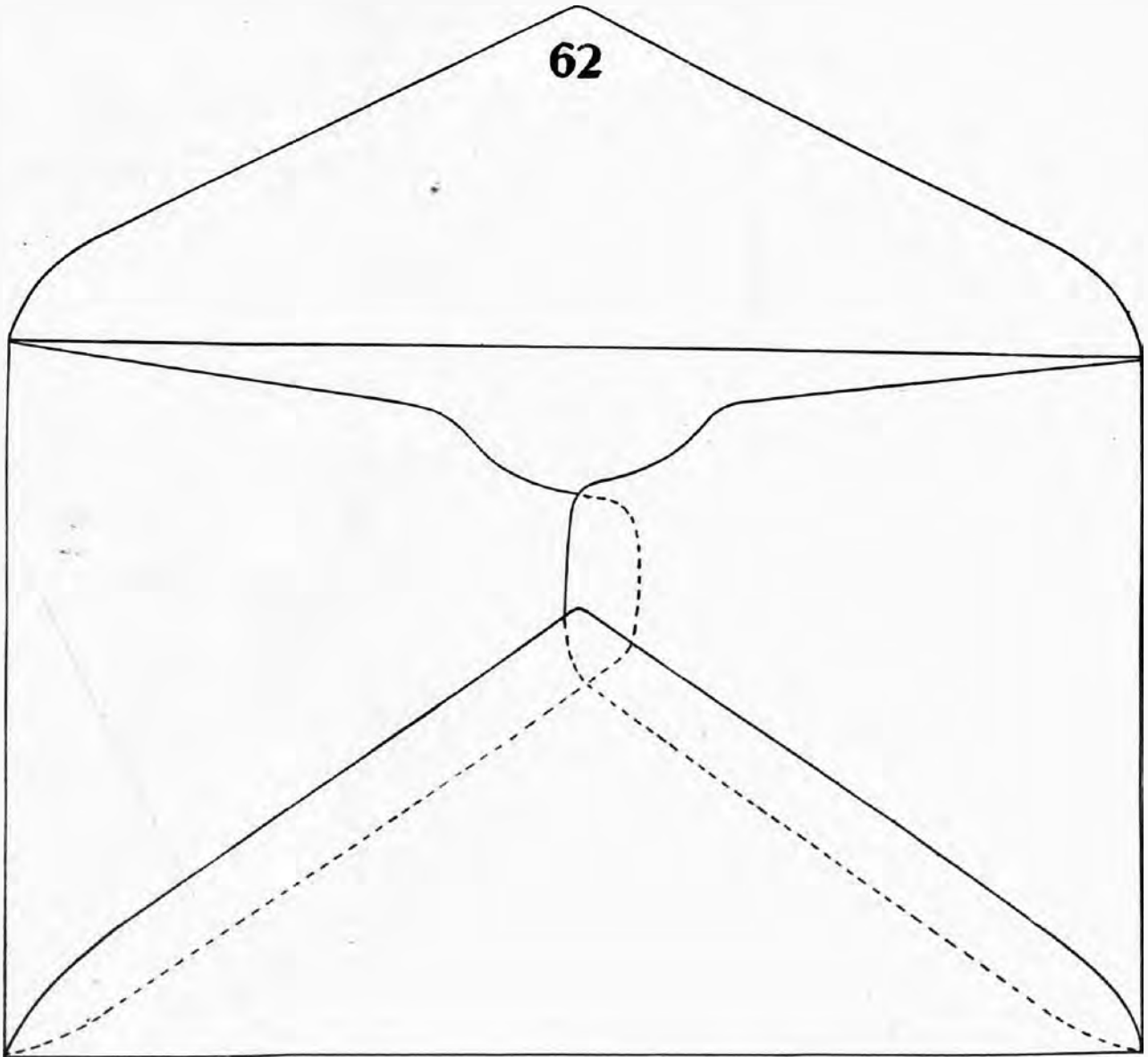
61



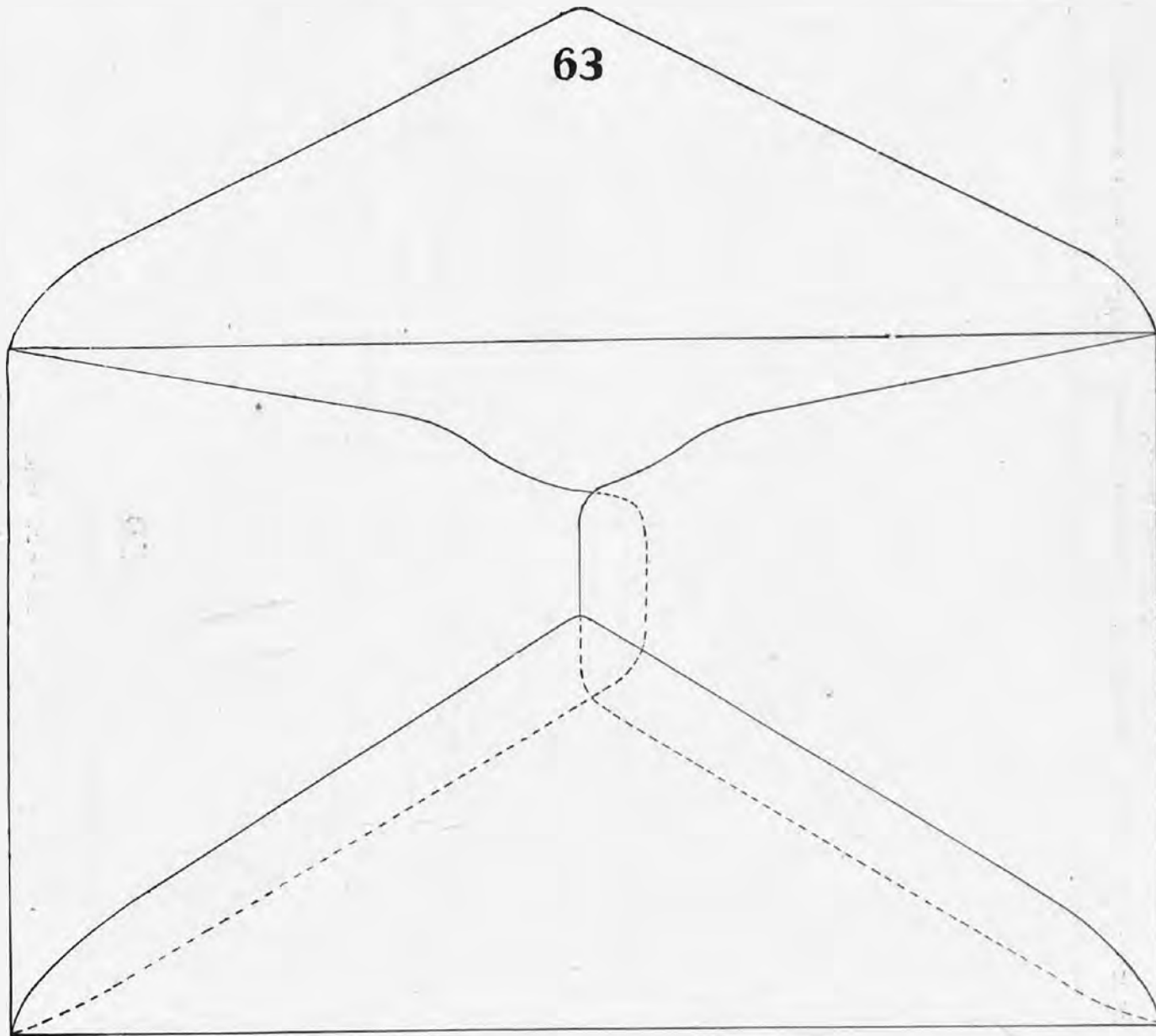
(168)

Plimpton & Morgan. 1890. Extra Official. 257x111 mm. Size 8. Comp. K 52 which is folded B-S. Round Gum.

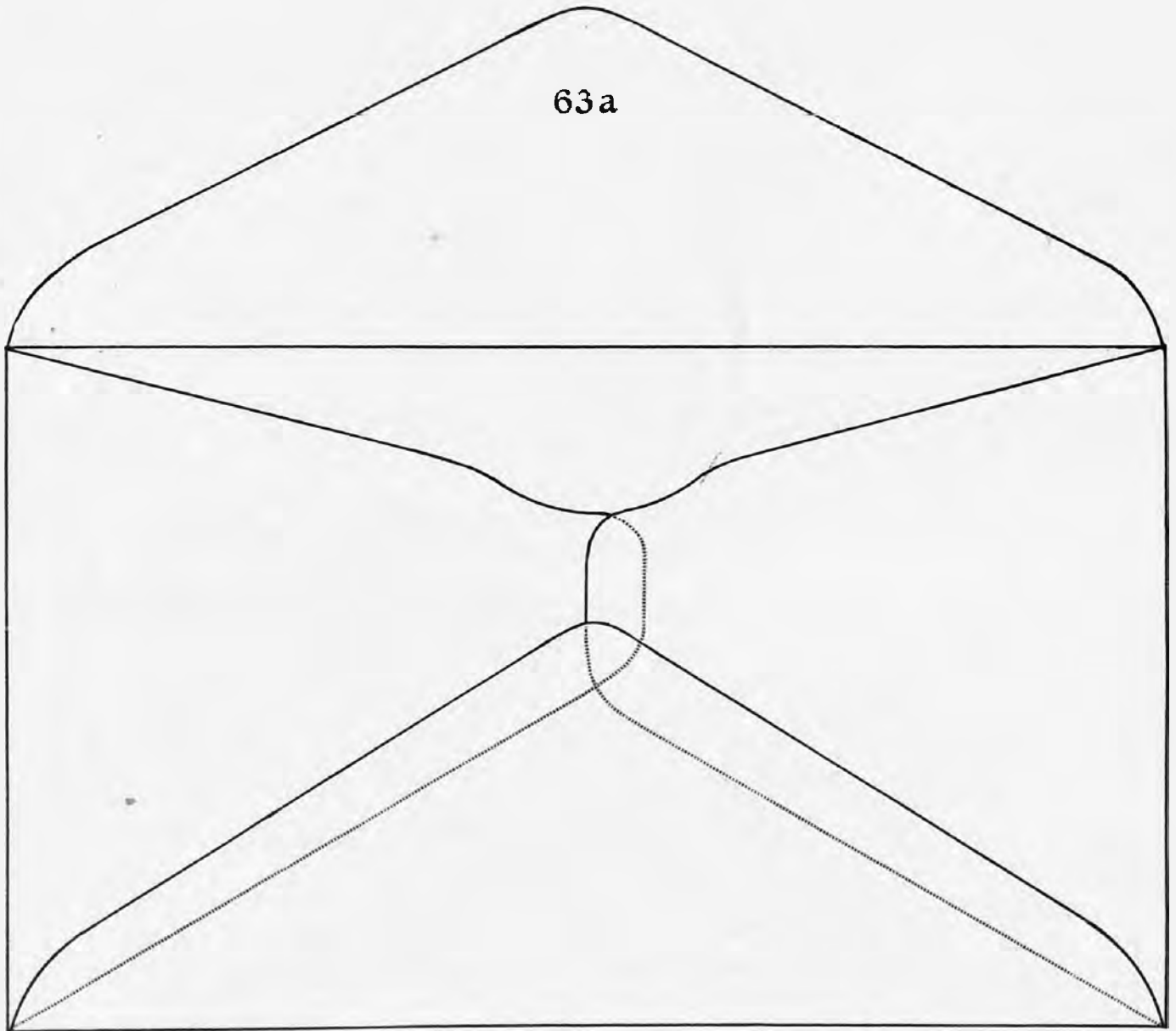
COLUMBIAN KNIVES.
Nos. 62 to 64.



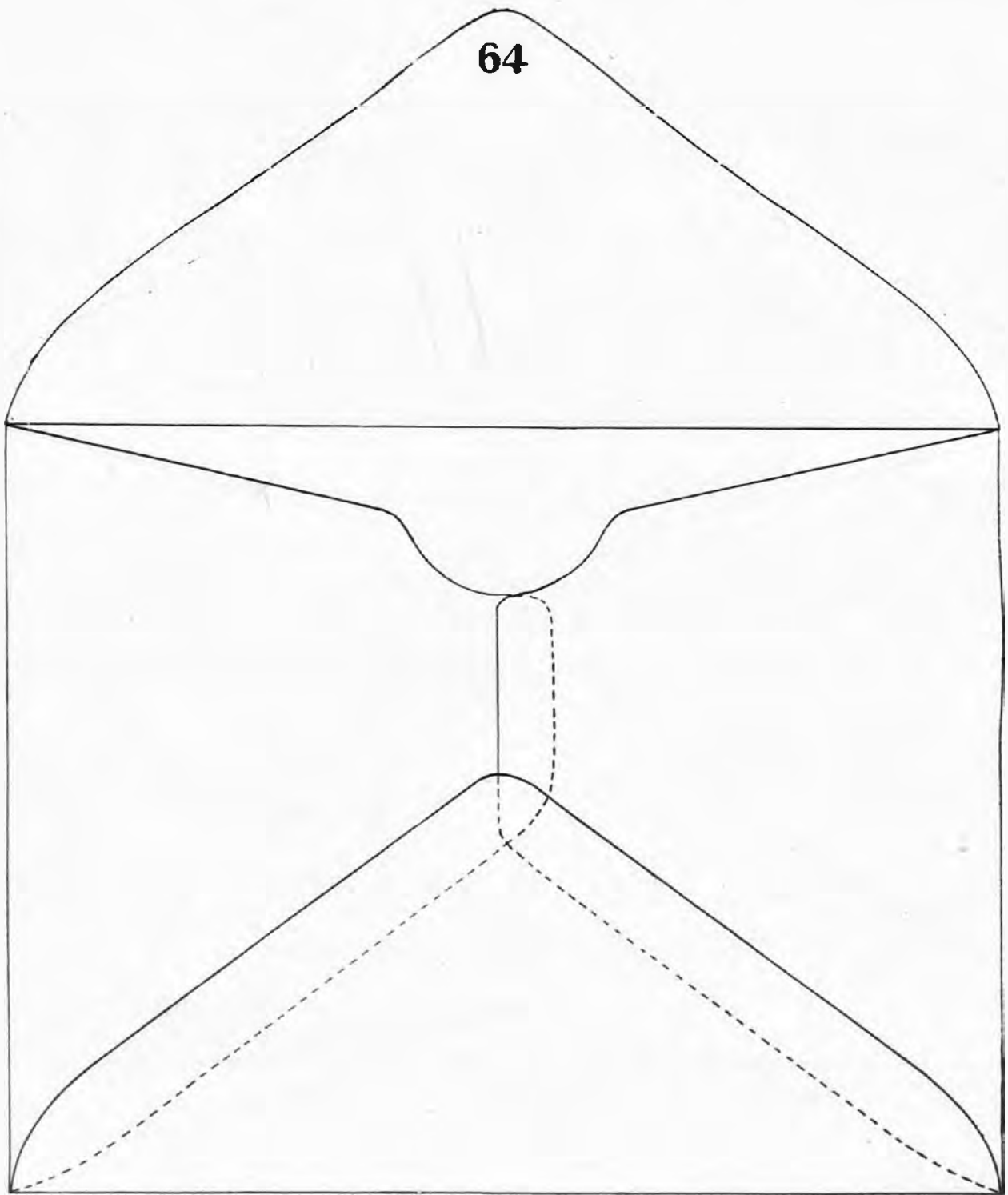
Plimpton & Morgan. 1893. Large Commercial. 148x93 mm. Size P. Comp. K 49.
Note pointed T F.



Plimpton & Morgan. 1893. Small Legal. 160x95 mm. Size Q. Comp. K 56 and note T F.
Exists also high cut with sharp point to T F.

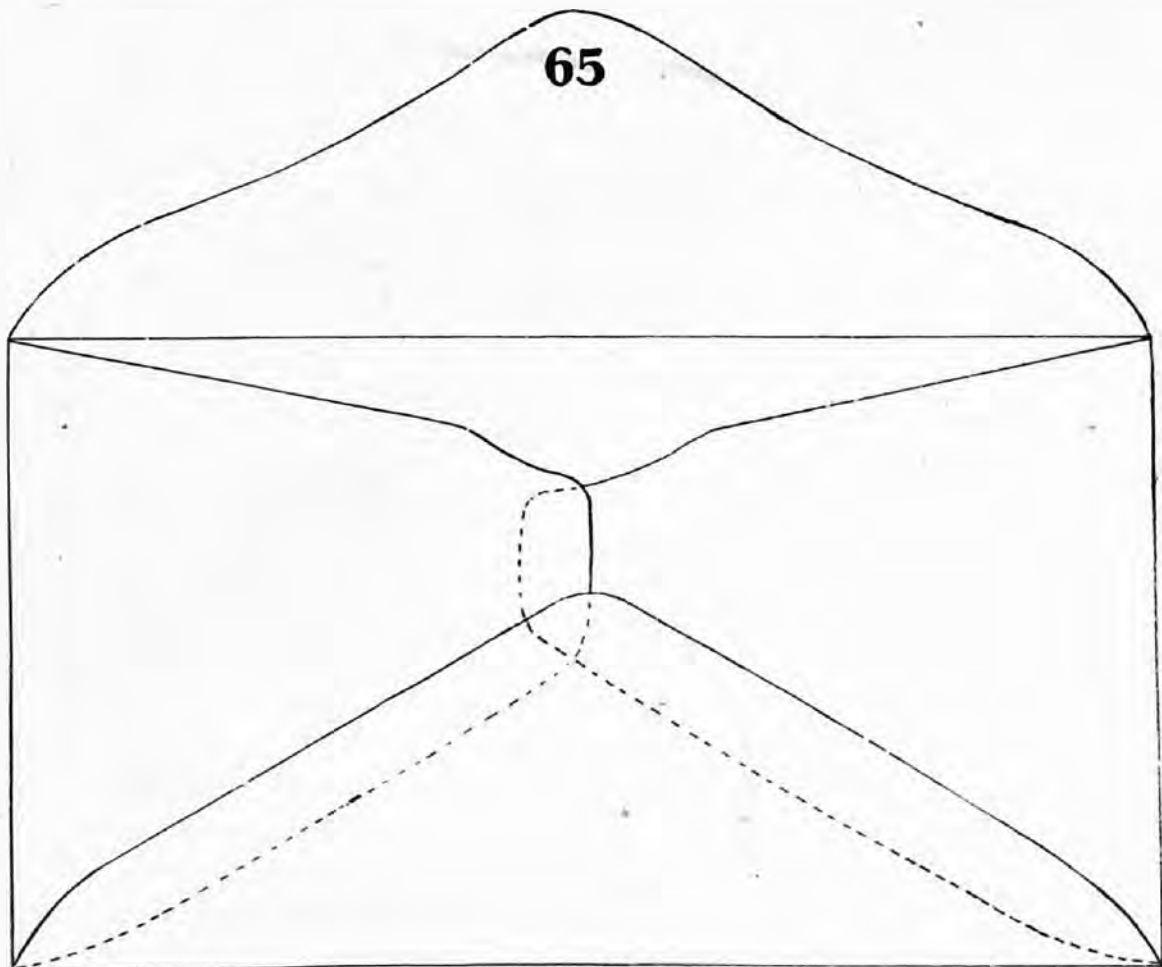


Plimpton & Morgan. 1893. Small Legal. 160x95 mm.
Low cut, round point to T. F.

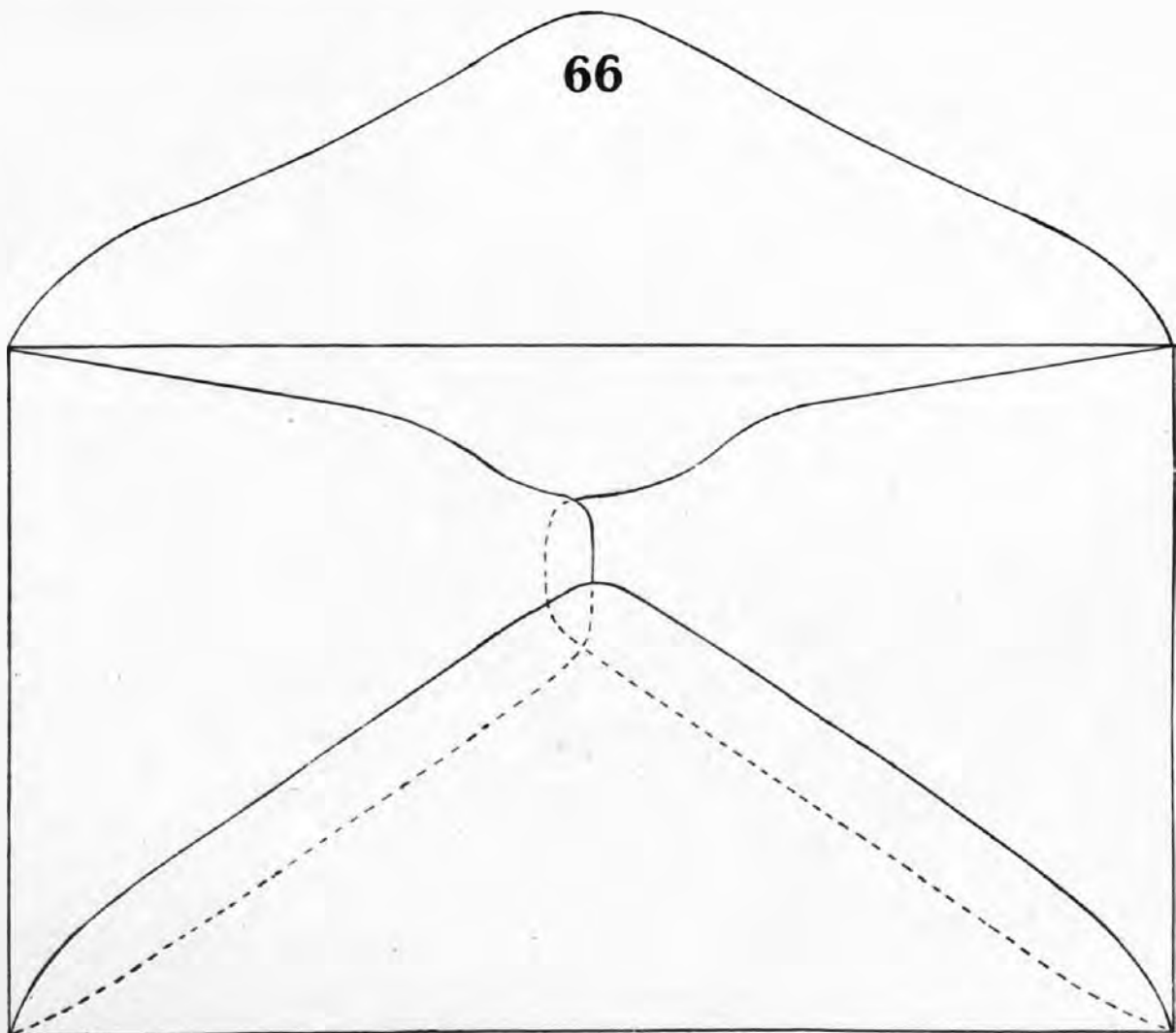


Plimpton & Morgan. 1893. Extra Large Baronial. 143 x111mm. Size R. Comp. K 55.

PURCELL KNIVES.
Nos. 65 to 73.—Folded L-R.

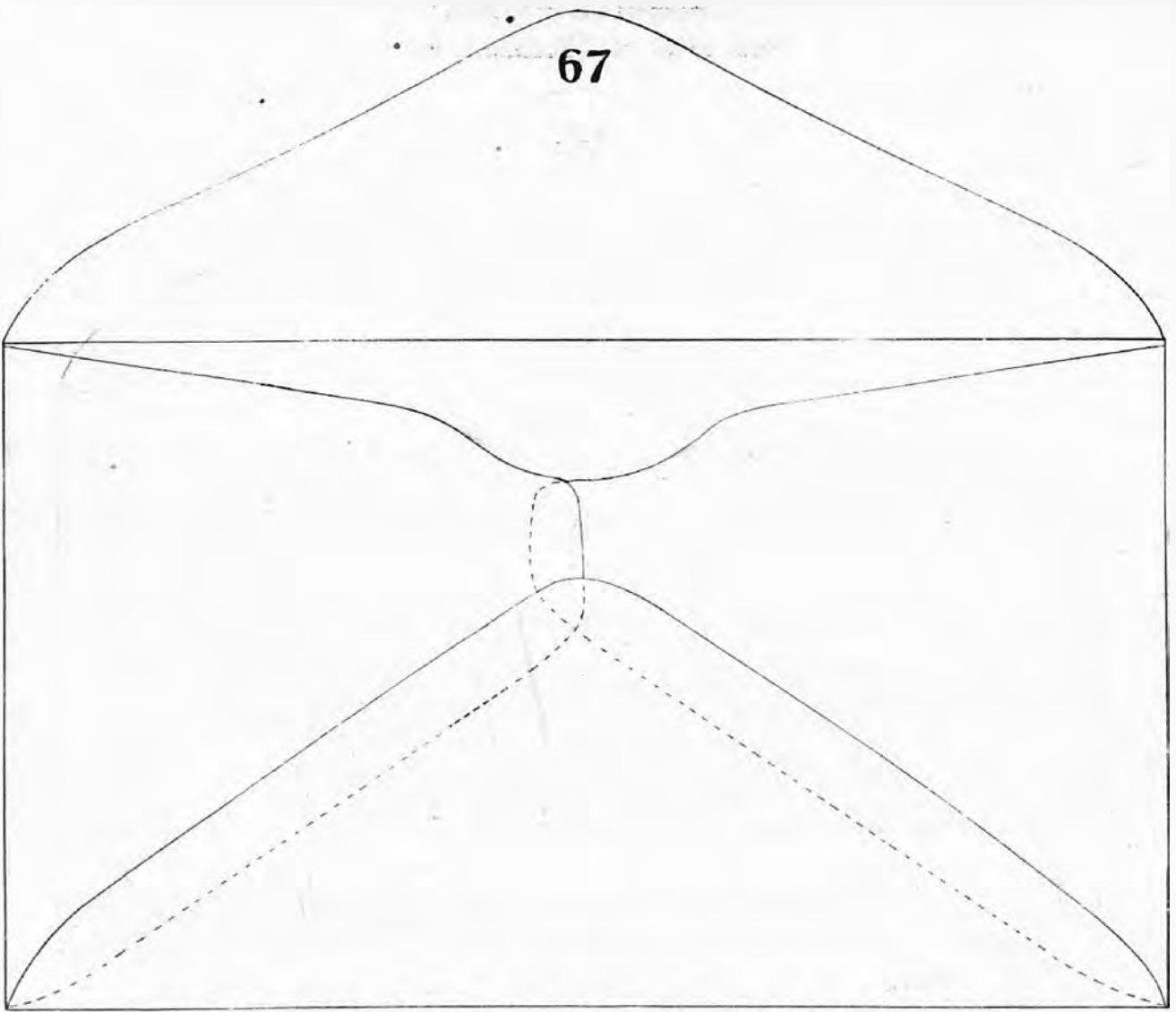


Purcell. 1894. Note. 134x73 mm. Size 1. Comp. K 46.
Knife 65 A appears in the 1907 issue. It is similar to above, but top flap
is curved less and left flap somewhat changed.



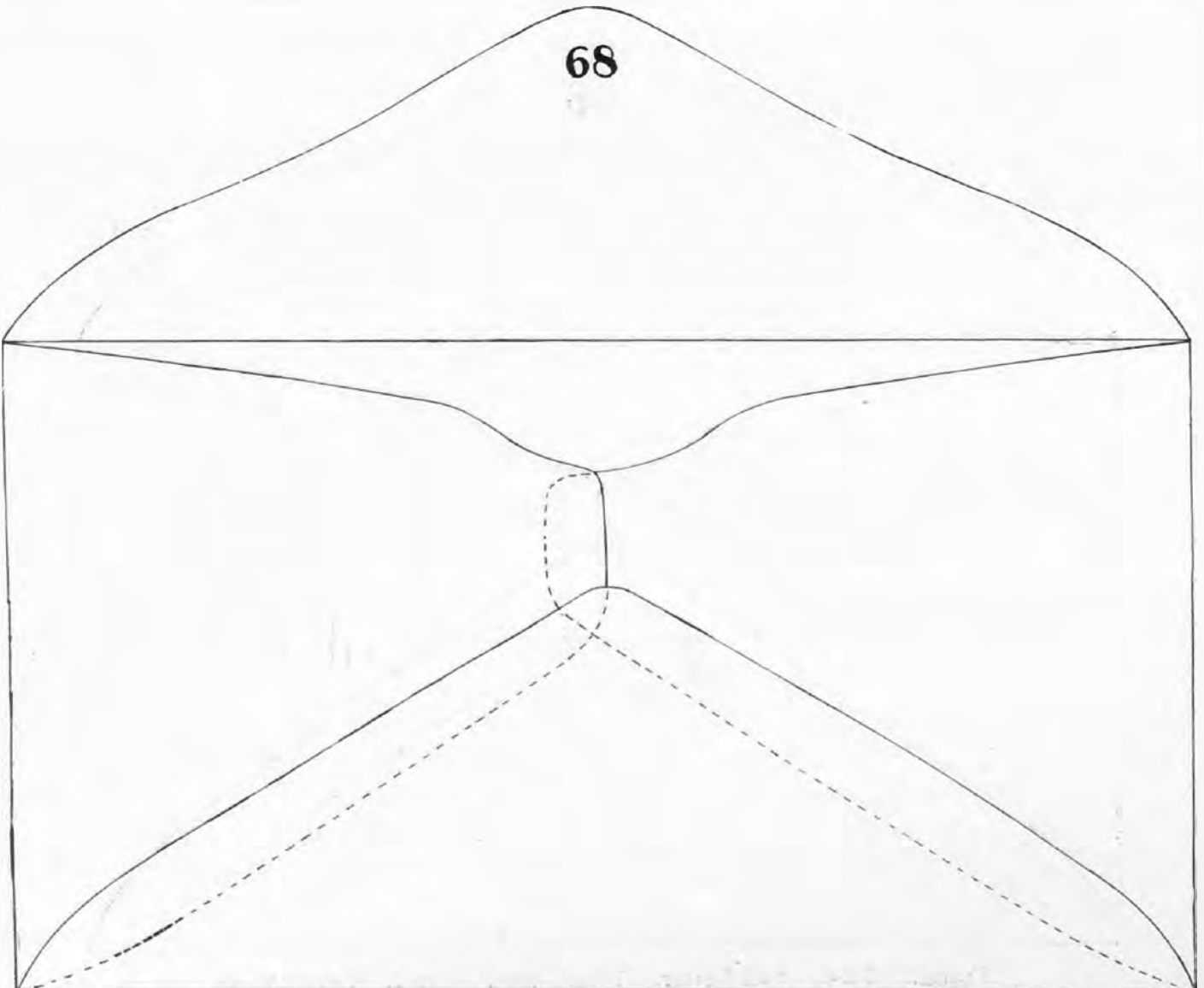
Purcell. 1894. Full Letter. 139x83 mm. Size 2. Comp. K 48.

67



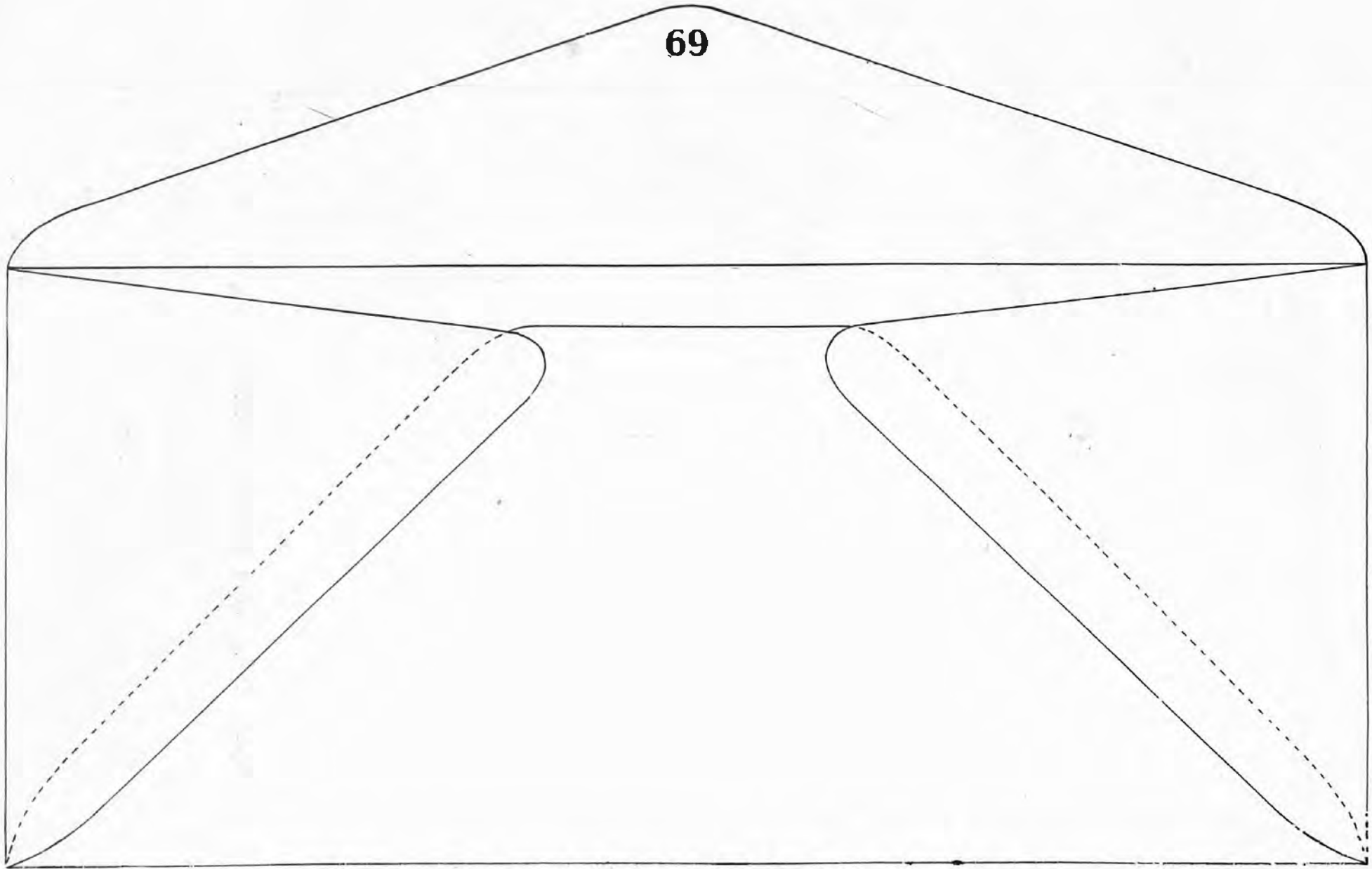
Purcell. 1894. Commercial. 149x85 mm. Size 3. Comp. K 49.

68



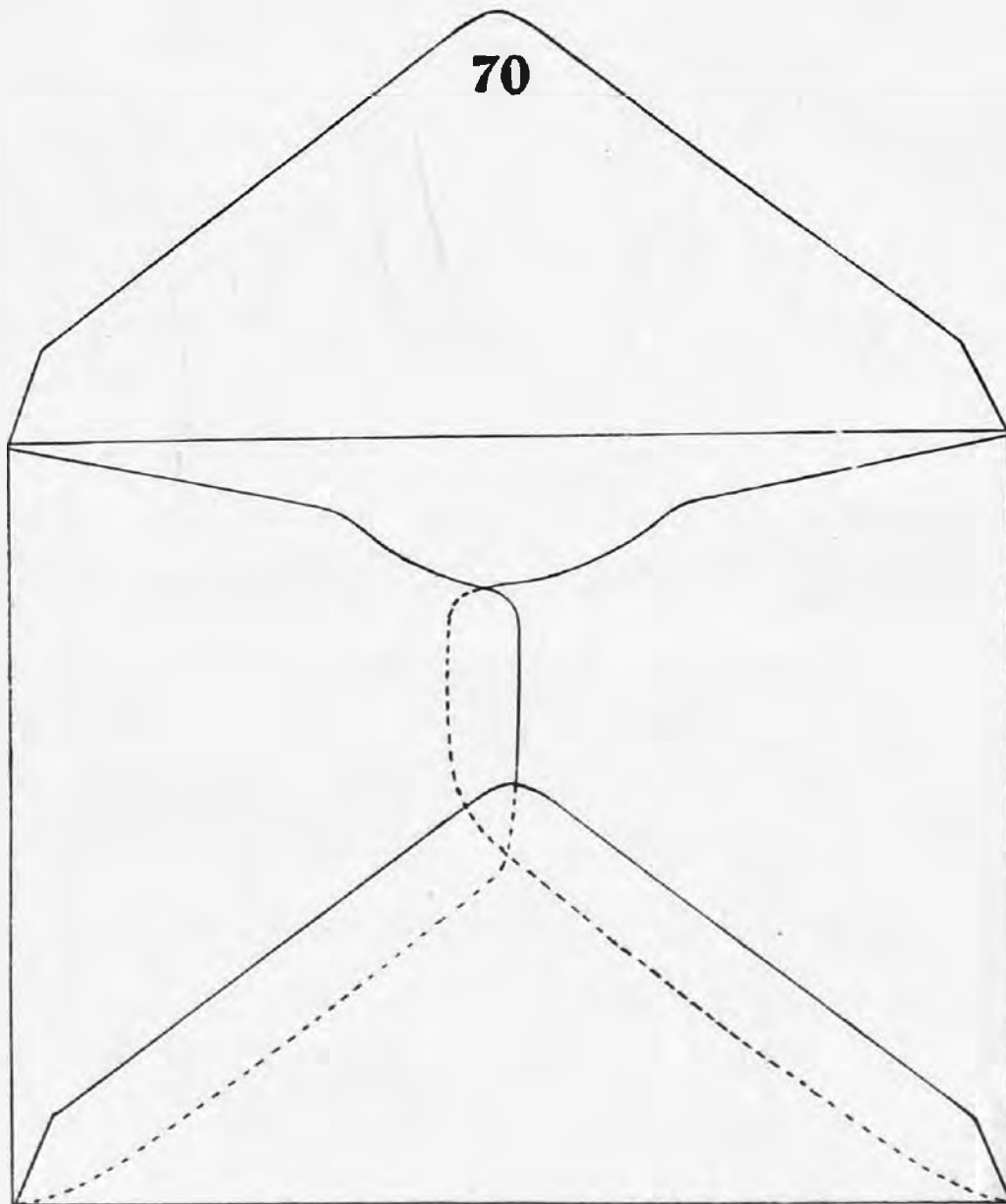
Purcell. 1894. Extra Letter. 160x89 mm. Size 5. Comp. K 50.

69

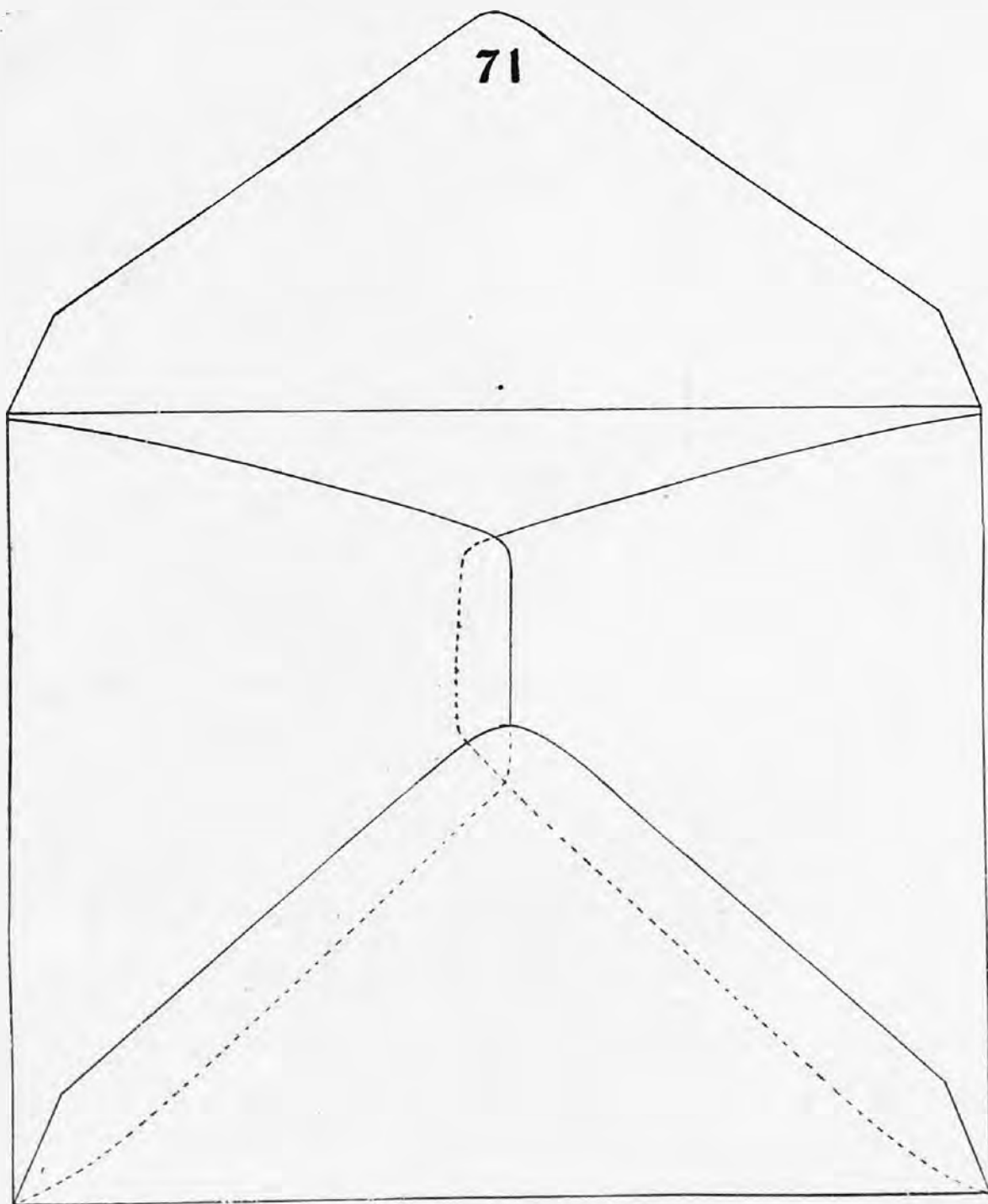


(175)

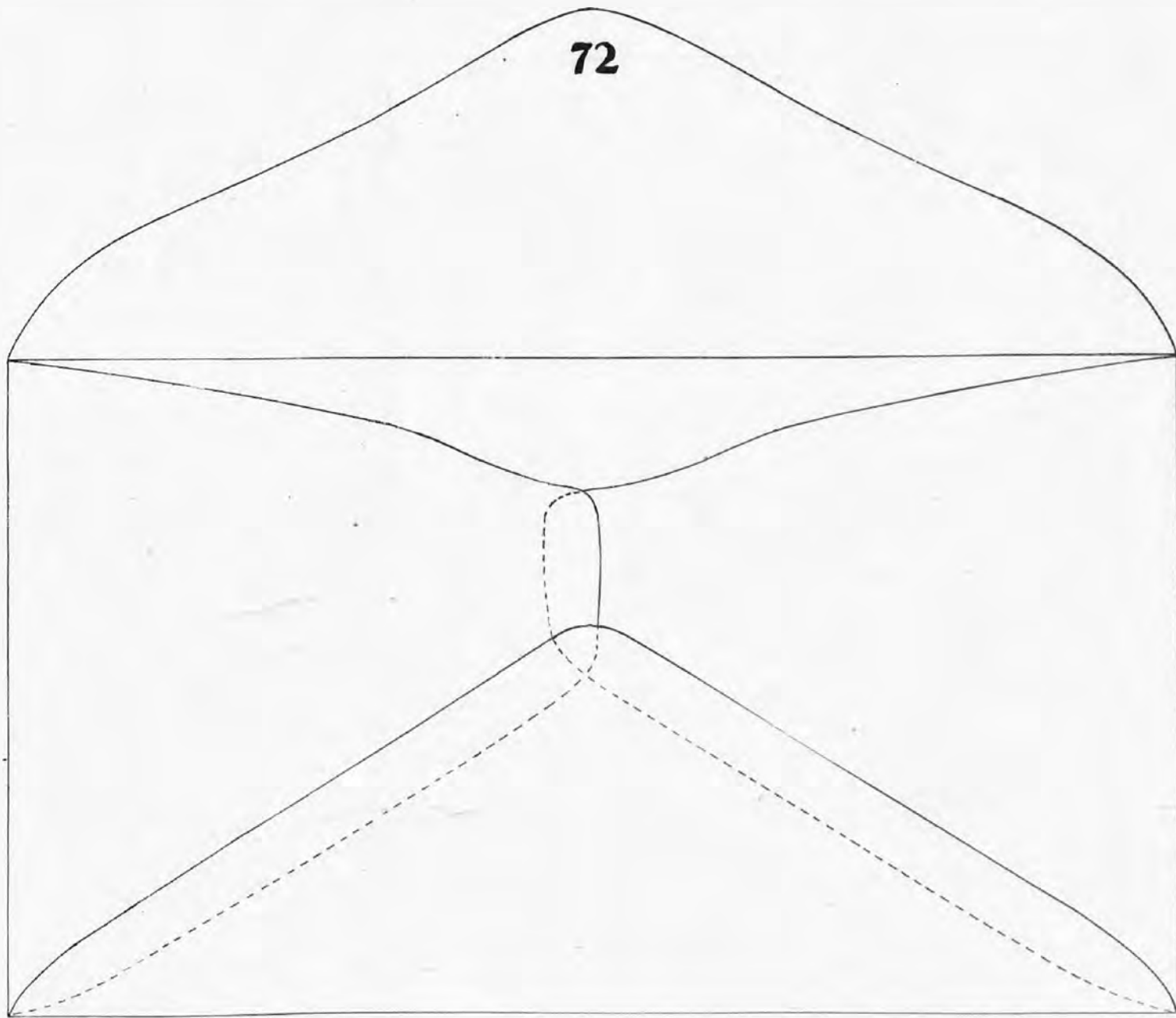
Purcell. 1894. Official. 225x98 mm. Size 7. T F 45. Comp. K 51.



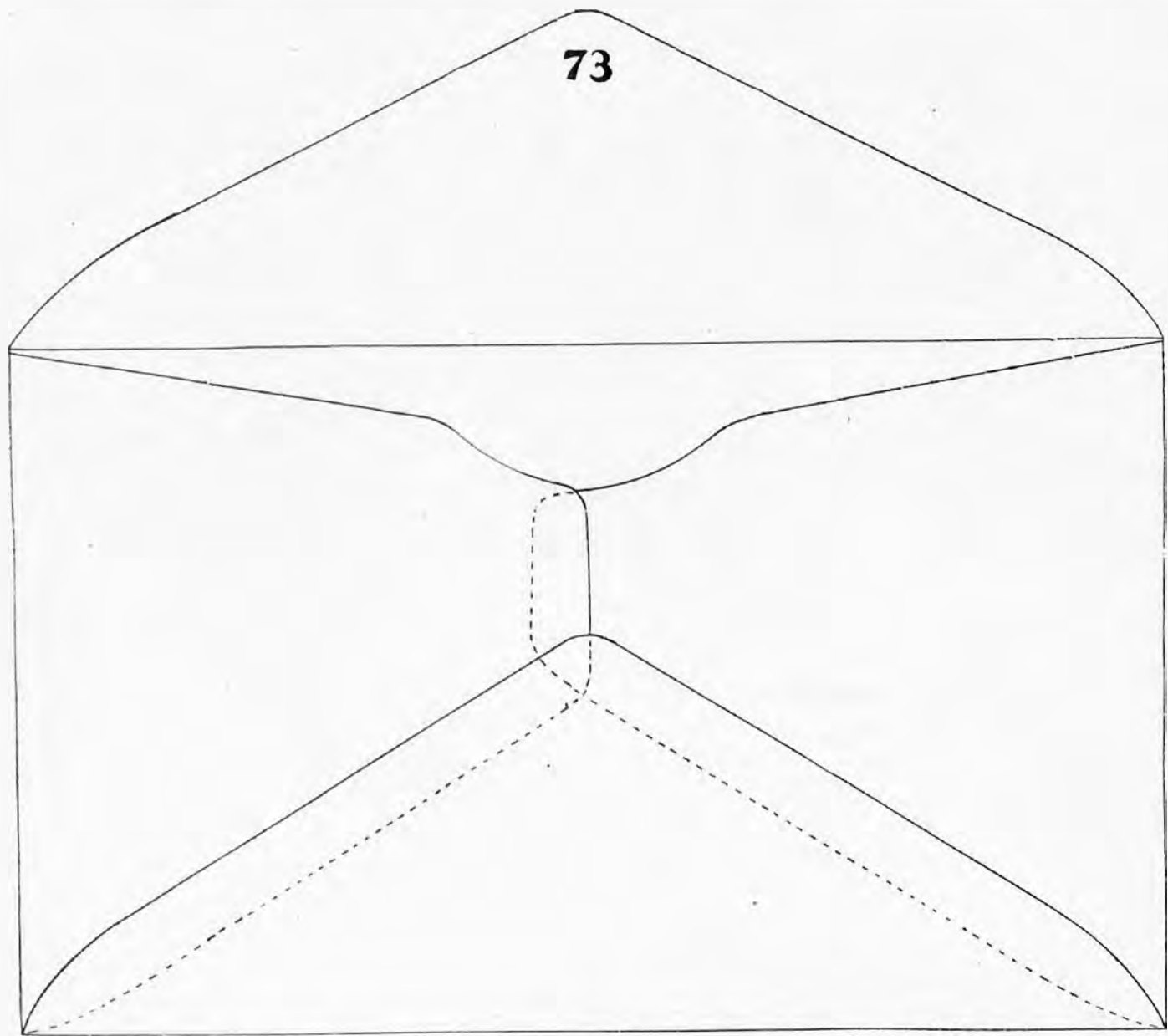
Purcell. 1894. Small Baronial. 117x90 mm. Size 10. Comp. K 54.



Purcell. 1894. Large Baronial. 134x108 mm. Size 11. Comp. K 58.



Purcell. 1894. Legal. 171x95 mm. Size 13. Comp K 56. Note T F 50.



73

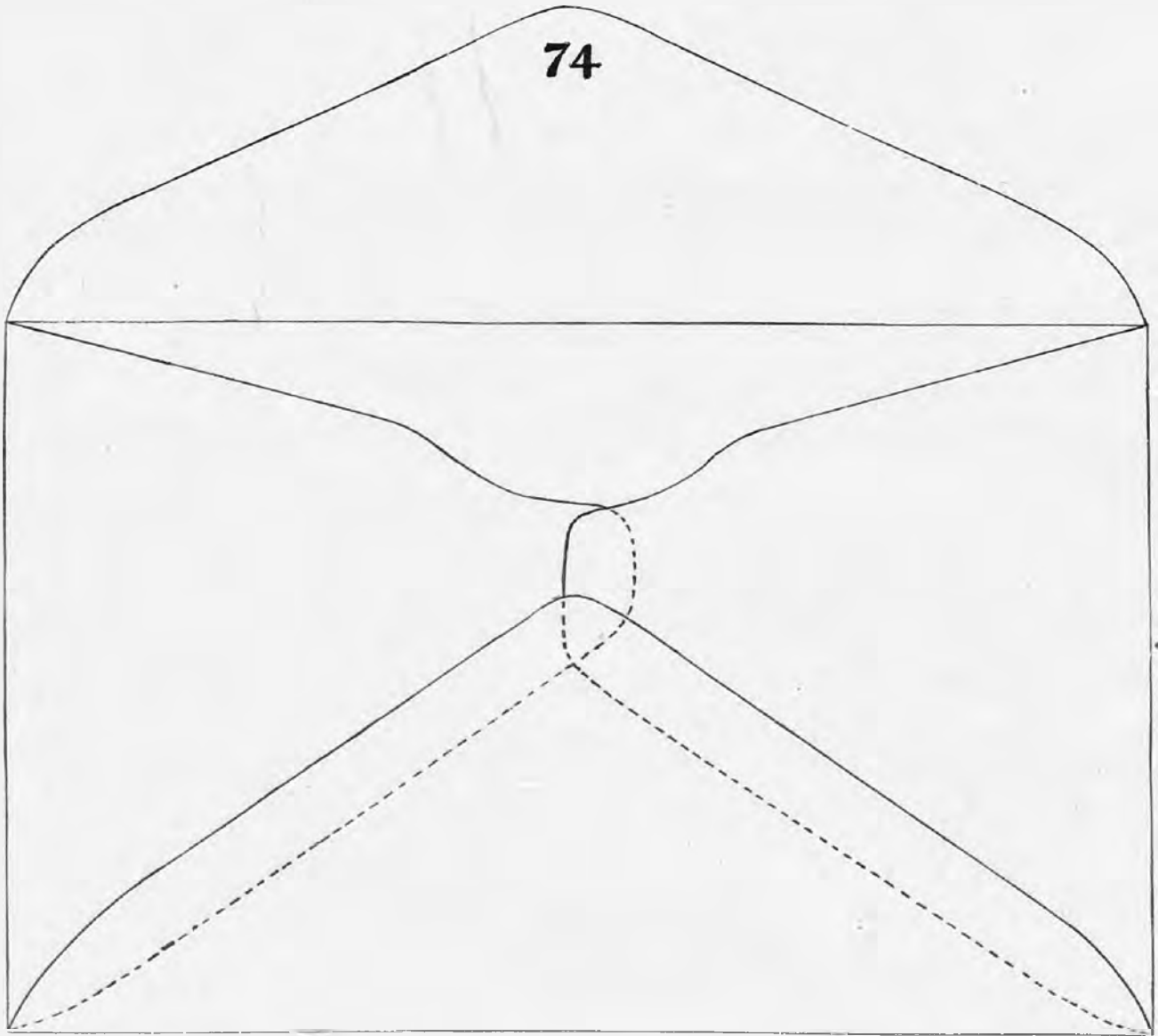
(179)

Purcell. 1894. Small Legal. 160x95 mm. Size 14. Comp. K 63.

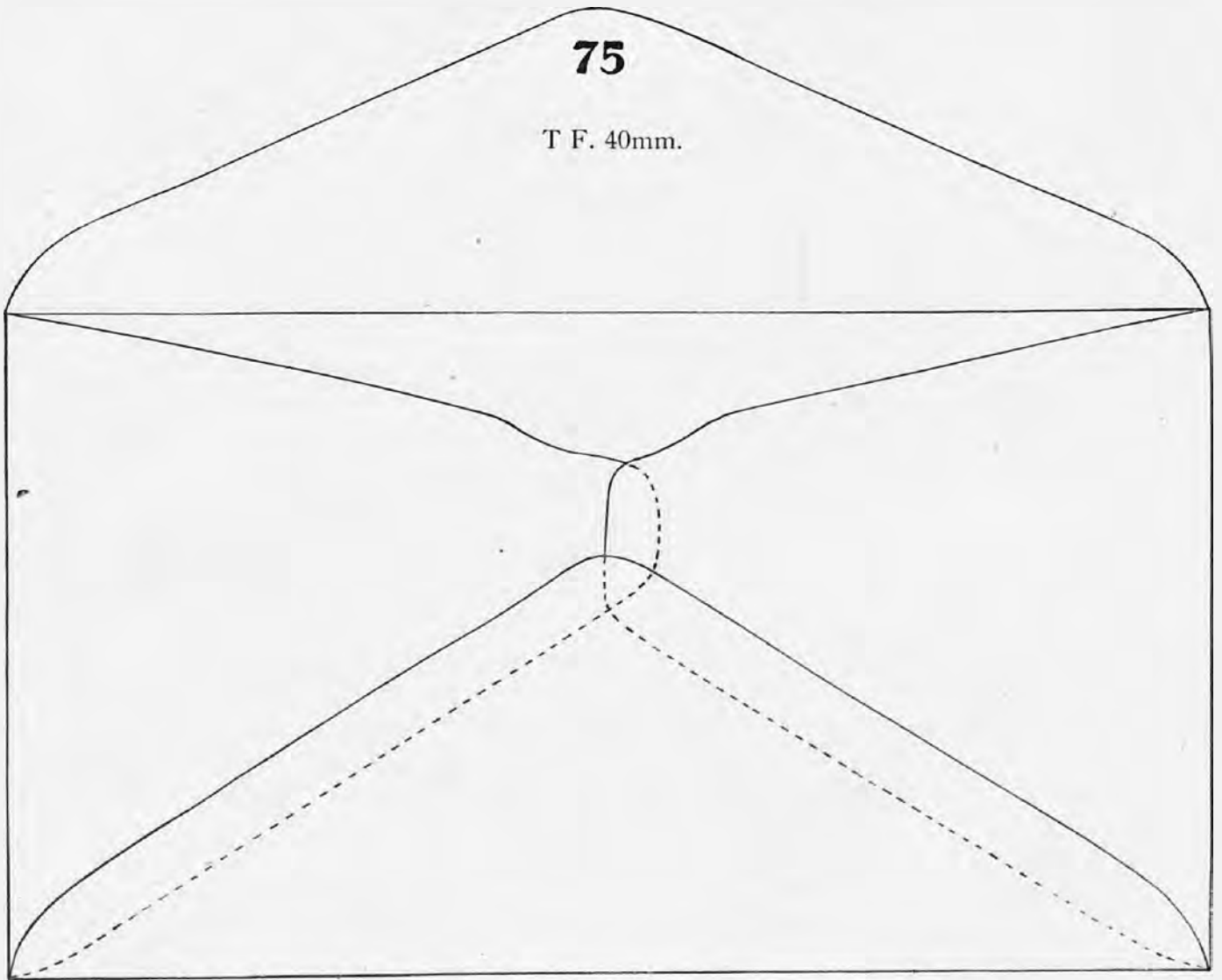
PLIMPTON & MORGAN.

Knives 74 to 86.

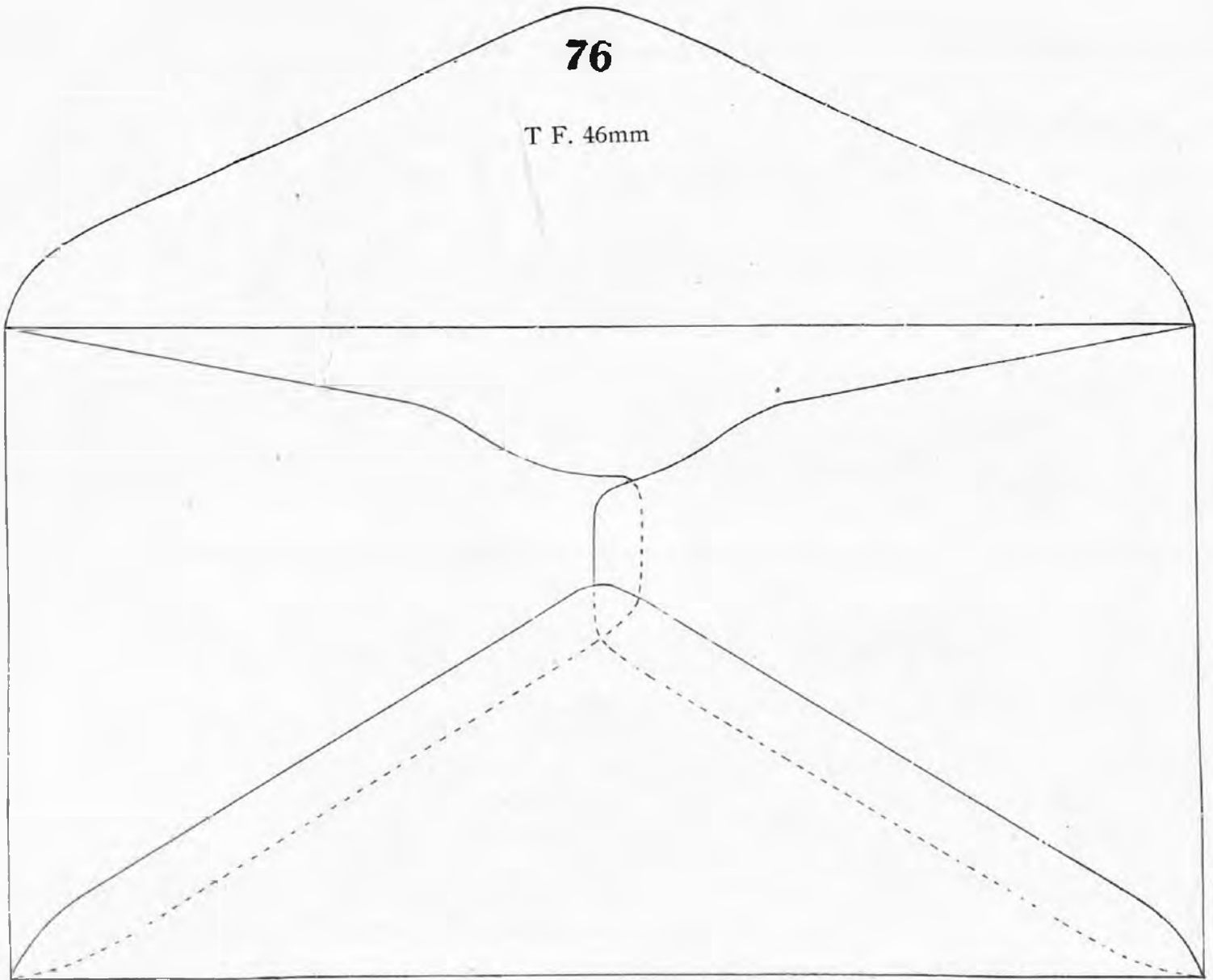
1899 Issue.



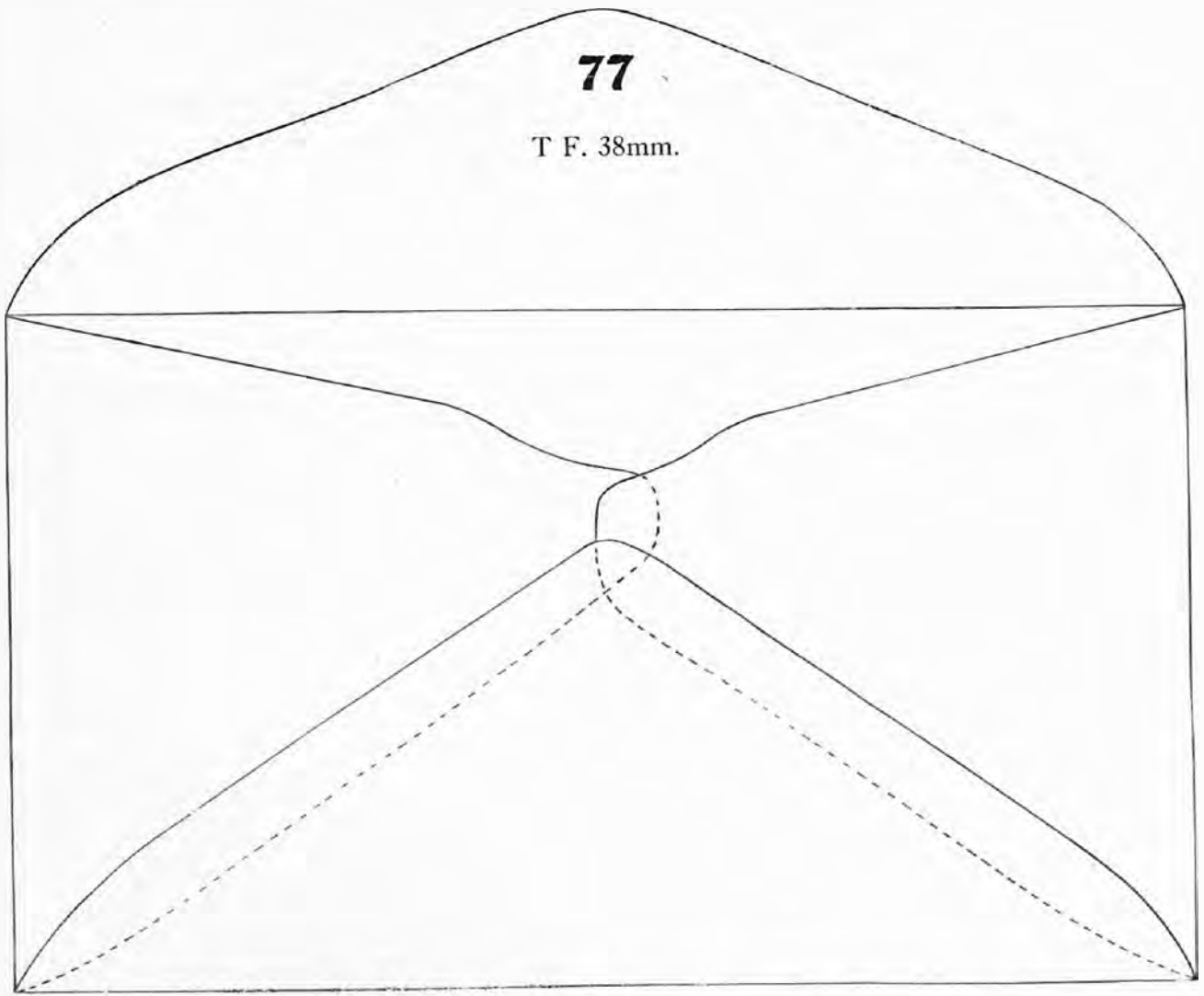
Plimpton & Morgan. 1899. Large Commercial. 92x149 mm. Size 4. T F 42.



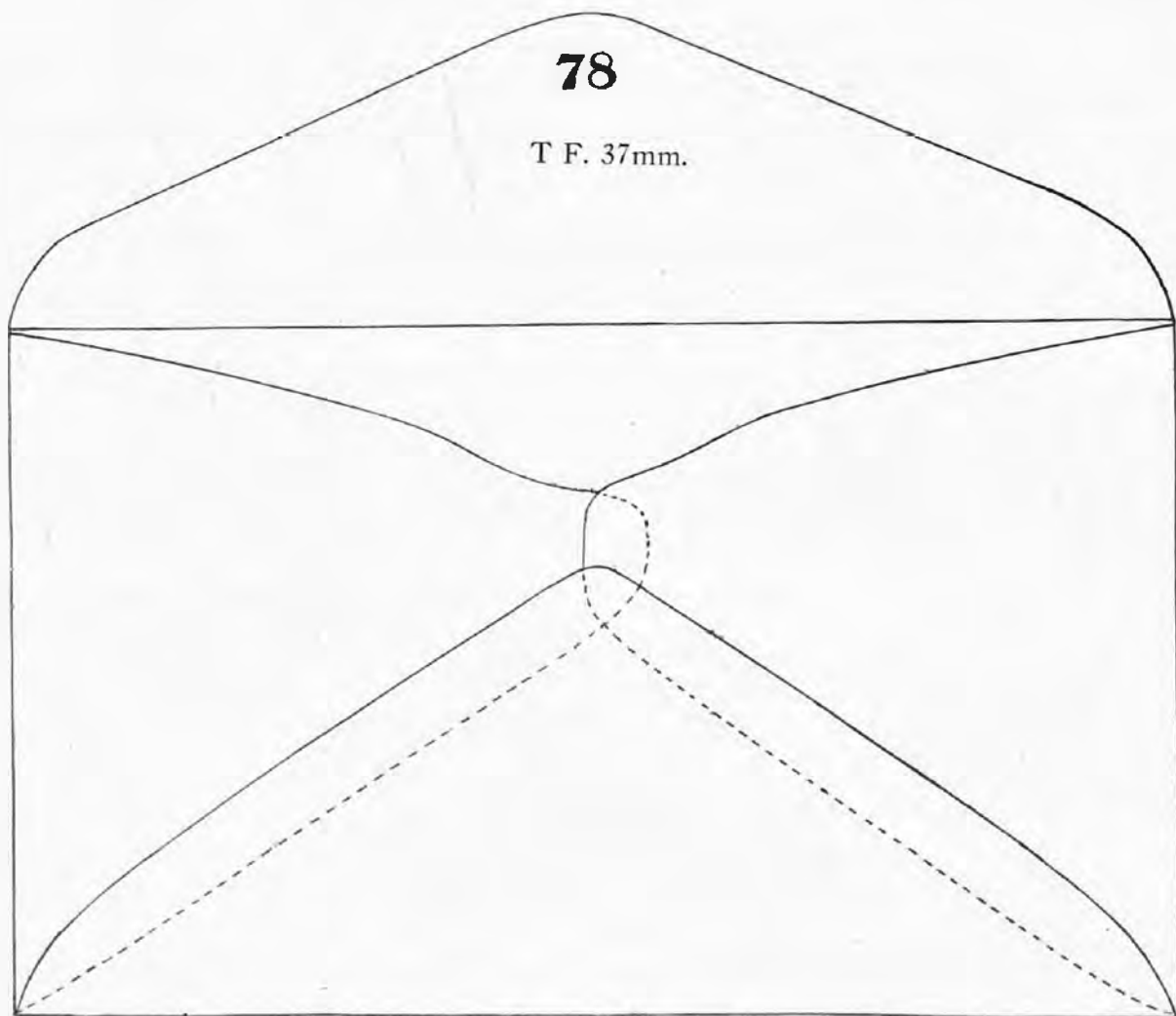
Plimpton & Morgan. 1899. Extra Letter. 160x89 mm. Size 5.
K 75A—same as K 75—but T F 45 mm.



Plimpton & Morgan. 1899. Legal. 171x95 mm. Size 13.
K 76A—same as K 76—but T F 51mm.

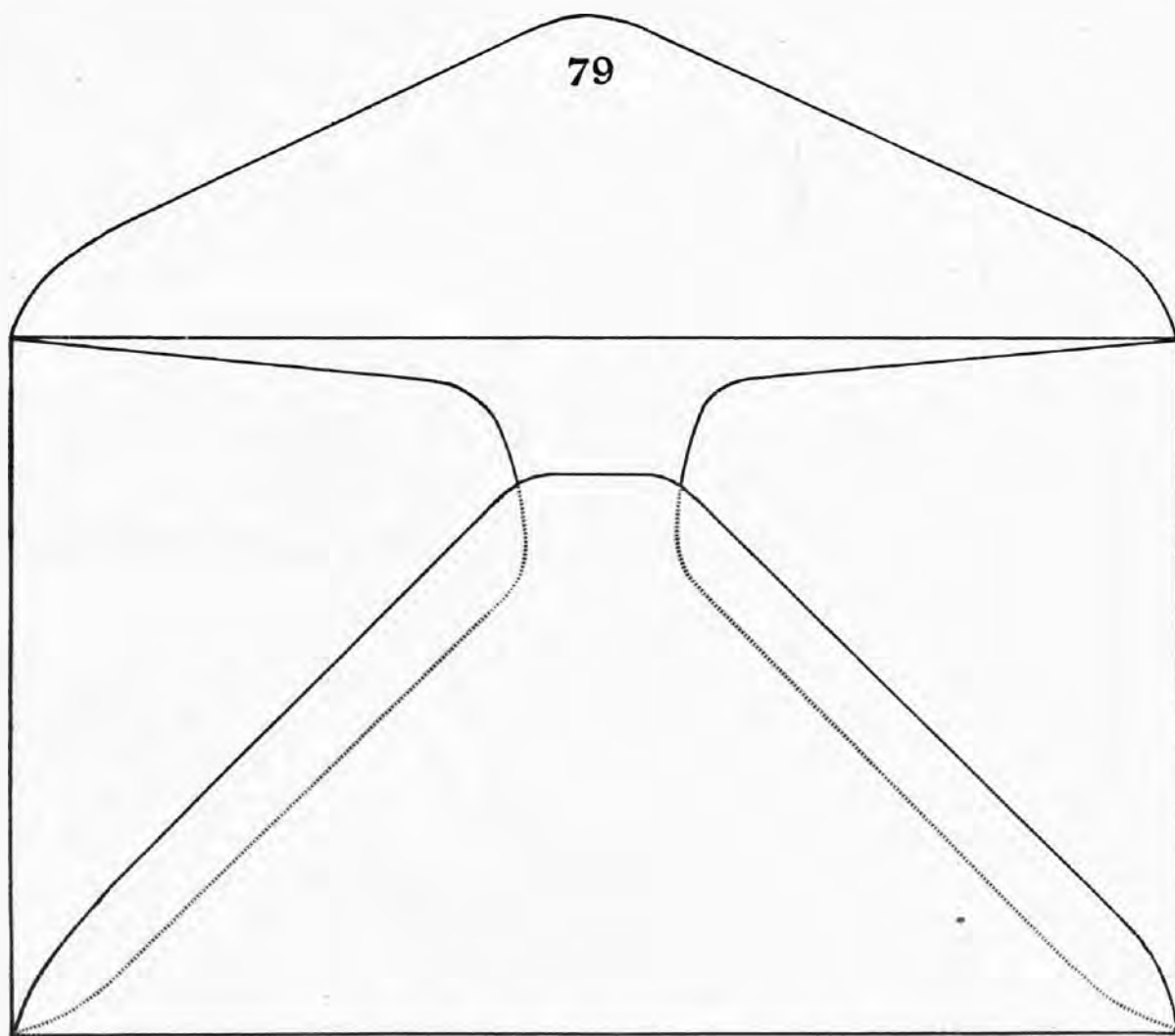


Plimpton & Morgan. 1899. Full Letter. 85x149 mm. Size 3.
K 77A—same as K 77—but T F 42mm.

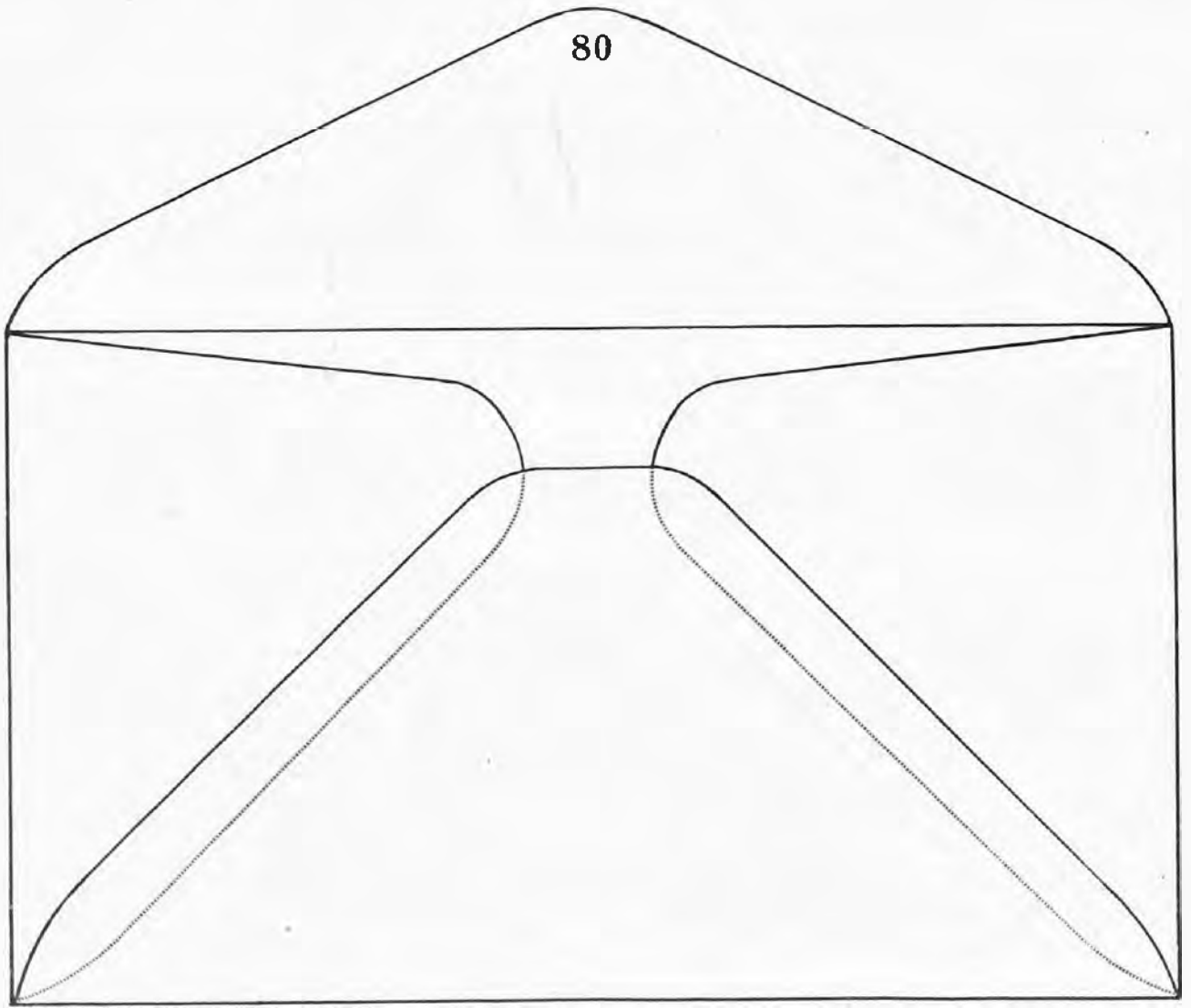


Plimpton & Morgan. 1899. Commercial. 82x139 mm. Size 2.
K 78A—same as K 78—but T F A1mm.

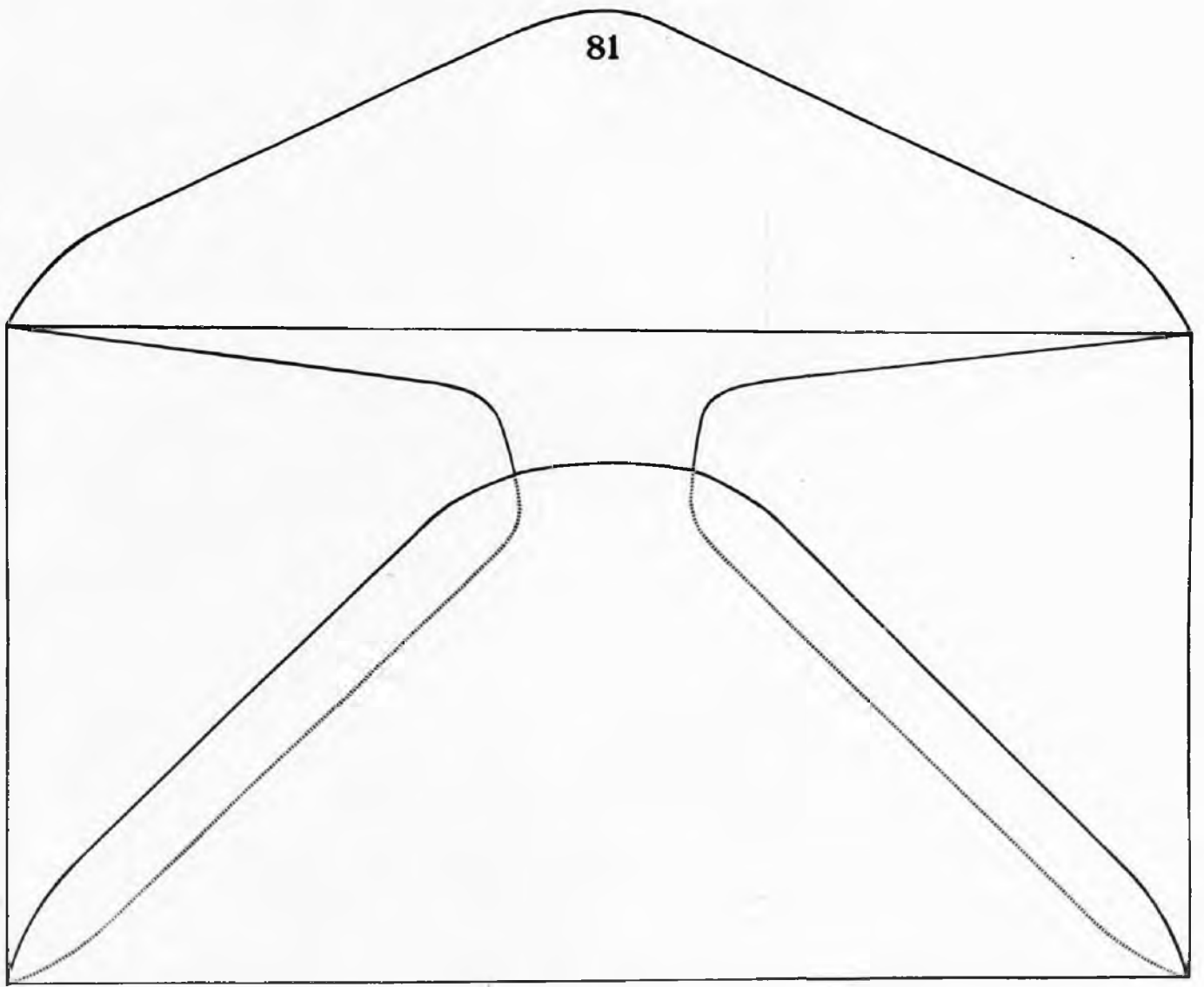
PLIMPTON & MORGAN.
Series 1900 to 1906.
Also **MERCANTILE CO.**, same Knives. 1907 to 1911.



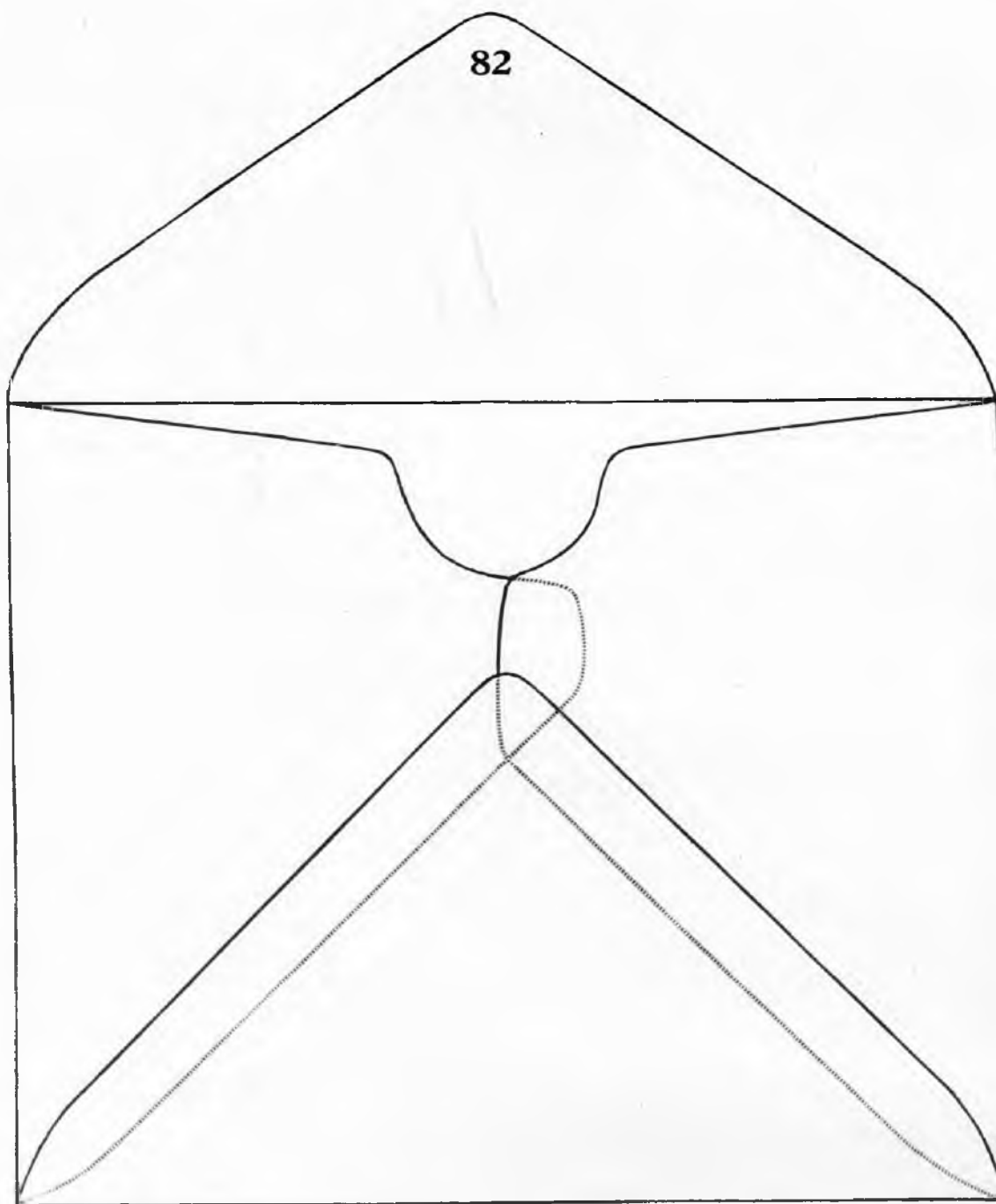
1900. Full Letter. 82x139 mm. Size 2.



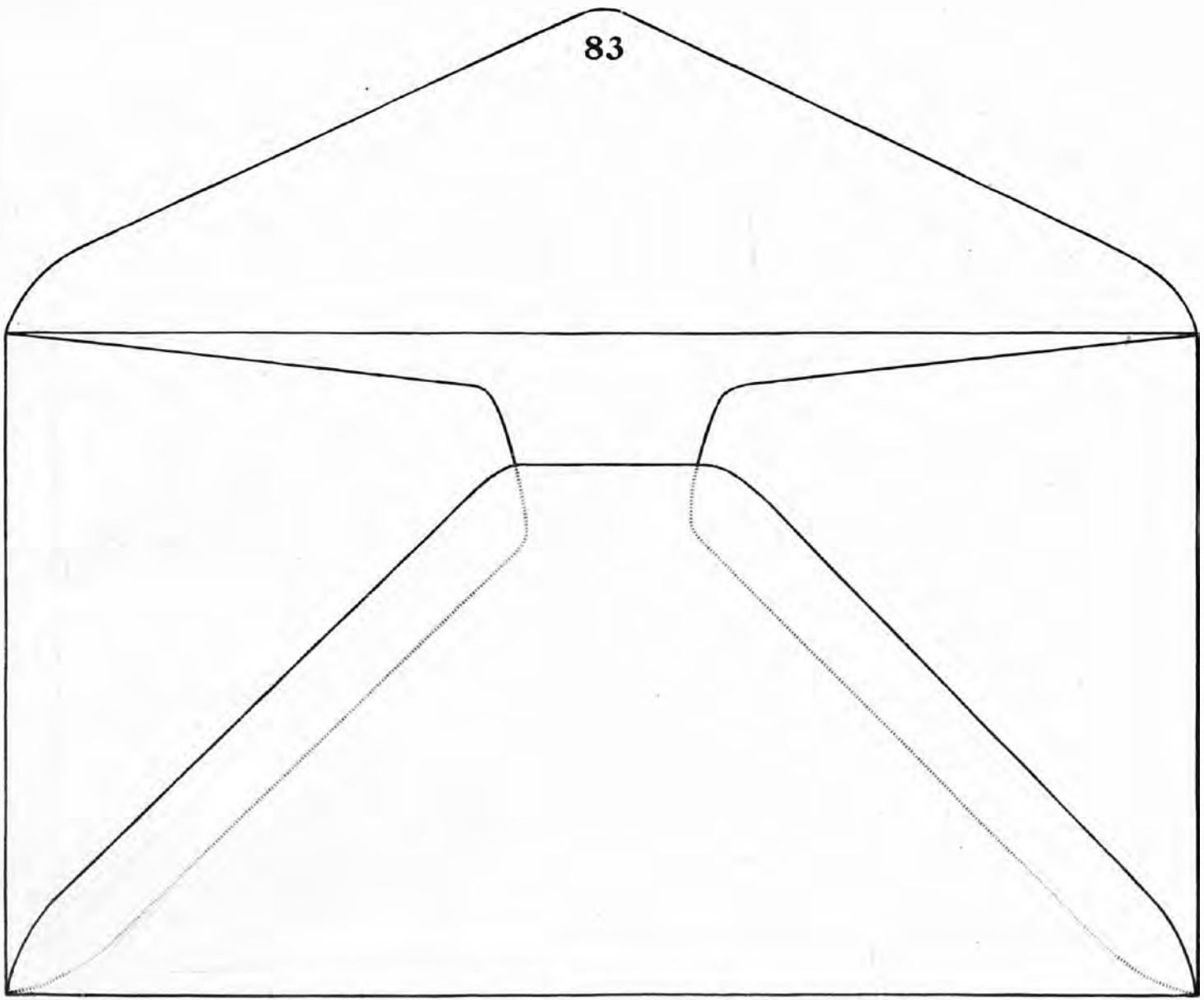
1900. Commercial. 83x149 mm. Size 3.



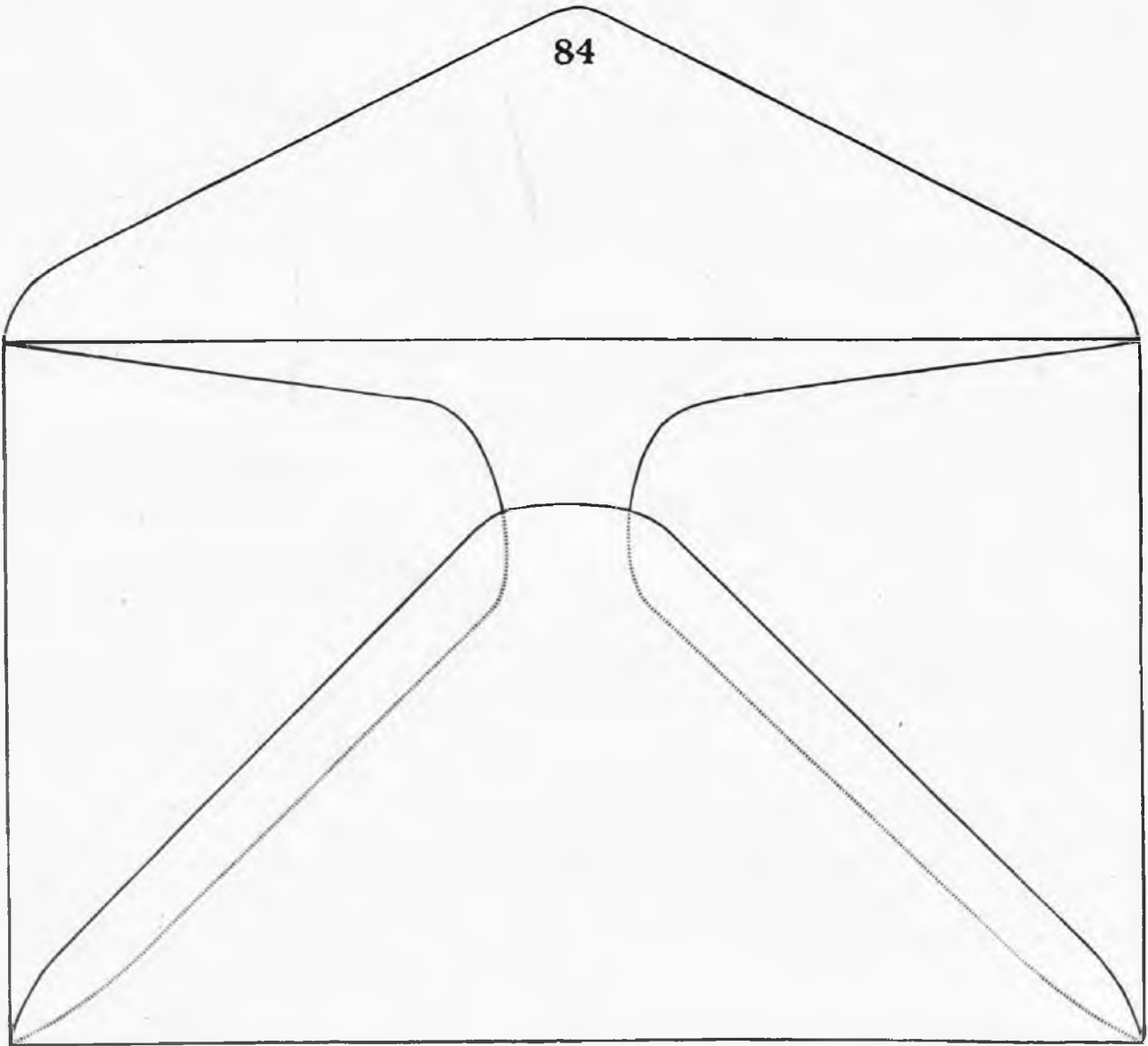
1900. Extra Letter. 89x106 mm. Size 5.



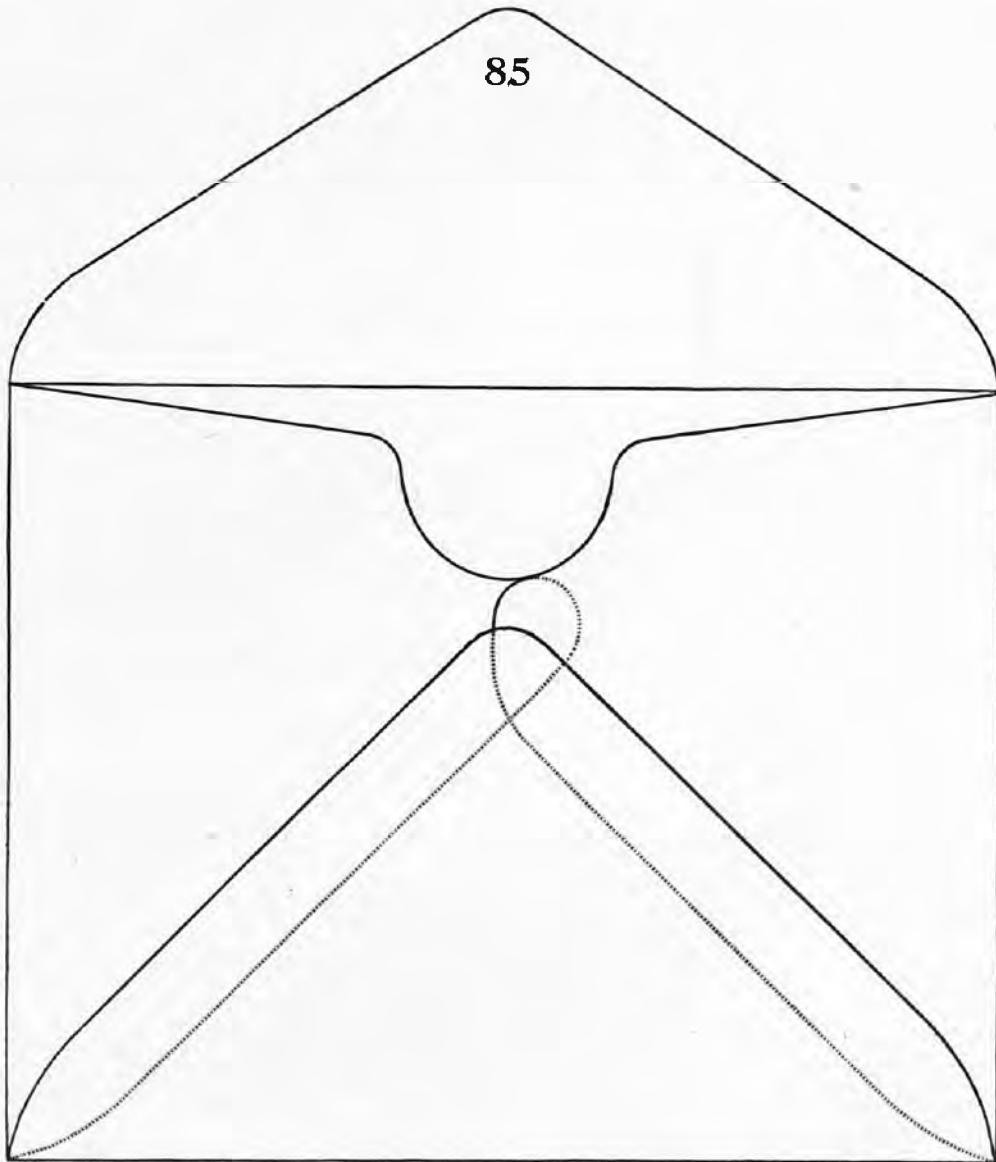
1900. Large Baronial. 108x132 mm. Size 11.



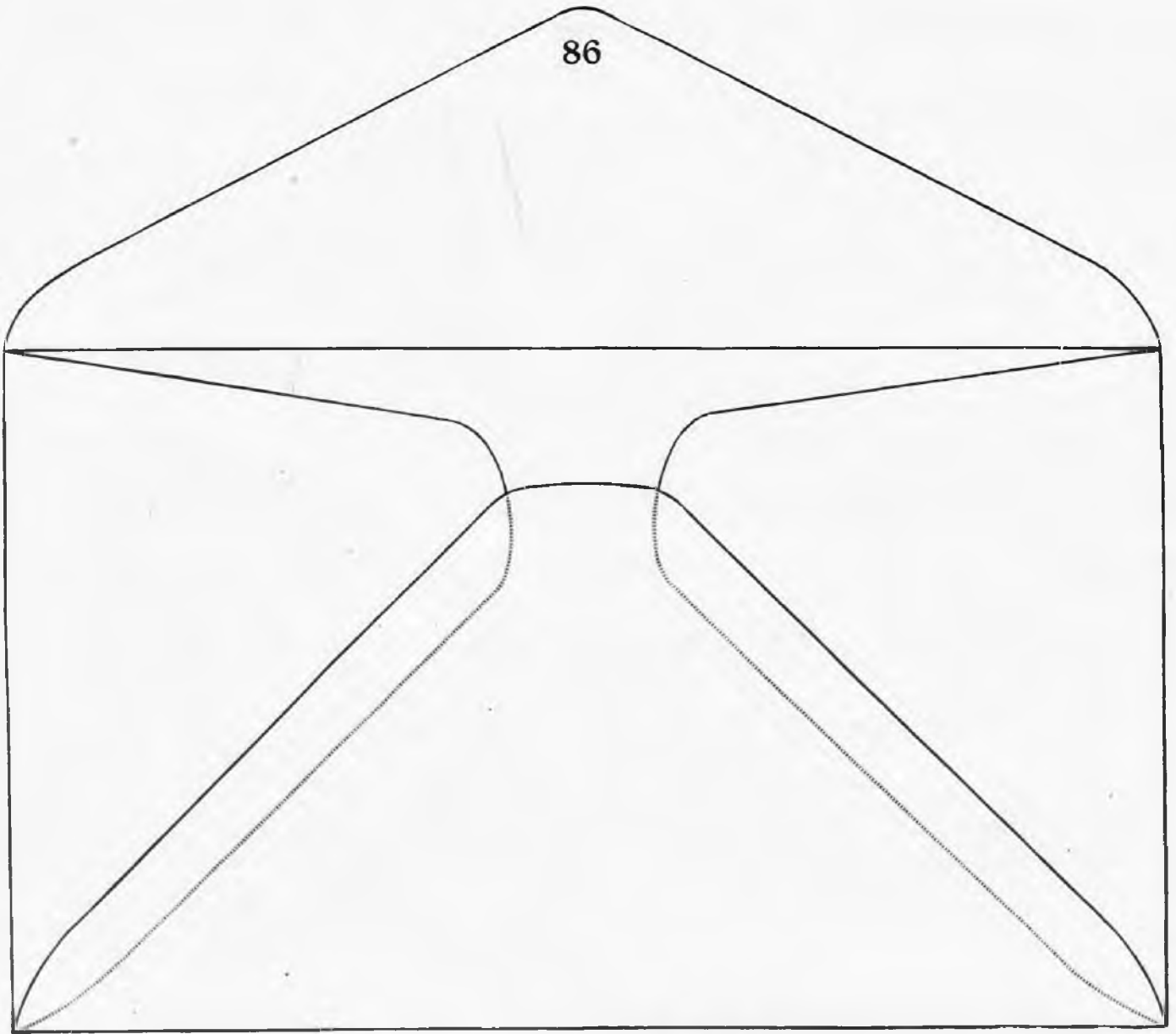
Legal. 95x171 mm. Size 13.



Large Commercial. 92x149 mm. Size 4.



Small Baronial. 90x117 mm. Size 10.



Small Legal. 95x160 mm. Size 14.

1874—PLIMPTON—ONE CENT.

DIE A—BUST WITH EAR.

Group A—Center of O of P O S Plain.

Variety 1



Center of O of ONE plain. U. S. periods circular.

In some specimens a line extends from center of engine work between E of ONE and C of CENT to the inner frame line and continues in a distinct curve to the back of the bust.

C of CENT nearly plain.

Variety 2



Center of O of ONE has part of an oval at right. U. S. second period large.

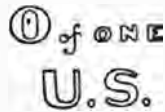
Inner frame line opposite center of right figure 1 has been thickened, having the appearance of an additional white line.

Variety 3



O of ONE with dot in center. E of ONE is crossed diagonally by a colored line. U. S. periods square. C of CENT with diagonal line.

Variety 4



Center of O of ONE has a dot sometimes indistinct. Frequently the engine work below the dot after U. of U. S. touches the inner oval line. U. S. periods circular.

Variety 4a.



Same as 4, but a colored line extends downwards from left scroll at foot of right figure of value through three loops of the engine work toward top stroke of T of CENT, and C of CENT is incomplete, due to overlapping of engine work.

Group B.—Center of O of P O S shows small or part of small oval.

Variety 5

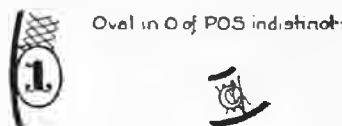


O of ONE shows a small oval or part of it.

C of CENT with diagonal line.

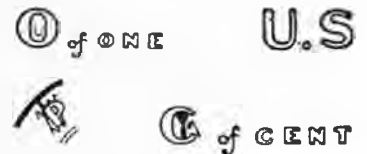
The most common variety known as Reissue. Full, round periods after U. and S.

Variety 6



Same as Var. 5, but engine work touches outer frame line immediately above left figure 1 and below C of CENT.

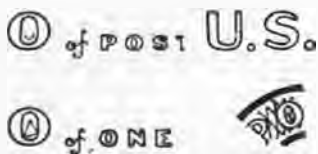
Variety 7



Center of O of ONE has part of a small oval. Period after U, the period after S obliterated. Engine work touches outer frame line above horizontal stroke of P of POSTAGE. C of CENT filled with engine work. Indistinct period after U; period after S obliterated.

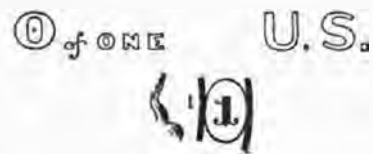
Group C.—Center of O of P O S with dot or dash.

Variety 8



O of POSTAGE shows part of an oval. A line extends from top of P of POSTAGE to outer frame line. O of ONE has a small triangle. Round periods after U and S.

Variety 9

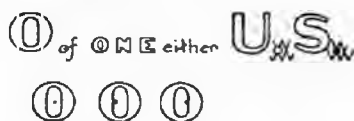


O of ONE with dot, generally to left. Period after U small, that after S indistinct. In colored inner oval opposite right figure 1 there is usually a clearly defined vertical line in the color of the envelope. Small square period after U; larger square period after S.

Variety 10



Variety 11



Variety 12



O of ONE plain. Small period after U, that after S larger. Inner frame line opposite E of CENT has a blotted appearance. Very small period after U; somewhat larger period after S.

O of ONE with dot either in center, at right, or left of inner oval. Small period after U, that after S frequently covered by engine work. Indistinct periods after U and S.

O of ONE with dot to left of inner oval. A short horizontal line extends from scroll work below right figure 1 into the outer frame line. Small period after U, that after S nearly obliterated.

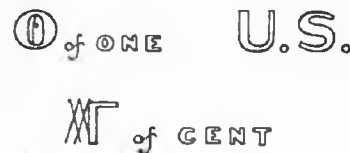
Variety 13



Variety 14



Variety 15



Similar to Var. 11 but round full periods after U and S.

O of ONE has a period. Engine work above C of CENT touches inner oval line. Round periods after U and S.

O of ONE with an indistinct dot but there is a distinct vertical line in the oval. Due to the overlapping of the engine work T of CENT has but a faint top stroke to the right. Round periods after U and S.

Variety 16



Variety 17



Variety 18



Variety 19



In oval of O of ONE there is a part of a smaller oval. Engine work above S of U. S. touches outer frame line. Period after U indistinct; round full period after S.

O of ONE with a portion of a small oval near left side of inner oval. Usually a line to right of O of POSTAGE extends to outer frame line. Full, round periods after U and S.

O of ONE with dot in center. A colored line extends diagonally from top of right vertical stroke of N to the outer frame line. Engine work above S of U S touches outer frame line. Indistinct period after U, square period after S.

DIE A².—BUST WITHOUT EAR.

Variety 20



Variety 21



O of POSTAGE plain. Center of O of ONE with small oval, or part of oval. Small period after U; square period after S.

O of POSTAGE with dot. Inner oval line touches engine work at second loop below left figure 1. Square periods after U and S.

**SETS OF ENVELOPES,
INCLUDING WRAPPERS, AT REDUCED NET PRICES.**

NUMBER IN SET	DATE	CATALOGUED AT COST	PRICE	REMARKS
*4	1853-60		\$3.90	
†7	"	\$2.00	1.60	Nos. 13, 14, 15, 19
*4	1860	5.65	4.50	
†12	"	6.00	4.50	
†10	1861	3.30	2.50	
*10	1863		3.50	2c. Black
†10	"		2.75	"
*12	"	5.00	3.90	3c. Rose
†20	"	1.65	1.25	"
*15	1870	4.30	3.50	1c. to 3c.
*50	"	16.80	12.50	1c. to 7c.
†20	"	2.00	1.50	
†30	"	5.60	4.00	
*15	1874	3.60	2.90	1c. to 6c., including 2 Centennial
*50	"	23.00	17.50	
†30	"	3.75	2.00	
*15	1878	7.50	6.00	
†15	"	4.35	3.00	
*25	1879	3.60	2.90	
*45	"	11.00	9.00	
†50	"	8.00	5.50	
*25	1882	3.40	2.50	
†30	"	3.00	2.00	
*15	October, 1883	2.49	2.00	
*20	November, 1883	2.45	2.00	
*15	May, June, 1883	3.40	2.75	
*23	July, 1884	2.35	1.80	Including Die B, Fawn
†50	1883-84	3.50	2.90	
*50	1886	3.90	3.00	
*50	1887	3.25	2.80	1c. and 2c.
*20	"	3.25	2.80	4c. and 5c.
*60	1890	4.25	3.70	1c. to 5c.
*22	1893		1.50	Complete, as sold by Post Office
*45	1894	10.00	7.25	Including No. 1226
*50	1895	2.90	2.50	
*80	1899	7.00	5.75	Including 2c. Dies A and C
*35	1900	2.20	1.80	
*60	1903		2.20	The regular set complete
*62	"	6.85	5.00	Including 1517 and 1518a
*20	Post Office Department	7.00	5.75	
†20	" " "	6.00	4.75	
*5	Postal Service	1.80	1.30	
*17	War Department	2.75	2.25	
*12	Porto Rico	9.00	7.50	
*20	Cuba	2.90	2.50	
*30	Philippines		3.00	

*Unused

†Used

BARTELS'

Catalog of Entire U. S. Envelopes

THIRD EDITION, 1904

A work of 150 large pages, many illustrations, and over 3500 prices.

Compiled by Victor M. Berthold

Edition de Luxe, post free, \$2.50
Only five copies left.

J. M. BARTELS CO.

99 Nassau St., New York

U. S. ENVELOPES

Cut Square

OUR best stock of cut square U. S. Envelopes has been made up into a series of very attractive approval selections which include generally several fine copies of each in shades, etc. Prices are marked quite reasonable. Frequently, half catalog or less.

Book 36	Nesbitt Die varieties, 1853
" 37	" 1860, 1c only, fine lot
" 38	" 1857-61, Scott 1319-34
" 39	" 1863-64, 2c black
" 40	" 1864-65, 3c to 40c
" 41	1853-61, Scott Nos. 1301-41
" 42	1870 Issue, Scott 1366-1397
" 43	1875-80, " 1898-1465
" 44	1874-86, " 1465-1521
" 45	1886-94, " 1521-1594
" 46	1899-08, " 1595-1740
" 47	Officials, " 1800-1865
" 48	Cuba, P. R., Philippines, Hawaii
" 48a	1903, 2c Die varieties, according to Barrett

We also carry a fine assortment of entire Envelope Essays and trial impressions, Freaks, Albinos, and Express franked U. S. Envelopes.

J. M. BARTELS CO., - 99 Nassau St., New York

NESBITTS

THE DIE VARIETIES OF THE NESBITT SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES ENVELOPES

By Victor M. Berthold

This is the first really scientific exposition of the perplexing varieties of the many dies of this interesting series. It is profusely illustrated with outline cuts which clearly show the different variations, and have been prepared solely for this publication at a considerable expense.

106 pages 185 illustrations

This is a valuable adjunct to the present Envelope Catalog.

Price in paper covers, \$1.00 post free

J. M. BARTELS CO., 99 Nassau St., New York

SIMPLEX

Envelope Mounts

The latest, best, and absolutely transparent mounts for entire envelopes, stamps on cover, postal cards, etc. One of the most useful and attractively striking inventions of American Philately. On account of the thinness of the material, these mounts may be used in any ordinary book or album. Try a few on your rarities.

Our numbers are made to fit the current P. O. sizes of envelopes. Samples 10c each.

No.	Size	Each	Per 10	Per 100
1	77x124mm.	\$0.10	\$0.90	\$ 8.00
3	87x143mm.	.13	1.10	10.00
5	91x163mm.	.15	1.25	11.00
13	100x175mm.	.18	1.65	15.00
7	105x230mm.	.23	2.20	20.00
9	117x260mm.	.25	2.35	21.50

Not less than 50 will be sold at hundred rates and not less than 10 at rates for 10. All post free in U. S.

J. M. BARTELS CO.

Sole Agents for U. S.

99 Nassau Street, New York

U. S. Illustrations of all Dies of Envelopes

Now ready, a set of 12 superbly executed photographic plates ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$) with 291 illustrations of all U. S. envelope stamps, including all Nesbitt die varieties, many dies hitherto not illustrated, also the complete set of the current issue, showing all varieties. Dies are numbered carefully and conform to Bartels' Entire Envelope Catalogue, Scott's Catalogue, also to "The Die Varieties of the Nesbitt Series of U. S. Envelopes" by V. M. Berthold.

Price, \$2.00, Post free, Chemnitz

Orders will be filled only direct, but J. M. Bartels Co. carry a stock of our unexcelled blank Presto Albums. Payment for various of our publications may be made to above firm.

PAUL KOHL, Chemnitz, Germany

— WE HAVE FOR SALE —

One of the two finest U. S. Envelope Collections in the world. It is practically complete, having very nearly all of the great rarities. It is a bargain to anyone who can afford to possess this magnificent lot of U. S. entires, the accumulation of a lifetime.

Price and other particulars furnished by the undersigned on application.

J. M. BARTELS CO., 99 Nassau St., New York

Special to Envelope Collectors !!

We wish to announce that all new issues and discoveries of U. S. Envelopes will be described only in "The Philatelic Gazette," published at 50 cts. per year, at 99 Nassau Street, New York, the envelope department being edited by Victor M. Berthold, the compiler of this catalogue.

Supplements to this catalogue will appear from time to time as occasion requires.

J. M. BARTELS CO., 99 Nassau St., New York

We Make Special Rates

On U. S. Envelopes, where complete issues are ordered in sets. We have these, unused, both entire and cut square, also Nesbitt sets, used, including nearly all of the die varieties.

As we carry the largest stock of U. S. Envelopes, we can give collectors a better selection than can be obtained elsewhere.

J. M. BARTELS CO., 99 Nassau St., New York

WE WISH TO BUY

Nesbitt issues, used and unused Entire. Also any rare and scarce Envelopes of other issues, particularly those recently discovered.

J. M. BARTELS CO., 99 Nassau St., New York.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

Name	Address
John Doe	123 Main St
Jane Smith	456 Elm St

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses.



Bibliotheca Curesana

PH. LIT. 1874

Crawford 112





1 v.1



1 v.1a



1 v.2



1 v.2a



1 v.3



1 v.4



1 v.6



1 v.5



1 v.7



1 v.8



1 v.9



1 v.10



1 v.11



1 v.12



2 v.1



2 v.2



2 v.3



3 v.1



3 v.2



4



5 v.1



5 v.2



5 v.3



5 v.4



5 v.5



5 v. 6



5 v. 7



5 v. 8



5 v. 9



5 v. 10



5 v. 11



5 v. 12



5 v. 13



5 v. 14



5 v. 15



5 v. 16



5 v. 17



5 v. 18



5 v. 19



5 v. 20



5 v. 21



5 v. 22



5 v. 23



5 v. 24



5 v. 25



5 v. 26



5 v. 27



5 v. 28



5 v. 29



5 v. 30



6 v. 1



6 v. 2



6 v. 3



6 v. 4



7



8



9 v. 1



9 v. 2



9 v. 3



9 v. 4



9 v. 5



9 v. 6



9 v. 7



9 v. 8



9 v. 9



10



11



12 v. 1



12 v. 2



12 v. 3



10 v. 4



12 v. 5



12 v. 6



12 v. 6a



12 v. 7



12 v. 8



12 v. 9

IV



12 v. 10



13 v. 11



13 v. 12



14 v. 1



14 v. 2



14 v. 3



14 v. 4



14 v. 5



15 v. 1



15 v. 2



15 v. 3



15 v. 4



15 v. 5



15 v. 6



15 v. 7



15 v. 8



15 v. 9



15 v. 10



15 v. 11



15 v. 12



15 v. 13

12 APR 1954



15 v. 14



15 v. 15



15 v. 16



15 v. 17



16



17



18



19



20



21



22 v. 1



22 v. 2



22 v. 3



22 v. 4



22 v. 5



22 v. 6



22 v. 7



23



25 v. 1



25 v. 2



25 v. 3



25 v. 4



25 v. 5



25 v. 6



25 v. 6a



25 v. 7

VI



25 v. 8



25 v. 9



25 v. 10



25 v. 10a



25 v. 11



25 v. 12



25 v. 13



25 v. 14



25 v. 15



25 v. 16



24 v. 17



24 v. 18



24 v. 19



24 v. 20



24 v. 21



24 v. 22



24 v. 23



24 v. 24



24 v. 25



24 v. 26



24 v. 27



24 v. 28



24 v. 29



24 v. 30



24 v. 31



24 v. 32



24 v. 33



24 v. 34



24 v. 35



24 v. 36



24 v. 37



24 v. 38



24 v. 39



24 v. 40



26-A



26-B



26-C



26-D



26-E



26a



27-A



27-C



28



29



30



31



32



33

VIII



34



35



36



37



38



39



40



41



42



43



44



45



46 (Die A)



50 (Die B)



47 (Die A)



51 (Die B)



52 (Die B²)



53 (Die B³)



61 (Die C)



61a (Die C²)



61b (Die C³)



69 (Die D)



48 (Die A)



54 (Die B)



54a (Die C)



63 (Die A)



64 (Die B)



55



56



49 (Die A)



62 (Die B)



57



58



59



60



66



67



68



71



72



73 (Die A)



74 (Die B)



75



79



76 (Recent)



77



78



80 (Die A)



80a (Die A²)



81 (Die B)



82



83



84



85 (Die A)



86 (Die B)



86a



87 (Die C)



88



89 (Die A)



94 (Die B)



90



91



92



93



95



96



97



98



101



102 (Die A)



103 (Die B)



103a



104 (Die C)



105 (Die A)



106 (Die B)



107 (Die C)



108



109



110



111



112



113 (Recent)



114 (Die A)



115 (Die B)



116 (Die A)



117 (Die A⁹)



118 (Die B)



119 (Die C)



120 (Die A)



121 (Die B)



122 (Die A)



123 (Die B)



201



202



203



204



205



206



207



208



209



210



211



212



213



214



215



216



217



218



219



220



221



222



223



224

